DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY FEB 19 '58

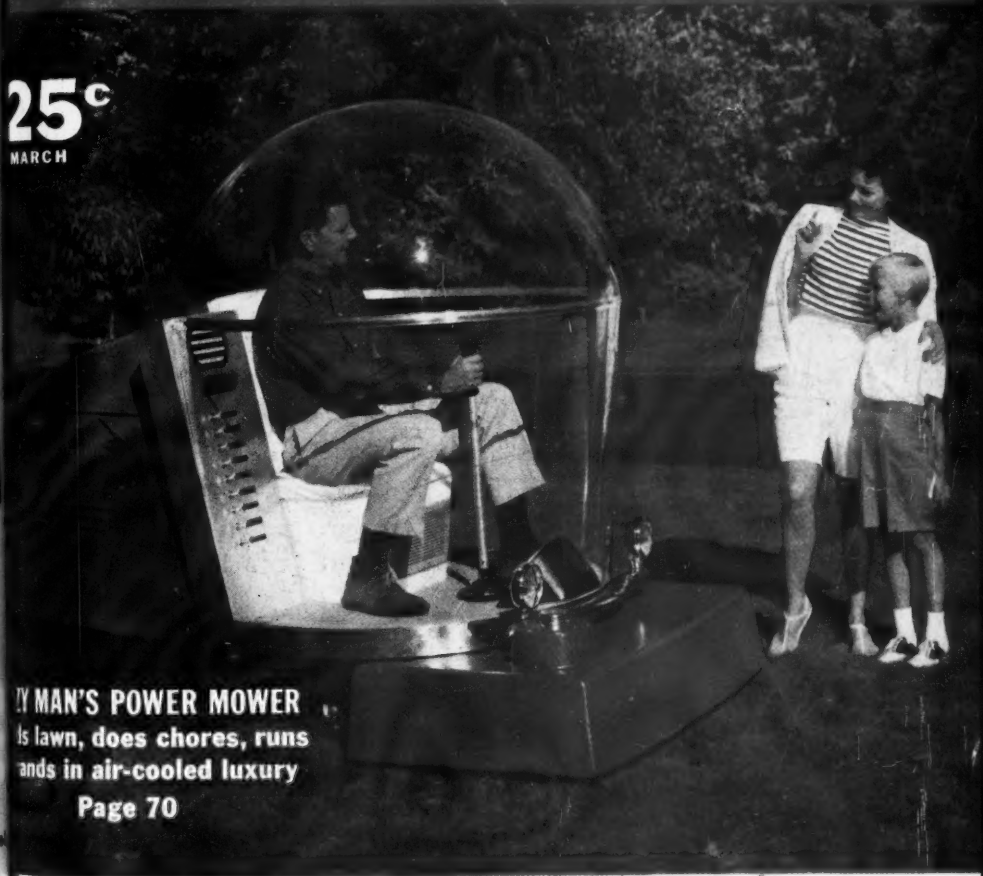
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

AST CHANCE TO ENTER $75,000 CONTEST!

x Pontiac Cars, Hundreds of Other Prizes!

25c
MARCH



Y MAN'S POWER MOWER
ls lawn, does chores, runs
ands in air-cooled luxury
Page 70

CLUSIVE! HOW TO SCORE HIGH ON NEW JOB TESTS

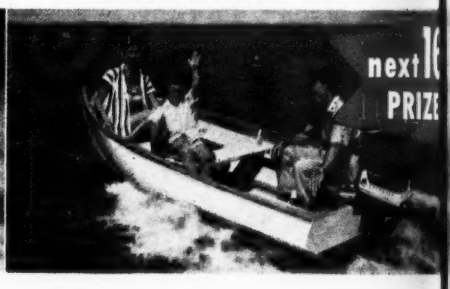
BUILD MODEL STEAM CAR—BE A PARLOR HOUDINI

WIN

the boat and motor of your dreams in Evinrude's

dreamboat contes

FEB. 22 - MAR. 23



choose from the boats and motors on display at your

EVINRUDE DEALER'S BOAT SHOW

One look at the new Evinrudes—and the latest boats now on display at your Evinrude dealer's—and you'll know you're in "dreamboat" land.

See them now. Choose the outfit you'd like to win. Get your Contest Entry Form and fill it in. You may win a family cruiser, powered with Evinrude's revolutionary 50 hp Starflite V-4—a smart runabout, powered with Evinrude's magnificent Lark—or one of 16 other Evinrude-powered boating outfits.

Whether you win or not, a sightseeing visit to your Evinrude dealer's will be reward enough. Take the family. They'll share the fun—and they can help you win!

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

FIRST PRIZE — Family Cruiser Outfit. Evinrude 50 hp Starflite V-4 motor plus $3,000 in credit at your dealer for the dreamboat of your choice and accessories up to that amount.

SECOND PRIZE — Family Runabout Outfit. Evinrude 35 hp Lark motor plus $1,200 in credit at your dealer for the family runabout of your choice and accessories up to that amount.

NEXT 16 PRIZES — 4 each Week. Evinrude 7½ hp Fleetwin motor plus $400 in credit at your dealer for the boat of your choice and accessories up to that amount.

GO TO YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER TODAY!
Here's all you do to enter!

1. Go to your Evinrude dealer (look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages).
2. Pick up official rules and entry blank.
3. Look at the boating outfits he has on display. Pick the one you'd like to win, and...
4. Say in 50 words or less why you'd like to win it.
5. Mail official entry blank to "Evinrude Contest."

EVINRUDE

quiet outboard motors

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

256 I.C.S. COURSES

Whether you stand at a machine or sit at a desk . . . whether you're making $75 a week or $75 hundred a year . . . whether your interest is Power Plants or Paper Pulp, Advertising or Electronics . . . chances are I.C.S. has exactly the course you need to get ahead.

I.C.S. is not only the oldest and largest correspondence school. It also offers the most courses. 256 in all. Each one success-proved by graduates who rose to top technical and administrative positions. Chief engineers. Superintendents. Foremen. Managers. Executive assistants.

I.C.S. Courses cover bedrock facts and theory plus practical, on-the-job applications. No skimping. Texts are prepared by leading business and industrial authorities working with I.C.S. editors and educators. They are constantly being reviewed and revised in line with current developments.

As an I.C.S. student, you study in your spare time, set your own pace. No time lost getting to class or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you wish, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer. You win recognition as a "comer," one who is ready to move ahead. Thousands of students report pay increases and promotions within a few months of enrollment. All graduates win the coveted, approved I.C.S. diploma.

3 FREE BOOKS! Check the subject that interests you in the coupon below. I. C. S. will rush you (1) a special book outlining your opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample I. C. S. lesson (Math.) demonstrating the famous "I. C. S. Method." "X" MARKS OPPORTUNITY.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 23055B, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r's
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president — ROGER FAWCETT general manager — ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer — RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising — AL ALLARD art director — RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor — ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....science editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
FRED COSPITO.....art editor
LEONARD ULINE.....art associate
WALTER MESAROS.....art assistant
VINCENT TROIANO.....art assistant

JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager

Page 70

Page 82

Page 86

SPECIAL FEATURES

Let's Cure The Scientist Shortage—Now! ..*Hon. Victor L. Anfuso* 59
Laboratory In Outer Space .....*Frank Tinsley* 62
Luxury Mower Of Tomorrow (Cover) 70
Plane Lands At 5 MPH! .....*Rudy Arnold* 82
Who Thought Of It First? .....*Bernard Seeman* 96
All About Job Tests .....*Julien Steinberg* 98
MI's Fabulous $75,000 Contest 101

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests The '58 Chryslers 86
Tips On Touring 90

REGULAR FEATURES

It's New! 67
Hunting & Fishing: Woodchucks Can Fool You .....*Wynn Davis* 72
MMI: He Raises The World's Toughest Birds ...*Robert Edwards* 78
Inventions Wanted! 81
MIMI 97
MI's Bright Idea Award: "Little Chief" Stove 100

SHORT FEATURES

How Does She Do It? 66
What's New At The Foreign Car Shows 74
Here's How She Does It/Make Your Sedan A Convertible 80
Be A Parlor Houdini 84
It's All Done With Batteries 94

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic 16
Conquest Of Space: St. Barbara's Compounds ...*G. Harry Stine* 166
Help Wanted! 167

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 10)

MARCH 1958
VOLUME 54, NUMBER 3

Cover photo by Simplicity Mfg. Co.

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; Hale Printup Asso., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn. under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.

Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.

Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A MAN DECIDES TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT HIS FUTURE!

The proven rule of "learn more to earn more" took M.E.F. (name on request) from a position of truck driver to that of an accounting executive in sixteen months. Listen to what M.E.F. says:

"I was driving a truck—working long hours and not making much money. I had a burning desire to better myself in life, and decided to enroll with LaSalle. I went along driving my truck days and studying nights and got my first break after completing 35 assignments. I took a cost accounting position. Within one month after starting full-time, I received my first raise, thereafter followed more. One of the greatest thrills of my life came just nineteen months after I started with LaSalle. When our firm opened up a branch office, I was assigned to take charge of the Accounting Department and my salary has doubled."

M.E.F. took a proved road to success—and his letter is typical of the thousands we have in our files from men and women in all walks of life.

YOU DESERVE SUCCESS

There is no reason why you can't win success through LaSalle's Accounting Training. Today the demand for good accountants far exceeds the supply. This spells real opportunity to the man who is prepared.

You need no special talents to become a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to work—to achieve success perhaps years sooner.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—become expert in the practical application of those principles. You learn by doing—without losing any time from your present work. You train directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts.

TWO FREE BOOKS

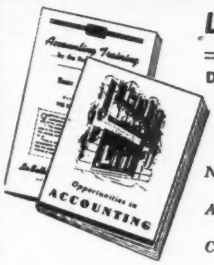
We offer you a FREE SAMPLE LESSON so that you can *prove to yourself* that you can master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home. You'll see exactly how LaSalle's famous "problem-method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. Along with the sample lesson you will receive FREE the valuable book, "Opportunities in Accounting." It explains how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs.

Send the coupon RIGHT NOW. Don't lay it aside and say you'll do it later. It can be the means of your SUCCESS—perhaps larger success than you have ever dreamed. At least it's worth considering.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LEU

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 3493H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

"I call it a bad day if I don't make $25 before noon"

(This chair alone brought $4.50 with twenty-five minutes work and 32¢ in cleaning materials.)

by Harold Holmes

"Just a few months ago I made the big move. I gave up my job and started spending all my time in the little business I had been running on the side. It wasn't an easy decision, but, now I'm tickled to death I made it. Not just because I'm my own boss or because I have an excellent chance of making over $10,000 this year. It goes deeper than that.

"You see, this idea has caught on like wildfire in my town. Not a day goes by without my phone ringing with women calling for appointments. The beauty of it is that once a woman becomes my customer, she calls back year after year. Not only that, she tells her friends, too, and they call me. Before I know it I'm swamped with work. (And at $7.50 an hour net profit it doesn't take long before my bank account is really mushrooming.)

"Funny thing, but back last year, before I started, I never realized the money there was in this business waiting for someone to come along and collect it. Just think: every house in town has furniture and most have rugs or carpeting. I concentrate on just the better homes and have more work than I can handle. You know why? Because women are fussy about their furnishings. Can't stand to see them dirty. That's why they call me over every year.

"The average job is worth $25.00 to me and takes a little over 2 hours. Out of this, after paying for materials, advertising and other expenses I net about $15.00 clear profit. This means I need just 3 jobs a day to clear $11,250.00 in a year. Frankly, since this will be my first full-time year I'll be glad to hit the $10,000 mark. But after that this business should grow larger each year until I have to hire men to help me handle the business.

Personally Trained by Another Dealer

"Believe me there's nothing magic about it. I didn't know a thing about cleaning and mothproofing before I became a Duraclean dealer. But after my application was accepted I was trained right here in town by a successful dealer from another city. I was astonished by the short time it took me to become an expert. Actually, much of the credit must go to the Duraclean process, which is so safe it has earned the Parents' Magazine Seal.

"The portable machine you see is just one of the electrical machines I use. It manufactures a light aerated foam with a peculiar action chemists call 'peptizing'. It means that instead of being scrubbed deep into the fabric, dirt is gently ABSORBED by the foam, leaving the fabric clean all the way down. Women can't believe their eyes when they see how it works. Colors appear bright again, and rug pile unmats and rises like new. I don't have to soak rugs or upholstery to get them clean, which ends the problem of shrinkage, and means the furnishings can be used again the very same day. This alone has brought me a lot of customers.

"As a Duraclean dealer I make money with four other services, too: ***Duraproof*** . . which makes furnishings immune to moth and carpet beetle damage (it's backed by a six year warranty). ***Durashield,*** a brand new dirt-delaying treatment. It coats fabrics with an invisible film that keeps dirt out. ***Duraguard,*** another new service, flameproofs draperies, upholstery and carpets to reduce charring and the tendency of fires to flame up. And ***Spotrout,*** which consists of special chemical products for removing stubborn spots and stains. On jobs where I perform all five services, I multiply profits!

"One of the nicest things about being a Duraclean dealer is that I get continuous help from Duraclean Headquarters. My services are nationally-advertised in famous magazines like McCall's, House Beautiful and many others. I also get a complete advertising kit prepared by experts. (There's even a musical commercial!) I get a monthly magazine full of methods to build business and I can meet with other dealers at Duraclean conventions. I'm also backed by insurance. In fact there are over 5 regular services I get under their unique System.

No Shop Needed

"Maybe you too would like to break away from your job and make a fresh start in a business of your own. Do you need a shop? Certainly not. I operate from home. Need a lot of money to start? Not at all. Duraclean finances reliable men, after a moderate down payment, and furnishes enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

"You get everything you need: equipment, supplies, advertising matter, personal training, and regular help from Headquarters. To get all the details, fill out the coupon. There's no obligation and you can *decide for yourself*. I'll say one thing: if you DO become a Duraclean dealer, you'll be glad the rest of your life that you took time today to write."

***Irl H. Marshall, Jr.,* International Headquarters**
Desk S-173, 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

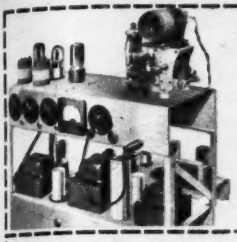
IRL H. MARSHALL, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk S-173, 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

I'm interested in owning my own business. Please send illustrated booklets and full details FREE outlining the Duraclean Dealership Program and territory arrangement.

Name_____
Please print

Address_____

City_____ State_____

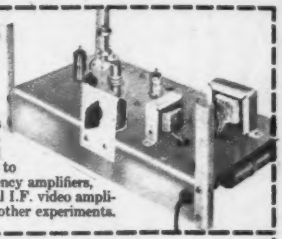


YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of N.R.I. Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train for FCC license.

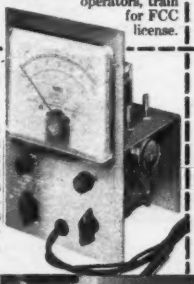
YOU BUILD Signal Generator

N.R.I. sends kits of parts to build this Signal Generator. You get practical experience, conduct tests to compensate Radio frequency amplifiers, practice aligning a typical I.F. video amplifier in TV circuit, many other experiments.



YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Use it to get practical experience, earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, gain knowledge to help you work in Radio, Television, Color TV. With N.R.I. training you work on circuits common to both Radio and TV. Equipment you build "brings to life" things you learn in N.R.I.'s easy-to-understand lessons. 64 page Catalog FREE, shows all equipment you get.



YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

N.R.I. servicing training supplies all parts, everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this modern receiver; you learn-by-doing.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION

by Practicing at Home

WHAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY

Chief Engineer

"I am Chief Engineer of Station KGCU in Mandan, N. D. I also have my own spare time business servicing high frequency two-way communications systems." R. BARNETT, Bismarck, North Dakota.

Paid for Instruments

"I am doing very well in spare time TV and Radio. Sometimes have three TV jobs waiting and also fix car Radios for garages. I paid for instruments out of earnings." G. F. SEAMAN, New York, N. Y.

Has Own TV Business

"We have an appliance store with our Radio and TV servicing, and use TV repairs. During my Army service, NRI training helped get me a top rated job." W. M. WEIDNER, Fairfax, South Dakota.

NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future

Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million sets in cars and 40,000,000 Television sets mean big money for trained Radio-TV Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV Broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions for technicians, operators. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, other developments assure future growth.

It's the trained man who gets ahead. The fellow who uses his spare time to develop knowledge and skill gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. So plan now to get into Radio-TV.

Keep your job while training with N.R.I. You learn at home in your spare time. N.R.I. is oldest and largest home study Radio-TV School. Our methods have proved successful for more than 40 years, provide practical experience.

Soon after enrolling, many N.R.I. students start to earn $10, $15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets. Many open their own full time Radio-TV shops after getting N.R.I. Diploma. Find out more. Mail Coupon. Cost is low, terms easy; includes all equipment. Address: **National Radio Institute, Dept. 8CC, Washington , D.C.**

Send for LESSON and CATALOG FREE

VETERANS
Available under G.I. Bills

MAIL COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 8CC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog, FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

RUGGED-SOFT

Full hand control

Tough jobs that need finger freedom call for Wolverine full grain gloves. Triple-tanned buckskin soft, stay soft, even dry soft after soaking. Extra long wear.

Try on a pair at your dealer's.

WOLVERINE GLOVES Rockford, Michigan

MASTER TANNERS OF UNUSUAL LEATHERS — horsehide — buckskin — pigskin — goatskin

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder... this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

Your Money-making Opportunity. We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on *you*. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
312 "W" Pl., Racine Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Gypsy Bait Oil

MAKES FISH BITE OR NO COST

Mysterious aroma of Gypsy Fish Bait Oil Compound makes smell feeding fish wild through thousands of smell organs covering their bodies. One potent drop on artificial or live bait draws in fresh or salt water whether you still fish with pole, cast, spin or troll. Really works. Only $1.98 (3 for $4.98). Cash orders postpaid. If C.O.D. postage extra. Draws fish to your bait or money back. FREE. Handy large water resistant pouch with every bottle. Order from:

WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, Inc.
Dept. 50-C Birmingham 1, Alabama

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO-DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Train in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TELEVISION-RADIO

COLOR TV

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

ELECTRICITY

ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Send Coupon Below for

BIG FREE BOOK

"Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION-RADIO"

Book and details come to you by return mail. No salesman will call.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Frequent starting dates.

R.W. COOKE, JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 38-1C

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 38-1C

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-Electronics ☐ TELEVISION-Radio-Color TV

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR Great for paint, tree and termite spraying, air brushing, filling tires, etc. Dual and remote control elec. receptacles. 115V 60 cycle AC 1/3 H.P. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Draws 10" of vacuum. Water- and Explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. Built-in pressure gauge. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $585. Like NEW. Only $19.95. With steel hand cart (rubber wheels) specially constructed for mounting this unit, 15' rubber air hose, 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete $26.50.

ARC WELDER KIT $23.95 — build your own. Complete make-up package consisting of 1 Aircraft DC Generator, Electric Auto-Lite 160-240 Amps. 24-Volt. RPM from 2600 up. 1 Rheostat, 1 Giant Toggle Switch. 1 Ammeter. 1 Shunt. 1 Voltmeter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Welder's Shield. 1 Voltage Regulator. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475. Like new, perfect . . . $23.95.

DC Generator (only) — same as above . . , if purchased separately: $12.00.

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heints or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Complete 60 lb. kit — $38.00

EXPLOSIVE RIVET & BLOW TORCH KIT Contains 300 assorted Dupont Explosive Rivets, 1 set of 9 fractional drills, 1 Butane Blow Torch with extra cartridge—everything needed for blind riveting. Torch can also be used for precision soldering, brazing, etc. 3500° pinpoint flame. Approx. GOVT. COST on rivets alone, $90. Complete kit $5.95 ppd.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only $5.00 ppd.

MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. $2.69 ppd. 1-2" cap. $3.79 ppd.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5¼" D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. $2.25 ppd.

PROPELLER BAROMETER A precision weather instrument mounted in center of genuine rock maple radio drone "prop". Perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished propeller, 30" tip to tip, cost govt. approx. $57 . . . now, with barometer inserted, only $9.95 ppd. Propeller separately (can be used to operate ice sleds, etc.). NEW. $4.95 ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections. Built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW. $10.95.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boys electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, lo speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. $12.00. *225-1 REDUCTION GEAR, as above — $13.50.

B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS Ideal for boats, cars, etc. Grad. in 5° increments. Liquid-filled. Lighted. Poly-plane compensator. Panel mounting. 3⅛" dia. face; 4½" deep. Checked & tested in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST $130. Like NEW. $12.95 ppd.

NEW! TERRIFIC! 1958 CATALOG! Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c for your copy today! Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI358
8501 Stellar Drive Culver City, Calif.

100 New Double-Edge RAZOR BLADES 1¢ EA.

Not a close-out! All new surgical steel blades guaranteed to fit any double-edge razor perfectly. Guaranteed to give same close shaves as brands costing 20 for 98c—or your money back. Thousands sold. Send one dollar for prompt FREE delivery. (Sorry, NO COD's.) Order direct. THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-C-131, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. Write for FREE Book describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 103, Port Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914)

View of one of the Lawns surrounding the lovely $200,000 home of Spurgeon Pickering, owner of Mondo Grass Co., on the beautiful beach of the Gulf of Mexico; the entire 7 lawns, sidewalks, shoulders, and neutral grounds are planted solidly in Mondo Grass, truly one of the Most attractive show places of the South:

NOW IS GOOD TIME TO PLANT

or Can Be Planted Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter (If ground is not frozen)

BLUE-GREEN MONDO "GRASS"

Trade Mark Registration applied for U. S. Patent Office.

REQUIRES NO MOWING MAKES WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL LAWN

Buy THE ONLY genuine Mondo Grass from us. Beware of imitations.

Blue-Green Mondo Grass is described by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as quote "Ophiopogon Japonicus, (formerly called Mondo Japonicus), is native to Northern China and should withstand severe degree of freezing; evergreen, commonly called Mondo Grass" unquote.

This sod-forming EVERGREEN, low-growing oriental genus is currently used by many owners of distinctive homes in America for lawn grass. Now we can offer this exclusive Blue-Green Mondo Grass at popular prices.

SO HARDY IT CAN BE PLANTED ANYTIME. It is recommended for beautiful lawns where mowing is not desired. Blue-Green Mondo Grass retains its color the year 'round; thrives in shade or sun; extremely hardy, rarely requires watering; fantastically beautiful, drooping low to the ground in weeping style year after year. REQUIRES NO MOWING.

Ideal for heavy shaded areas or sun, dry or wet. FREE folder of testimonials and many photos of Mondo lawns sent on request.

Mondo is resistant to diseases; insects and animals will not feed on it. Stops erosion, grows compactly, crowding out other grass and weeds; multiplies rapidly, approximately 100 times (10,000%) first year, if properly handled. Enhances property value. So sensational we expect to revolutionize lawn-making. For good coverage first year plant 2" to 6" apart. Numerous rooted blades to sprig.

Planting and culture instructions with each order. Remittance with order. Shipped prepaid. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If not completely delighted you may return at once for refund. Open account to A-1 rated firms buying 1,000 sprigs or more, FOB Biloxi.

ORDER TODAY . . .

Sprigs shipped in damp moss.
Guaranteed to grow or we will replace.

25 SPRIGS $2.98

50 Sprigs	$5.00	1,000 Sprigs	$79.00
100 Sprigs	$9.00	5,000 Sprigs or more	
500 Sprigs	$40.00	per 1,000	$50.00

Mondo Grass Co., Dept. MI-3, Biloxi, Miss.

I enclose $_____ for Prepaid Shipment _____ Sprigs Mondo Grass.

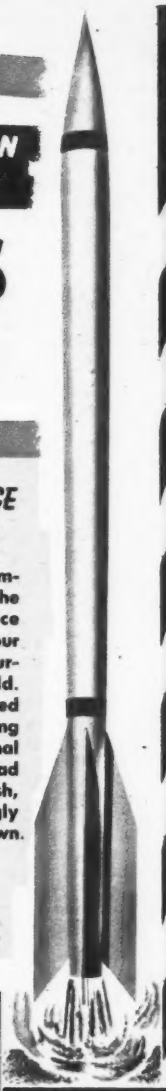
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN



AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

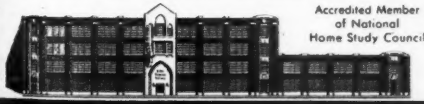
Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-3-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training

1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Free! ALLIED'S 1958 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

404 value-packed pages

Send for it!

SAVE on everything in electronics

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics —get fast, dependable service— send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

FREE

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-C8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

Down The Drain 114

FATHER AND SON PROJECT

Miniature Stanley Steamer 120

SPECIAL FEATURES

The Screw Driver 126
Utility Lathe Bench 130
Drop Leaf End Table 134
Tungsten Carbide 144
A Ten-Dollar Telescope 152

RADIO AND HIGH FIDELITY

What's New 119

AUTOMOTIVE

Auto Kinks 129
All About Spark Plugs 140

PHOTOGRAPHY

Display Your Photos In Three Dimensions 133
Monthly Photo Contest 148
Photography Today 150

DEPARTMENTS

Fresh Paint Tips 137
Golden Hammer Award Winners 138

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year $3.00*
Two years $5.00*

*In the U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.

HELP YOURSELF to a BETTER JOB!

I'LL TRAIN YOU AT HOME TO BE A HIGHLY-PAID MECHANIC IN

AIR CONDITIONING

AND REFRIGERATION

R. C. ANDERSON
President
CTI

It has been one of America's great industries for years—but the way it's growing, you'd think it was in its infancy! That's why the air conditioning and refrigeration industry appeals so strongly to ambitious men who want better jobs, more security, higher pay.

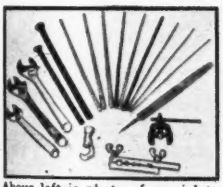
Over 150 million refrigerating units are in use today—are in need of repair and service. Each year, 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners are produced. Not only homes, but stores, offices, restaurants, motels and transportation systems use some form of refrigeration. Even autos are being made with air conditioners. No wonder trained men are in big demand—are so well paid! Want to be a mechanic in this field? To find out how, *just mail coupon for valuable free information!*

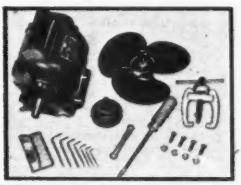
AN AMAZING, *NEW* SHOP-METHOD TRAINING PLAN

After years of research, CTI has developed a wonderfully effective training plan. It enables you to train at home in spare time. *You get 23 big kits* to build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler. You keep all this equipment. *You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs.* CTI brings field training right into your home! You get practical experience as you learn.

YOU GET EXPERIENCE AS YOU TRAIN BECAUSE YOU PRACTICE WITH COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated at right.) You receive lesson material which not only makes kit assembly *easy*, but downright *fascinating!* Remember, kit training in this field is a CTI "FIRST".





Above left is photo of special tools in just one kit. In another kit (right) you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment, all of finest quality. Kits are sent on a planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. Kit training develops skill, provides experience, speeds training.

HOW YOU MAY EARN CASH AS YOU TRAIN

Many students do repairing in their spare time soon after they enroll. A number get part-time jobs, others open shops. With their earnings many students not only pay their tuition, but sometimes have enough money remaining to put in the bank. The reason that students can do field work for profit is that CTI training is *practical*. Students get their experience as they *train*—not as low-paid apprentices! But get the complete story on your opportunities. *Fill out and mail coupon today.*

OPEN A SHOP—BE THE BOSS

The air conditioning and refrigeration industry is a good one in which to start out "on your own." Many CTI graduates have done it, and if you have the determination, you could do it, too! CTI has special information for men who want to go into business. *Mail coupon for details.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE — DEPT. R-453
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

IF YOU ARE A FISHERMAN

YOU NEED A

Stubcaster

CASTING AND TROLLING RODS

PRE-SEASON OFFER

SAVES YOU $2.00

The Stubcaster is 21" overall yet it s patented coil spring gives full length rod action in playing fish . . . the short arc gives greater casting accuracy especially with a closed face reel . . . fewer lost fish, Stubcaster brings them right to the net . . . perfect for trolling . . . it can't be beat for working low branches, fishing 3 and 4 in a boat or crowded piers or causeways . . . breaks to 14" to fit your tackle box. The ideal extra rod!

Fish the Stubcaster for 30 days with Waltco's money back guarantee. If your dealer can't supply send check or money order for $5.95 postpaid.

WALTCO PRODUCTS

Dept. M-3, 4501 S. Western Blvd., Chicago 9, Illinois

Sure-fire item for spare-time selling

Here's an opportunity to build an interesting business of your own from as small a start as you like. A firm who has made superior products for over 50 years, offers a top-quality automobile polish that practically sells itself through simple demonstration. You're completely "your own man"—use your own brand name, set your own price. Profit is remarkably high—repeat orders are almost guaranteed; and you can have an exclusive territory. Time on your hands? Make it pay off! For sample and sales details, write

C. P. Baker & Co., Dept. 3-C,
501 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

Write for Free Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. F4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

LEFAX

TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6¾" x 3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for student, engineer, technical worker, business man.

$1.25 each

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng's.	Machinist's Data	Television & FM
Electrician's Data	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity, AC
Builder's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mach	Electricity, DC
Lumber Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. &	AC Motors
Air Conditioning	Trig-Log Tables	Charts	Conversion Tbls.
Building Constr.	Gen'l Chemistry	Phys. & Thermo.	Steel Forms
Reinf. Concrete	Chemical Tables	—dynamic data	Welding Data
Piping Data	Analytic Chem.	Metals	Transformers,
Surveying	Mech'l Drawing	Hydraulics	Relays & Motors

Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you Send $1.25 book, or $6 for any five books to

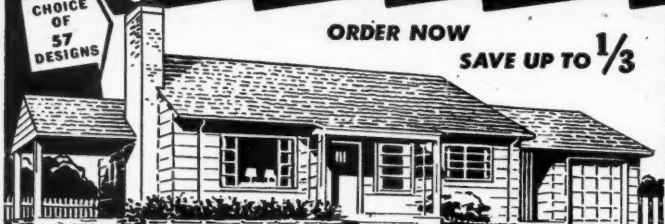
LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. MI-38, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3



Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. MI38 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry —AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive — opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training — and more — with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment . . . professionally installed . . . finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service, help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON —Just Send Coupon!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-38
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

SAVE 1/2 ON ACCORDIONS • SAVE 1/2 ON ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

AMAZING NO RISK OFFER... Now you can afford a world famous Accordion of finest tone and breathtaking beauty! Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

ACT NOW! FREE—
- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR CATALOG FREE Mail Coupon

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as $10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY.

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. MX-38, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. MX-38. Chicago 22, Ill.
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

No Wires! No Aerials! Presto . . . It's Perma-Tena*

The only permanent, invisible TV antenna that makes all others obsolete!

Now, you can eliminate unsightly roof top aerials, attic antennas or "rabbit ears" from your TV set. No need to adjust for each channel or climb up on the roof to make costly repairs caused by wind damage or corrosion. Perma-Tena gives you the "size" of a conventional antenna and a better picture than most other types. You simply install Perma-Tena and attach special TV outlet to wall. Anyone can do it in 30 minutes. Replacing both wires and aerials like a printed circuit, it is designed to be made completely invisible. A complete kit includes a compass for proper orientation, special conductive paint and materials, instruction sheet, TV plug-in outlet, etc.

PAT. PEND.

Send $6.95 (Check or Money Order) for your Perma-Tena kit to:
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s at this low price!)

PERMA-TENA*
Box 925, Hawthorne, California *TRADE MARK

INVENTIONS WANTED!

140 Wealthy Manufacturers Ready to Pay Top Prices

Do you have an idea for a new product or a way to improve a product already in use—patented or unpatented—you would like to sell for cash or lease on royalty? If so, send your name and address on a post card—NOW—for FREE details explaining *how* you can turn your "Big Ideas" into *big money*.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS MAGAZINE
450 East Ohio Street • Dept. 382 • Chicago 11, Illinois

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 63, Chicago 1, Ill.

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT $12.00	GRINDER $4.69	SHAPER $15.00	DUMP TRUCK $76.77
TRACTOR $75.00	TYPEWRITER $7.51	FREEZER $50.00	SPRAY PAINTER ...$15.25
	MOTOR $4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 7-2, East Hartford 8, Conn.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Wire Splicer

Joseph Milla of Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., sends patent drawings for a wire splicing machine. Following a report from his patent attorney, he writes: "Frankly, I do not think much of this idea, even less of spending $300 to get it through Washington." Does it really have any value?

It will twist wires. That is all. It will not make an acceptable splice. In fact, some of the twisting is done where it is not wanted. Any electrician worth his salt will make a better splice by hand than you can make with this machine, and he will not be encumbered by having to use it in small spaces where he sometimes has to work. In our opinion, you have saved yourself a headache and some money.

Weed Puller

Floyd L. Simpson of Denver, Colo., sends a photograph and description of his patent-applied-for invention in which a claw is moved against a blade also serving as a cutter. Manipulated from a standing position, the tool lifts cut weeds. He feels that this is a better method than that suggested in MI (Nov. '57) Inventor's Tip of the Month.

No doubt this tool will be useful for removing occasional weeds of the single root variety, such as dandelion, wild carrot, etc. But it is completely useless on most weeds. In fact, it might even multiply some of them. You will have quite a task with wild onion, oxalis, clover and crab grass. Furthermore, the use of this tool is a time-consuming operation. What is needed is an effective, quick and entirely safe method.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Develop a simple technique to put an effective dust-free piano finish on wood, particularly for use by do-it-yourself fans, and you are in business. A transparent, non-yellowing plastic that could be poured on the surface would meet with instant favor. It should prevent staining by hot liquids or alcoholic beverages.

Anti-Slip Crutch

Vernon A. Putz of Pilger, Neb., sends detailed drawings for a retractable device to prevent slipping of crutches on slick surfaces. His attorney informed him that it is doubtful he could get a patent. Should he put this into the hands of a competent invention promoter?

We would hate to measure the competency of a promoter on his ability to put across this idea. As a disabled veteran you should know that you swing your crutch through a rather wide arc for each movement. Yet at only one instant is your anti-slip arrangement effective. If you modify the construction to make the anti-slip unit effective through the complete swing, you automatically eliminate the need for the cushion foot. Don't forget that the danger of slipping is greatest at the beginning of the movement. We doubt that you have supplied a satisfactory solution.

Golf Tee

James E. Pierce of Fulton, N. Y., is patenting a "use and discard" golf tee which will

[*Continued on page* 20]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .

Francis Bacon *Benjamin Franklin* *Isaac Newton*

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe Q.T.B.

THIS BOOK FREE

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe Q.T.B.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

Earn $217 a Month EXTRA With My FREE SHOE OUTFIT!

Just 2 Sales a Day Does It!

Rush a postcard today for my powerful FREE Shoe Selling Outfit. It contains **everything** you need to start a steady profit, repeat-order shoe business! Just 2 sales a day earns you up to **$217** a month EXTRA! It's amazingly easy! Just show friends, relatives Mason's famous shoes with comfortable Air-Cushion innersoles. People like buying the Mason way because they choose from over 160 dress, sport, work styles for men and women—including Nylon mesh, Cush-N-Crepe and Safety Toe work shoe styles. Because you draw from stock of 200,000 pairs in an amazing range of sizes and widths, customers get the *exact* size, width and style they order! Our shoes are not sold in stores . . . people must buy from YOU! Start making BIG MONEY now . . . send for your FREE Special Outfit TODAY! →

Write TODAY!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO.
DEPT. 973
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

10" Slide Rule

ONLY 98¢ postpaid

ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE

Be modern——use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians——everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

FREE *Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98¢ postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)*

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. CS-3, Chicago 6

NEW 12 FT. RUNABOUT $99.50 frt. inc.

Mass production economy makes for lowest price anywhere! Rugged oak frame and marine plywood construction.

FREE 1958 CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-358, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality—Rugged			Performance—12 Months Insured Service				
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—18 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(8)	13.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	18.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x16	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No C.O.D.'s. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-56, Chicago 9, Ill.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydromatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. $64 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS. Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance — Repair — Brakes — Service of all Parts. 1576 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—2624 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter!

NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustrations principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $5.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and Answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15
Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16
Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17
Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18
Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19
Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20
Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21
Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22
Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23
Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $30 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $3 each.

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages. Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1132 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Pages 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

M-3

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

450-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 16]

furnish a high ball or low ball setting. He writes: "I know you don't pull any punches in your appraisal of an invention. This is just the type of straightforward, unbiased opinion which I would welcome." Should he deal with companies directly, or approach the premium advertising departments of soft drink and tobacco manufacturers?

Much depends on how you want to set up this business. If you intend to manufacture the items and sell advertising on them, thus covering their cost and your profit, you should be prepared to send samples and color sketches to advertising account executives. It seems to me that this procedure holds the most promising future.

Auto Fuel System

Morton L. Stern of Skokie, Ill., has an idea for a gasoline reservoir to contain an adequate supply to enable the motorists to get to a service station, even if the fuel pump breaks down. A signal device is part of the system. However, the cost of patenting, combined with the fact that he is not sure of the salability of the invention, have stopped him from going ahead. What should he do?

You really haven't proposed anything new. Years ago most autos had fuel reserve systems

[*Continued on page* 22]

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER

38-M1 Warner Building Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947

PATENT LAWYER

MONEY MEN ALL DATA **FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Let Me Show You How To Build a Big-Pay Business of Your Own

No Canvassing! No House-to-House Selling. I Show You a Simple, Easy Way to Make Dozens of Different Kinds of Cases Like Those Shown in Picture Below—THEN SELL THEM FOR YOU!

At one time or another, practically every ambitious man has had an urge to get started in a business of his own. But until now, the obstacles have been too great lack of capital, lack of experience, lack of equipment and a dozen other hurdles which blocked the way. **I have changed all that!** With my new Plan, it is now possible for any man—or a man and wife combination—to have his own business without a big capital investment—without any special equipment **and without any previous experience whatever!**

MATT ROJAS, SANTA MARIA, CALIF.*
Earns upward of $8,000 per year and ENJOYS Making Cases!
*Address on request

Start in Your Own Home

Here's the secret. I show you how to build dozens of different kinds of cases right in your own attic, basement or garage. Without any special tools or any special skill. You can start right in making cases for photographers, salesmen, artists, jewelers, hunters, fishermen, campers, and a score of other crafts and professions that are always buying "made-to-order" cases. There is nothing difficult about it. And you don't have to worry about **selling** the things you make because **I SELL THEM FOR YOU!** How do I do this? It is very simple. I have appointed Salesmen in every part of the United States who get orders for the cases you make as fast as home workers can turn them out!

It is a wonderful proposition for **everybody.** I am satisfied with a **small profit** because I can count on **big volume** to give me a steady **wholesale** business.

Home workers make a big profit because the finished cases they make at home sell for up to 10 TIMES what the raw materials cost! Salesmen in turn, make a handsome profit on every order and make it easy to develop a steady, year-round business that can easily bring in several hundred dollars a month.

Send Me Your Name

If a home business of your own appeals to you, just send me your name on the coupon—without any money—and I will show you how to get started as a member of the Casecraft organization in your locality. I will furnish all necessary material and complete instructions so you can quickly learn to make "made-to-order" luggage. Before you know it, you will understand the basic fundamentals of this fascinating business and be in a position to turn your spare time into cash to the tune of $5 to $10 an hour profit.

Best of all you can set up your "shop" in your basement, attic or garage or wherever you have a few square feet of extra space.

You have your choice of taking orders for yourself or my National Sales Organization can take orders for you. Either way, or both, can be really profitable.

My Plan Is Absolutely SAFE

You risk nothing because you can keep your present job and work in spare time until the profits from your business get so big you can devote full time to this fascinating, big-pay work.

Let me send you full particulars so you can see for yourself, **judge** for yourself and **decide** for yourself. Know exactly where you stand before you go ahead. Read the material I send you. Talk the matter over with your wife and your friends and your banker. There is no expense involved in getting the facts. So mail the coupon now and you will hear from me by return mail.

This may well be the turning point in your life—a turning point that can lead to a quick success and a future of security in a fine business of your own.

ABARSI CASECRAFT 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Dept. 303 Los Angeles 12, Calif.

SALESMEN!

Casecraft Luggage and Special Cases of all kinds—as described in this advertisement—offer a tremendous selling opportunity for men—and women—who are looking for something really **new**, something really **big** and something highly profitable. The demand is big right now. **And it is getting bigger every day.** Here is a chance to work "hand in glove" with home craftsmen in your own locality and share in some of the most fantastic profits you ever heard of. If you'd like to have me send you complete details of just how this "Make and Sell" combination works, simply check the square on the coupon, and give me your name and address and I'll rush full details by the next mail. No cost or obligation to you.
—A. J. Abarsi

Mr. A. J. Abarsi, President
ABARSI CASECRAFT
807 W. Sunset Blvd., Dept. 303
Los Angeles 12, Calif.

FREE

☐ Without the slightest cost or obligation, tell me how I can get started in a CASECRAFT business of my own and turn my spare time into cash at the rate of $5 to $10 an hour. Everything you send me now is FREE and I pay nothing for it—now or ever.

☐ I am interested in the SELLING end of this business **ONLY.** Please rush full particulars by return mail—FREE

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY:..... ZONE.... STATE.....

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-282 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 38B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

and utilized the gravity feed. The Volkswagen still has a reserve fuel reservoir. So your modern dress is merely the signal. There are two potentials for marketing, either the manufacturer of autos or the supplier of accessories. Chances are good you cannot interest the former. We doubt that there are enough people who would be willing to invest in the price of the accessory, plus installation charges, as insurance against their own forgetfulness. Not mentioned is the additional fire hazards.

Hydraulic Control for Helicopters

J. H. Higgins of Burkburnett, Tex., sends diagrams for a hydraulic controlled rotor head for helicopters which eliminates much linkage, bell cranks, servo units, push-pull rods and reduces parasitic drag. What is our evaluation?

There are many angles from which this question should be studied. Fundamentally, the idea seems good, but you should explore it to determine the possibility of patent protection. Next you should determine what you will do with the patent after you get it. There are only a limited number of helicopter manufacturers, most of them sold on their own designs. •

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95

$3.04 in Penna. incl'g. 3% Tax

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 126 Dept. M-83 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with **each** course is yours to keep. Practical work with **very** first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year.
Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. MI-38
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

In Canada — RCA Victor Co., Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson. (Over 900,000 students including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk. Our 60th successful year.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 223
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 223, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD

Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK

and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. DB-8502
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

Name..... Age...

Address .....

City..... Zone... State.....

Gov't. Surplus **DUPONT NYLON CORDS** **Below Mfrs. Cost**

Light, strong, quick-drying. Won't rot, mildew. For camping, boating, hunting, clothesline, venetian blinds, tent ropes, light anchors, deer cords, trot lines, etc. Unused.

OUTWEARS ORDINARY ROPE 10 to 1

Nylon Braided Cord
1/16" dia. 100 lb. test, per ft.—1½c
⅛" dia. 375 lb. test, per ft.—3c
3/16" dia. 550 lb. test, per ft.—2½c
In 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 ft. and over lengths.

NYLON BRAIDED LINE
¼" dia. 1000 lb. test, olive drab, per ft. in 30, 40 and 50 ft. lengths 3c

NYLON ROPE—Prices per ft.
5/16" dia. 1900 lb. test 12c
⅜" dia. 2700 lb. test 17c
7/16" dia. 3800 lb. test 20c
All in any length up to 1200 feet.

NYLON FISH LINE
Proven best by experienced fishermen. Heat stretched. Will not kink, twist or unravel. 25 lb. test. 300 ft. Reg. $1 per spool. Now 50c.

NYLON WEB STRAPS
with sturdy steel buckle
For car safety belts, luggage straps, towlines, car carrying straps, boat trailer straps, etc. Tie heavy machinery with greater ease, safety far less cost.
1" wide 3000 lb. test, per foot 16c
1¾" wide 6000 lb. test, per foot 16c
In 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 foot lengths.

Minimum Order $1.00. Send check or M.O. If COD, fee extra. Money back guarantee.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. G-3, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

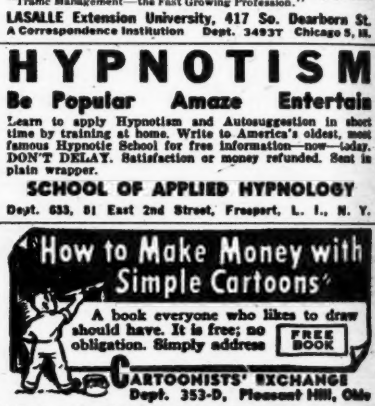
LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 3493T Chicago 5, Ill.

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 633, 81 East 2nd Street, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.



EXTRA MONEY PART TIME!

Sell famous Doublewear Shoes to friends, neighbors, co-workers! Full line dress, sport, work shoes for men. Priced for fast sale—you collect BIG COMMISSIONS on the spot! Sell evenings, lunch hour, etc. Up to $35 an evening SPARE TIME! Sell for oldest firm in field—since 1908.

FREE! Big 1958 Catalog, all details of special SPARE-TIME PROFIT PLAN!

Doublewear Shoe Co.
315 E. Lake Dept. 44 Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

NEW
LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Now added to our great line of kits, new easy to assemble Lapstrake Skiffs.

30 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models. Prams, Rowboats, Outboards, Cabin Cruisers and Skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUS. CATALOG

Showing all models from 8' to 23'. Const. details, paints, access., etc. All you need to build your own.

MAIL 35c (coin) for Postage & Handling.

U-MAK-IT *products*

DELAND, FLORIDA, DEPT. 14

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. L-38.

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue — Kansas City, Mo.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1,000 A MONTH

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you!

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. **GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 3 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $90 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-10G *Presto Div.*, **114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York**
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

Learn at Home
in your spare time
to Fix Electric Appliances

Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: National Radio Institute, Dept. CC8, Washington 16, D. C.

FREE *Lesson and Book Mail this NOW!*

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CC8 Washington 16, D. C.
Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name _____ Occupation _____ Age _____
Home Address _____
City _____ State _____

MAIL COUPON NOW

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

Start Your Own HOME-IMPORT *Business*

Make big profits on thousands of exotic imports. No experience or investment in products needed. Famous world trader guides men and women—shows how to pocket profits in advance, **how to start full or spare time home mail order business.**

Open cash orders, take out the money, deduct your profits, then have the imports shipped direct from abroad. NO STOCKS TO CARRY on new plan, no face to face selling. Or handle volume orders for wholesalers, gift or department stores, etc. Export opportunities also.

FREE SAMPLES—CONTACTS ABROAD

Following our plan you receive free, 8 imports—and membership in International Traders which provides you with monthly bulletins revealing foreign products with names and addresses of overseas suppliers.

HUGE UNCROWDED OPPORTUNITY

Each year more imports are offered in U. S. and snapped up by mail order and store buyers alike. And the word "imported" is like magic to the millions who want new, rare, romantic and unusual gifts at big savings. And there seems to be no end to this demand. Others using our plan are now importing at low foreign costs products that sell here at handsome profits. Why not you?

GET FULL DETAILS and list of 157 imports showing amazing low foreign prices — ***ALL FREE!*** There's no obligation whatever. No salesman will call on you. Air mail reaches us over night. Write today.

EXAMPLES OF LOW PRICES ABROAD

THE MELLINGER CO.
1717 Westwood Blvd., Dept. P263
LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

BUY DIRECT FROM-FACTORY → SAVE MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

MASTER MECHANIC PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

(Item 24)

Push Button Start—600-700 watts—115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any radio, television, oil burner, freezer, pump, lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for camp, cottage, trailer or boat. Includes voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275.00..... **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator & engine—50% greater output..... **$199.50**

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

with mounting flange (Item 38)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control give wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine or 7 hp. elect. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value at..... **$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 Ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder..... **$10.50**

Big New Catalog Free with order. Prices f.o.b. Factory.
10 day Money Back Guarantee. Send check or M.O.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. D-38, Burlington, Wis.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Eng. Gen. Radio, TV. 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, auditorium, gym. Low rate. Term board. G.I. appr. Enter March, June, September, December. Catalog. **1038 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana**

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LURE FISH BY SMELL

Concentrated odors fish love! One tube "Getzem" catches dozens of fish. Only $1. (3 for $2.50.) Indicate odor: Trout, cat, carp, other fresh water, salmon, other salt water, ice fishing. Order today. Results guaranteed. Postpaid except C. O. D.'s.

NORKIN LABORATORIES, Dept. MZ-38N 809 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. Over 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 35th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1703-8
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

GROW MINIATURE TREES

FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. C-3, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

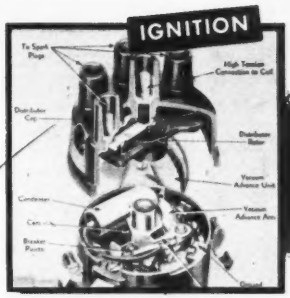
MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write

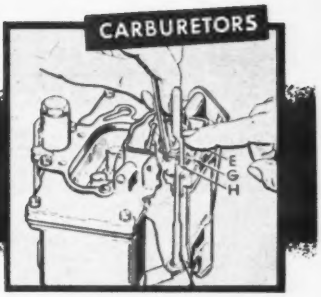
GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO.
E-23 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES
— ALL MODELS, 1949 THRU 1958

Buick	De Soto	Jeep	Plymouth
Cadillac	Dodge	Lincoln	Pontiac
Chevrolet	Edsel	Mercury	Rambler
Chrysler	Ford	Nash	Studebaker
Crosley	Hudson	Oldsmobile	Thunderbird
Continental	Imperial	Packard	Willys



Clear photos, cutaway drawings and diagrams, plus know-how directions make every part of any ignition system crystal-clear.



No more guesswork. You get illustrated, step-by-step procedures for all types of carburetors.

Let Factory Experts Show You HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD! USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

This Famous "Auto Repair Bible" Turns Beginner Mechanics Into Experts—Saves Experts Time, Trouble, Money

SUPPOSE crews of trained factory experts were ready to guide your hands as you start to fix *any* part of *any* car. If they told you EXACTLY WHAT TO DO, couldn't you "wrap up" any repair job—quickly, easily, right? That's exactly the kind of expert guidance you get in MOTOR'S new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL!

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG!

With clear illustrations and step-by-step instructions, these experts show you how to "breeze through" any job on any car listed—1949 thru 1958. Even if you're a beginner, this famous Manual can show you how to fix cars the way the EXPERTS do. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, guides you every STEP of the way!

You get practical how-to-do-it procedures—worked out by AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS—from 176 official Shop Manuals, hundreds of factory bulletins, boiled down in simple, easy-to-follow language. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-is-How" pictures. 291 Quick-Check Charts — 23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

3 BOOKS IN 1

You actually get three complete "show-how" books in one giant handy, indexed volume:

1. **Complete TROUBLE-SHOOTER SECTION** spots more than 2,300 car troubles, helps you find the "bugs" fast.

2. **HOW TO SERVICE, REPAIR ALL CAR PARTS**—Transmissions, Air Suspension Systems, Rear Ends, Generators and Regulators, Fuel Pumps, Ignition Systems, Overdrives, Automatic Transmissions, Brakes, Rings, Water Pumps, Distributors, Dash Gauges, Power Steering, Power Brakes, etc., etc.

3. **STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS AND PICTURES** on each specific car make and model—covers over 600 car models—1949 thru 1958.

PLUS Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Overhauling and Replacement facts—and MUCH MORE! Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men.

TRY BOOK FREE 7 DAYS

Send no money! Just mail coupon (paste it to a postal card if you prefer). Use Manual for a week, *free*. Unless you agree that it is the greatest time and money-saver you've ever seen, return it in 7 days—and you won't owe a cent! Mail coupon today! Address: **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3C, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.** (SCHOOLS, BOOK-STORES: Write for discounts.)

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Delighted

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S Brand-New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck made since 1949—PLUS GM and Cummins Diesels. Over 2,000 illustrations; over 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for FREE 7-DAY TRIAL.

Amazed Self and Friends—"I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."—Michael Ballesky, Newark, N. J.

So Complete and Easy to Understand — "So complete, easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3C, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.86 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $3 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

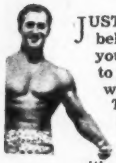
City.....State.....

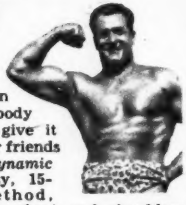
☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It... Almost Overnight!





JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive"!

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it had done for others. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 63, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 63,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ **Slimmer Waist, Hips**
- ☐ **Broader Chest, Shoulders**
- ☐ **More Weight, Solid**
- ☐ **More Powerful Arms, Grip**
- ☐ **More Powerful Legs**
- ☐ **Better Energy, Sleep**

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name..... Age.....
(Please Print or write plainly)
Address .....
City..... State.....

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

HOW TO FIX ANY AIR COOLED ENGINE!

New—Third Edition Now Available

GET THE SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL Edited by Engineers and Professional Mechanics **CONTAINS:** 22 makes, 5 more than in 2nd Edition, including Lawn Boy, Lycoming and the famous Italian Vespa Scooter engine and British J.A.P.
NEW AUTHORITATIVE SECTIONS COVER: Gas Engine Fundamentals, Troubleshooting and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment . . . plus . . . a section on trouble shooting for beginners.

246 pages of practical, down-to-earth information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1, 2, and 4 cylinder models. Parts information on more than 17,000 items. Fits and clearances . . . oversizes and undersizes . . . addresses of Parts Distributors . . . Tool requirements. Order now. Price $4.65. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order. Clip this.

SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL 1014 Wyandotte Street Dept. F, Kansas City 5, Missouri

ELECTROPLATE

NEW NON-REACTIVE METAL COAT

on any object

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE!

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of **ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive** it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. M-36, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

ROAD TO RICHES

PRI

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI instruments from $29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!

Write PRI, 4223ML W. Jefferson
Los Angeles 16, California
DEALERS WANTED

College Graduates Get Ahead Faster

. . . have higher incomes. Grasp your chance for a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in **27 Months** in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero., Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. **In 36 Months** in Bus. Adm. (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). Superior students faster. Small classes. Enrollment limited. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Prep courses. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Earnest, capable students (whose budget requires acceleration and modest costs) are invited to write to **Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for catalog and "Your Career" book.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 638 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. F2505, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

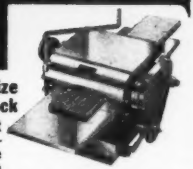
LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and **MOUNT** your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, **TAN** skins, FURS. **Great Fun.** Spare-time **PROFITS.**

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wildgame pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL **FREE BOOK,** MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or **POSTAL** today. **STATE YOUR AGE.**
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2403 Omaha, Neb.

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER
with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER



• Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock . . . a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $50 to $125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 2048 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

WARN HUBS ON YOUR 'Jeep'
STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR

Models for all 4 w.d. to 1½ tons

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, *plus* more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your *local* 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

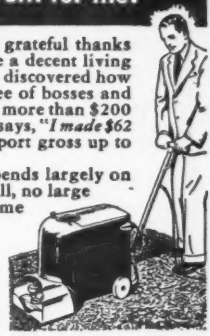
WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-C3 Seattle 88, Wn.

STEP UP PERFORMANCE OF YOUR OUTBOARD

Send card for OUTBOARDER'S BIBLE — our 1958 catalog. It's FREE. Contains much valuable information on how to get MORE SPEED, or more THRUST for WATER SKIING from motors of 7½ to 60 HP; better performance and load carrying capacity from any motor old or new. Easily understood recommendations enable you to choose a propeller virtually custom-built for your motor-boat-load combination — inexpensive, more rugged and damage-proof than the original. Send card. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-3, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME – most of it clear profit for me!



• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you.* You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
312 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN ... ...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail — only 1¢ in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L4C, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L4C, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own
business
AT HOME

FREE BOOK
with sample lessons

WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. Right off you start learning and earning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included FREE with practical UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, re-upholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in N. Y. School also available.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. GC-1510, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me **FREE** book "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ N. Y. School Training

Name _____
(Please Print Plainly)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

Makes $216.00 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!

M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7188 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

LEATHER ALL KINDS

FROM AROUND THE WORLD

BUY DIRECT FROM THE HOUSE OF LEATHER

Leather for every purpose from all animals, reptiles and birds at prices you can afford.

FREE BOOK "Leather Knowledge" is yours for the asking . . . plus big 100 page FREE Leathercraft CATALOG crammed full of items you use everyday.

WRITE TODAY . . .

TANDY LEATHER CO. (SINCE 1919)
P. O. BOX 791-DO, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

FREE Details write today

MAIL ORDER Opportunity!

START FROM HOME ...SPARE TIME

We want a limited number of intelligent men and women to work at home on an exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and shipping items for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming to your own mail box. Write: MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. C-3, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. MI-3 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS CASH

IN CONFEDERATE MONEY

Yours only $2.98

Be a deep south millionaire! Have money to burn! We'll send you exactly one million bucks in honest-to-goodness Confederate money—and all you pay is $2.98! You can do everything with this money but spend it. Amaze and amuse your cotton-pickin' friends. Win bar bets by the barrel! Light your cigars and cigarettes with $10.00 bills! Live it up! It's a million dollars worth of laughs and fun—all for only $2.98.

You get one million bucks in $10's, $20's, $50's, $100's, etc. denominations—enough to keep your friends laughing and happy for months—This offer is limited. Only $4 million dollars to a customer. Our supply of this loot is limited—so rush your order. . . . One Million Dollars only $2.98. Four Million Dollars only $10.00. If not delighted keep $100,000 for your trouble and return the rest of the money for a full and prompt refund. Send to —BEST VALUES CO., Dept. M-261, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

Attachable Cutter Blades

Electric Unit cleans pipes 3" to 12"

CLOGGED SEWERS?

REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—March 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself.

Yet anyone can operate this **new Rodding Tool** which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A post-card will do. Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702.

MILLER SEWER ROD, Dept. MX-M
4640 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Price: . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-3**

BETTER PAY, PROMOTIONS

Learn at home for faster advancement in Industry! 2 important Acme courses provide basic education for industrial work—SHOP MATH and MECHANICAL DRAWING. Both are complete, thorough, 100-hour courses—either will better equip you for rapid advancement! Or go on to our famous

TOOL AND DIE DESIGN TRAINING

the only complete and thorough course in this important growing field. Write today for free information (specify course) to Acme School, Dept. 102, 50 S. Jefferson St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to **Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-C Chicago 26, Ill.**

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION my new, faster way!

Frank L. Sprayberry Educational Director

Let me prove to you . . . without cost or obligation . . . that I can prepare you to be a Radio-Television Serviceman in 10 Months or Less

Let the true facts speak for themselves! That's why I want you to have my big new catalog and an actual sample lesson of Sprayberry Training—both FREE! READ — then make up your own mind! Train at home in spare hours for the best jobs and the biggest pay in Radio-Television. Easy payment terms suited to your budget. I will help you earn extra money doing radio service jobs while you learn!

Get Practical Experience with 25 Kits of Radio-TV Parts

Practical experience counts most. In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, other Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions . . . included to make your training more valuable.

You owe it to yourself to get all the facts . . . Mail coupon for catalog and sample lesson—FREE

TWO BIG FREE BOOKS

See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . why Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers *more*. Backed by almost 25 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; *no salesman will call.*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 15-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

Mail Coupon Today!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 15-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me and that *no salesman will call.* Include Sample Lesson FREE.

Name..... Age.....

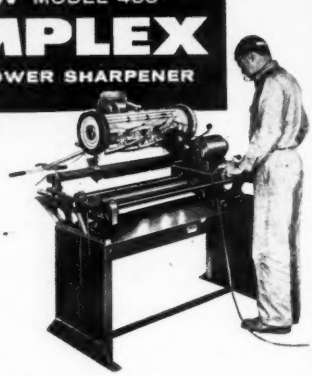
Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

NEW MODEL 400

SIMPLEX

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



Small investment returns **big profits!**

Many Exclusive Features . . .

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder ever built . . . gives you all these advantages:

- Grinds all mowers—reel type, rotary, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assembly needed, gas and oil remain in engine, support bar rotates.
- Grinding head feeds both horizontally and vertically, turns 90° for bed knives.
- Fast, positive adjustments, 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.
- Rugged, long life construction and many other features.

Get the facts on the new SIMPLEX 400 before you buy any sharpener. **Send for free brochure today!**

The Fate • Root • Heath Company

Dept. MI-3 • Plymouth, Ohio

pull the trigger...

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!

Speedy Sprayer ONLY $32.00 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years

2659 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND

in a box, greenhouse, or hotbed. Scientific Instructions copyrighted, $1.00. It is easy in an amazingly short time to root cuttings of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens and other plants in sand, any time of the year, with our Instructions. This information cost us thousands of dollars, and years of experience and costs you only $1.00. Postpaid.

SPURGEON PICKERING, Dept. MIB-3, Biloxi, Miss.

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. A profitable trade or fascinating hobby. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. No previous experience needed. Complete, practical, shop method, home training by professional trade school. Low terms. Write today. No obligation.

FREE booklet and sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 638, Chicago 47, Ill.

Every Mason Wants

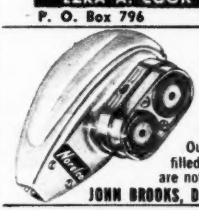
Masonic books for Blue Lodge Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine.

Our Rituals Are Used the World Over

Send for free catalog for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P. O. Box 796 39E Chicago 90, Ill.



SAVE $10.00

NORELCO "Speedshaver" Men's Electric Shaver. Latest model, brand new and fully guaranteed. Complete with case, cord and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $24.95. Our price $14.95 postage pd. All orders filled within 24 hrs. Your money back if you are not fully satisfied. Send check or M.O. to:

JOHN BROOKS, Dept. 938, Box 212, St. Louis 3, Mo.

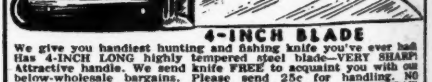
Find **HIDDEN TREASURES**

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.

5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

FREE GERMAN STEEL **HUNTING KNIFE**



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had. Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP. Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-301, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%

FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONOS, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS! POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE! MAIL TODAY!

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON 3, N. J.

"BE BOSS" of your own $10,000 A YEAR SHOE BUSINESS!

New Comfort Discovery! "Foot-Shaped" Shoes

EMPLOYED MEN! START IN YOUR SPARE TIME

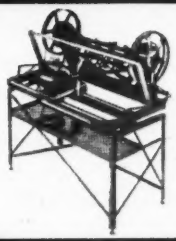
No investment required. Take orders from friends for new Work, Dress and Casual shoes with patented Air Cushion comfort. *Simple 2-finger demonstration makes shoe selling a snap.* Advance commissions to $5.00 a pair. Cash-bonus. Samples supplied. Write NOW for FREE Outfit. CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO., Dept. C-5820. Brockton. Mass.

Ordinary Sole is stiff as a board, feet take a beating.

Chester Air Cushion Sole: soft, comfortable, flexible.

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 20 D



MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

Better Than Your Own SHOE STORE AT HOME

Two-Eyelet Hit With Cushioned Comfort

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 657 BROCKTON, MASS.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H328
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

NEW! STOPPING POWER FOR FIGHTIN' FISH

CAST 10 OR 12-LB. LINES
EASY!..QUICK AS A FLASH!
with PUSH-BUTTON MAGIC

NEW SHAKESPEARE GOLDEN BRONZE FINISH

Here is double stopping power with easy push-button operation, to hook, hold and handle the big ones. Push the button . . . s-w-i-s-h the rod . . . PRESTO—PUSH-BUTTON FISHING. Instantly adjustable super-smooth drag. Famous Shakespeare quality and engineering. *No. 1777 Golden Bronze Finish, carboloy pick-up. Factory Filled approx. 100 yds. 10-lb. line . . . $23.95. Also available No. 5055-12 extra spool with 75 yds. 12-lb. line $3.50.*

Free! **5 COLORFUL NEW FISHING BOOKLETS & CALENDAR**

Write today for latest in fishing ideas and equipment on salt water, bait casting, spinning, fly and push-button fishing.

SHAKESPEARE CO.
Dept. MI-3, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send me absolutely free your 5 new fishing booklets and calendar.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

build your own HEATHKIT *radio and* **SAVE**

HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT

MODEL XR-1 **$34.95**

(with cabinet, less batteries)

No other portable gives you so many important features at such a low price. You get a 4" x 6" speaker for "big-set" tone—500 to 1000 hour battery life—unbreakable molded plastic cabinet in Holiday Gray—efficient, all-transistor circuit—and easy, step-by-step assembly instructions and pictorial-diagrams. Have fun building and using this fine set. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE

Pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics

Describes many more "do-it-yourself" kits for hobby—hi-fi—ham radio—and experimenting. Get your copy now for complete selection of fun projects that save you money.

HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 7, MICHIGAN — A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.

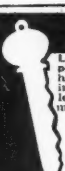
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS



BE A LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

Send for FREE Booklet

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-98
150 PARK AVE., E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N.J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

7 POWER ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER

Only **$3.49**

POWERFUL 7X illuminated magnifier, lets you see smallest object large and clear. Yes, magnifies area almost 50 times—even in dimmest light. Used by machinists, inspectors, repair shops, banks, photographers, collectors, labs, etc. High quality, precision lenses, combined with rugged, thick, chromeplated steel body. Has calibrated reading surface. You could pay up to $10 and not get a more useful and satisfying reading instrument. Now, only $3.49.

SPECIAL 10 POWER deluxe model—magnifies area 100 times—only $4.49. Money Back Guarantee. Please include 25c with each order for special packing and shipping.

Smallest objects made large—clear—light

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., Dept. A-87
4 N. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lockstitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money. Send $1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., $1.98 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SPORTSMAN'S POST
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-121, New York 17

ONLY **1.98**

Save $$$ — Build Your Own

RACING BOATS; PLEASURE BOATS, PLASTIC SPORTS CAR BODIES, MIDGET AUTOS, TRUCK CAMPERS, HOUSE TRAILERS.

Mail 25c for catalog showing complete plans and kits for building these many money-saving projects. Built for enjoyment or profit, it's hard to believe how much YOU SAVE when you build them yourself.

CHAMPION MAIL ORDER DIV. MIM, P.O. Box 9155, Long Beach, California.

I'LL GUARANTEE YOU RIPPLING MUSCLES

IN 8 WEEKS OR MONEY BACK

You can have tremendous power, look bigger, have more confidence this tested way. Revolutionary new "Body Mold" course builds your body in a way no other method can match. Get course FREE with order. Lowest factory price.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS

50 lb. set $ 8.98 • 100 lb. set $14.98
150 lb. set $21.98 • 200 lb. set $27.98
Extra wts — 14c per lM. 50% cash, balance C.O.D. FOB Plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52X3 Bristol St., Dept. 850C, Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE! SEND FOR NEW SPORTS & HEALTH CATALOG

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR
***of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS**

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building — Kansas City 6, Missouri

Now!

TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

For filament breaks—ALL OF THEM
EVEN PICTURE TUBE

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only $3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe Model $4.95. Instructions. Guaranteed. GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. DE-108, 3738 West Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.

EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! M-SCOPE Treasure-Metal Locators. Used World-wide. Guaranteed Proven Performance. Transistors, Fiberglass cases, lightweight. Also Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. FREE Detailed Catalog. Easy Terms. FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. MI-1, Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE!

CHEMISTRY

Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, *and not pay a cent for the whole thing?* Then don't delay: send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! FREE chemical tester if you answer now! NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Redwood City, Calif.

Superior's New Model TD-55

TUBE TESTER

Quickly and Efficiently Tests Radio and TV Tubes Including: Seven Pin Miniatures; Eight Pin Sub-Minars, Octals and Loctals; Nine Pin Novals.

Speedy, yet efficient operation is accomplished by:

1. **Simplification of all switching and controls.**
2. **Elimination of old style sockets used for testing obsolete tubes (26, 27, 57, 59, etc.) and providing sockets and circuits for efficiently testing the new Noval and Sub-Minar types.**

You can't insert tube in wrong socket
It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

"Free-point" element switching system
The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

Checks for shorts and leakages between all elements
The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. Continuity between various sections is individually indicated. This is important, especially in the case of an element terminating at more than one pin. In such cases the element or internal connection often completes a circuit.

Elemental switches are numbered in strict accordance with R.M.A. specification.
One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TD-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Housed in rugged steel cabinet Use it on the bench—use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and book of instructions.

$26.95 NET

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $6.95 and pay balance at rate of $5.00 per month for 4 months—No Interest or Finance Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.
Dept. D-441, 3489 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush one Model TD-55. If satisfactory I agree to pay $6.95 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5 per month. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

All prices net. F.O.B., N.Y.C.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. **Own a printing business.** Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home shop. Sold direct from factory, only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules sent. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES P-9 Meriden, Conn.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X-2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives. **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-B, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

VENTURE FINANCING. A concise round-up of modern methods of financing small business. Send $1.00 (refundable), to Business Publications, 612 1st Ave. North, Seattle 9, Wash.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

100,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE—Free Catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 20, N. J.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

AMAZING GREETING Card Money-Maker—Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Newest 21 for $1 Tall Cards, Gift Novelties, 133 fast sellers. Gift Bonuses besides biggest profits. Experience unnecessary. Stationery samples Free, others on approval. $1.25 Gift for prompt action. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 511-H, Chicago 23.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 605-M West 12th Place, Chicago 7, Ill.

DRYCLEANS CLOTHING for only 10¢ per garment. Lightning seller. Saves drycleaning bills. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 79, Akron, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE SPECIALTY salesmen: Patented Davis Ball Boot protects drive line parts and transmission . . . saves repair bills, saves lubricant. Every Chevrolet and Ford owner, every garage and parts dealer a logical prospect. Attractive, exclusive territories now open. Write for details. Davis Ball Boot Company, Inc., 2307 Yale Street, Houston, Texas.

NEW INVENTION, $4.95 fire alarm, paying up to $1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66G, New York 15, N. Y.

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 22, N. J.

START A World's Drop-Ship business at home. No capital required. Up to 1000% profit! Write Glass, Ellwood City 12, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL FEATHER Pictures! Free Details, Sample 20¢ Stamps. Apartado 1668, Mexico I, D. F.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles. Individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

YOUR OWN Wholesale Buying Service. Buy for clients the "best" at the "lowest." America's biggest money making deal. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX, Burlington, Iowa.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASH COMMISSIONS at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 360, Mount Morris, Ill.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

EARN BIG money full or part-time. Quickie Spray shines all leather instantly without buffing, brushing. Be first! Rush refundable $1.00 for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. James R. Barnet Co., Dept. MI-38, Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.

IT'S EASY to sell our big line business printing, calendars, advertising specialties and political advertising. Big cash commission each sale, even first day. Full or part time. Experience unnecessary. Prospects unlimited. Big sales kit free. National Press, Dept. 2, North Chicago, Ill.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

$25 DAY, EASY. New fire extinguisher. Retails $2.95. Profit $2.00. Free Sales kit. Edconco, 155 East 44th Street, Dept. M-3, New York 17, N. Y.

CLEANS WINDOWS without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 78, Akron, Ohio.

WHOLESALE CLOTHING catalog plus real merchandise samples. Bostonian, 14-E Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

$1,000 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd., Dept. P-66G, New York 15.

ADDITIONAL INCOME. Free Lists—890,000 wholesale items. Box 51, MIA, Des Plaines, Ill.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

MEN, WOMEN, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1¼ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1883 Washington, Greenfield, Ohio.

WHOLESALE! APPLIANCES, tools, clothing, etc. Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

EARN $10,000 YEARLY—Only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazelton 11, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1472-D6 Broadway, New York City 36.

FREE SAMPLE! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-358, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

ANYONE CAN Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. C-102, New York 11, N. Y.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30138, Louisiana, Mo.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls 42, Wisc.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-83, Chicago 32, Ill.

$1,000 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd., Dept. P-66G, New York 15.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 885, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

PART TIME men needed. Make $3.25 hourly selling friends new Air Cushion and "Foot-Shaped" Shoes. Commissions, bonus. Samples supplied. Charles Chester Shoes, 375 Brockton, Mass.

NEW INVENTION, $4.95 fire alarm, paying up to $1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66G, New York 16, N. Y.

CALLING ON Businessmen? Low-priced printed envelope line can pay you $67.50 extra profit weekly without extra calls! Free Sample Outfit. M. P. Brown, Inc., 424 N. Third, Burlington 25, Iowa.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. W-326, Chicago 7, Ill.

FAST MONEYMAKER — New Development. Uniforms advertise 24 hours a day. Exclusive with Master. Name—emblem glow in dark. Free outfit. Master, F-11 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

SALESMEN! GUARANTEED increase in closures $1.00. Educational Sales Presentation, P. O. Box 1820-M, San Francisco, Calif.

. . . BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-MH, Los Angeles 61.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XDC, Norwood, Ohio.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

PLATE BABY Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzcraft, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

LET ME Sell Your Products Nationally. I'll send you free information on how to establish sparetime—full time Casecraft business. You build! We sell! Everything supplied. Abarsi, 807VJ Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P753, Los Angeles 24.

LEARN PHOTO-NEGATIVE (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

BREED RARE Tropical Fish At Home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Sensational Fascinating hobby, $$$$$ Home-business Opportunity. Free Details! Miniature Nurseries, Dept. MH, Gardena, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 23, N. J.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, silvering mirrors, spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

BUY NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise Direct. For self or resale. 25 free catalogs. Also new products, tested mail sellers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-M, Burlington, Iowa.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

FREE FOLDER. "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

GROW EXPENSIVE Herbs For Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Amazing Facts And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Box MH, Gardena, Calif.

$250.00 WEEK SPARE time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print, MH, Los Angeles 61.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 370, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAIL ORDER—positive profit home business now possible. Advertising agency executive reveals success formula. Operate without inventory, no-risk advertising. Details free: Impact! 3407 Prospect Avenue, Dept. 3-3, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

$6,000 FOR MISTER-MRS.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY AT Wholesale Prices! Resell at Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, rings, dry goods, clothing, luggage, tools, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1958 color catalog. Write today. Merit Home Products, Dept. M-3, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MAKE STRANGE plastic building material of waste, easily. Water, fire, wear and termite resistant. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 3-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

WAXES FLOORS Without "Wax." New Invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 117, Akron, Ohio.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

MAKE MONEY Writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-78, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

MAKE MONEY sharpening saws, lawnmowers sparetime with Foley machines. Cash business, customers repeat. Free book shows how to start. Donald A. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

WANTED—LIMITED number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT—Qualify for hundreds fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School P43C, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E.E. 9, Wisc.

$4,000.00 PROFIT IN two months. No investment. Details 50¢. Charles Company, 12-ZDA, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business! Write: Thomas Bond, 1637K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

$60.00 WEEKLY, SPARETIME — easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434GV Wichita 13, Kans.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

NET $50,000 A year at home. Plans Free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$20-40. WEEKLY. SPARE time from daily newspaper—$1.00. Cramer, 93 Locust, Albany 5, N. Y.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

COSTS 8¢—RETAILS $1.00. Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute. Wilson, Box 505-A, Princeton, W. Va.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

HOUSEWIVES, OTHERS. $30-$100 weekly assembling pre-polished rockhound jewelry at home spare time. Free details. Viking, Dept. 12, Box 2066, Inglewood, Calif.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

CASH IN Now! on Fantastic Popularity of Barbecue Restaurants, and Catering Services. Send Today!! for New Barbecue Business Guide with low cost Building Plans, Barbecue Recipe Book and Special Sauce Formula, Only $4.99. Write Barbecue, 540 Ventura, Orlando, Fla.

MAKE MONEY Addressing! Literature explaining, free. Cove, Box 2580-J, Greensboro, N. C.

LIQUID MARBLE — Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast novelties, statuary. Composition floors, tile. Flexible Molds. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

MAKE MONEY taking orders on leading name brand tools. No inventory to carry. $1,000,000.00 stock to draw on. Profits up to 50%. Send $1.00 for giant wholesale catalog. $1.00 refunded first purchase. U. S. Supply, Dept. 118, 149 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

IMPORT MAIL Order Business. New Directory lists over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, P. O. Box 52-M8, Burlington, Iowa.

T.V. SERVICEMEN needed. Good pay. We supply short practical instruction at home. Fine opportunity. Free facts your city! Write, Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-1553, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

IMPORT FOREIGN Products! Resell by mail! Big profits! Dropship! Capital unnecessary! Free details! Overseas Trading Company, 137—MI-1 College, Macon, Ga.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

LIQUID RUBBER, Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

• • • HELP WANTED

FREE TO Women Only! Be A Beauty Advisor. No experience needed. Make 60% profit on famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics. Demonstrate to friends and neighbors and earn up to $5.00 an hour spare time—$25.00 a day full time. Later you can double your earnings by letting others demonstrate for you. Free! No charge, now or ever, for actual useable samples of Studio Girl Cosmetics. Send name on postcard to me, Harry Taylor, President, Studio Girl Cosmetics, Dept. 5083M, Glendale, Calif.

"FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA Jobs!!" To $1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs! Laborers—Trades—Drivers—Office — Engineers — Many Others. 52 Countries—Booming West—Latin America—Spain—Europe—All Continents. Registration—Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! $2.00. (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted) International Reporter, St. Louis 1-BF, Mo.

I'LL SEND you free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since discovery of nylon. Patented Full-length; stays up without supporters amazingly comfortable. Nationally advertised price $1.95. Make money fast introducing to friends at $1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 647, Indianapolis, Ind.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information: hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

TRUCK DRIVERS, laborers, helpers, craftsmen, over $1000.00 monthly, for northern bases. Also information South America, Spain, Europe, Alaska, etc. Foreign job listing $1.00. Universal, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-MI1, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

$10,000 YEARLY—NEW professions—you may qualify as is. Manpower shortage—switch overnight! Complete copyrighted report $1. Telefacts, Dept. C-1, Box 1091, Baltimore 3, Md.

CIVIL SERVICE jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List 50¢. Civil Service Bulletin, 115 Haypath Road, Plainview, Long Island.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Janecek Development Co., 1091 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-N, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

EARN CASH at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 380, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

HOTTEST MAIL Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits; Free Details! Profits Unlimited, Dept. 3F, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities, experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

KILL PESTS For Profit! $1200.00 Monthly Proved! Rid homes, farms, business of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! Learn everything two weeks! Free success plan. APCOA, Dept. 3F, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. C-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Only 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM4A, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

$15,000 PROFIT IN One Year Possible, on $5.00 cash and just 3 hours attention weekly! Experience unnecessary! Fabulous but true! Proof, complete detailed Plan, only $1.00—satisfaction or refund! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-M, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Md.

$1 TO $20 CHECKS Daily! Write simple sentences, paragraphs, poetry for pay! No experience necessary. I tell you What To Write—How To Write—Supply large list of Buying Editors. Begin Writing For Pay—Today! Will Herman, 1726 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY REPORTED, addressing envelopes. Revealing method, 25¢! Economy, Box 2580-M, Greensboro, N. C.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-358, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE $200.00 MONTHLY Spare Time With Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkmon, 346 North Summit, Sioux Falls, S. D.

MAILMAN BRINGS $150 daily. Tested, authentic, amazing mail order opportunity. Details free. Holiday Publications, 2301 Graysolon Road, Duluth, Minn.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners. Extra cash easy. Instructions $1.25. Finished article free. Wich-Craft, 1211 Denver, Wichita 4, Kans.

TAPE RECORDING—Fabulous new business! $500.00 monthly spare time! Entire country wide-open. Free facts. Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 9-2, N. C.

RECEIVE BIG mails, samples, offers, catalogs one whole year 25¢ coin. Marten Company, 5345 S. Halsted, Chicago 9, Ill.

SELLING BY mail, profitable, sensational. Beginner's manual gives tested methods 25¢. Alfano's, 19 Pine, Closter, N. J.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$30-$50 WEEKLY SPARETIME addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-MA, New York 10.

100% PROFIT. NO investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

$60.00 WEEKLY, SPARETIME — easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434FE Wichita 13, Kans.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

MEN AND Women Wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR4A, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE WHOLESALE catalog. Gifts, appliances, housewares, cookware, cutlery, watches, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, etc., discounts to 80%. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 330, N. Y.

$6,000 FOR MISTER-MRS.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

RECEIVE SAMPLES, money earning opportunities. Instructive literature. Buy wholesale. $1.00. Druals, 4821-6 Homerlee, East Chicago, Ind.

MAILORDER! METHODS, Sources, Opportunities. Free details. Gavin, Box 787, Troy, N. Y.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE FOLDER. "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 26, N. J.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

HIGH PAYING Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 61K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

$60.00 WEEKLY, SPARETIME — easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434FG Wichita 13, Kans.

$12,000 YEARLY. THAT'S what I earn in the Merchant Marine. Amazing facts to show you how, only $2.00. Ocean Sailor, Box 3567, Baltimore 14, Md.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

CHEMICALS IN small quantities, laboratory apparatus. Chemistry & Apparatus sets. 27th year. Catalog 25¢. John H. Winn Co., Inc., 124X West 23 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

"SCIENTIFIC ODDITIES." Free Sample Copy. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

EXPERIMENTERS: BARGAINS Catalog, 25¢ (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clark, Manitowoc, Wisc.

FREE CHEMICALS and chemistry literature Directory. National, 1148 Fifth, Redwood City, Calif.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

WHOLESALE! APPLIANCES, tools, clothing, etc. Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

SEND FOR Free Catalog. Save: Shop By Mail. People shop where selection is greatest. Home Distributing Co., Box 333, Preston, Idaho.

SPONGES AT Wholesale, assorted colors, 12 for $1.00 prepaid, Big Value. "Sponge King," 9957 Belcher Street, Downey, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Gifts, Appliances, Housewares, Tools, Watches, etc. Midwest, 1M-156, Pontiac, Ill.

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Names brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 130, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 24, N. J.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 943, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 58, Ind.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

FIND LOST or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pick-up. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD AND Silver detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free Information. Detectron Corporation, 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

BECOME A Millionaire. Correspondence course in prospecting and mining of Gold and Uranium. Complete step by step course $18.75. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

HALF PRICE. World Famous P.R.I. Instruments. Model 106C Geiger $49.75. Model 117B Scintillator $149.75. New. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. P. O. Box 8732B, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

TREASURE, METAL locator plans, $2.00. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

PRINTING—PHOTO-OFFSET, Letterpress, Mimeographing—Free Samples. Litho, Madison 5, Tenn.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 8, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

PERSONAL POCKET Name and Address Printer. Self-inking, in plastic case, $1.00 postpaid. Hughes, 705 Young, Piqua, Ohio.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE EVERYTHING Free—Mammoth collection cataloguing $20.00, also 50 valuable complete sets, 54 Gigantic Multicolor commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, Catalogues, even Master Global Albums, Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

FREE—VALUABLE USA! (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA, issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different United States; ancient 19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all US Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10¢ for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4165 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE! 107 BRITISH Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharine's 73, Ontario.

500 ALL DIFFERENT Stamps, catalog value well over $10.00, only 50¢ with approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton T4, New Hampshire.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E38MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

LIBERIA BEAUTIFUL set of four native flowers, priced at 60¢ in Standard Catalog, only 10¢. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem F4, N. H.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plugs Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE STAMP Collection. 100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3¢ to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! AMAZING List! Alphabetical! Two Feet Long! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A38MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10¢. Approvals. Welles, Box 4246-L, NYC 8.

ROOSEVELT DIAMOND, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others. 5¢. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-C, Lubbock, Texas.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog—10¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

FREE! 107 BRITISH Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free stamp magazine. Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Act now! Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharine's 420, Ontario.

404 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢. Cape Good Hope triangle Ruand-Urandi, jungle set included in Trylons super collection. Catalogs over $12.00, approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 179-N, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

FREE SAN Marino, Mozambique, Czechoslovakia, Australia, Argentina. Approvals. May, Box 986-Z, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

1,000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE with Approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

FIFTY BRITISH Colonies 3¢ postage, Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Mich.

200 DIFFERENT, PLUS 1958 catalog, 10¢! Mission Stamps, 444 College Blvd., San Antonio 9, Texas.

FREE PACKETS! Gifts Monthly! Approvals! "Southern," Box 407, Anniston, Ala.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FREE! 15 MINT French Colonies; interesting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 624-I, Oakland Park, Fla.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

SEND TWO dimes for large U. S. price catalogue. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

50 FOREIGN STAMPS plus surprise. Approvals 10¢. Robert Hanson, Highland, Wisc.

EXCITING "STRANGE countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, Calif.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

UNITED NATIONS five different .10¢ approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

VIETNAM, LAOS, Syria, Soudan, Mauritania, Fezzan, Free! Exciting, inexpensive approvals. R & R Stamps, Box 7, Walnut Ridge, Ark.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton B4, N. H.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

70 OLD U. S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus surprise packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312M2, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

EARN BEAUTIFUL Free Sets Buying Approvals. Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wisc.

• • • OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 20c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, 65-MI-107, Oradell, N. J.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

FOREIGN COIN, Banknote and large illustrated coin list for 3¢ postage. Bargains: Indian head cent, 10¢; Wooden Nickel, 10¢; Chinese Dollar, 53¢. Approvals included with every order. Tatham Coin Company, Springfield 9, Mass.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton S4, N. H.

"VALU-PACKED" AMERICAN Coin Catalog, 10¢! Sullivan's, Pioneer Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

LINCOLN, INDIAN Cents, all dates. 1909-VDB cent and complete price list 50¢. Penny Mart, MH-14, Box 629, Chicago 90.

SELLING LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for $2.00. Gasser, Box 34615H, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

MEXICAN SILVER Dollar (Peso) $1.00. Kossan Service, 142, Friant, Calif.

COMPLETE UNITED States coin bargain lists, Indianhead cent, 10¢. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 3, Mass.

MORGAN DOLLARS; 1878-87-90-91-97 S. $2.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

PROOF-SETS. 1958 SET only $2.50, 1957—$3.00, 1956—$4.00, 1955—$6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$18.00, 1951—$29.00, 1950—$47.00. Complete set 1950-1958 inclusive—$120.00. Postpaid. Prompt shipment. Money-back guarantee. Dan's—Dan Morafka, Ana., 432-L 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21, Calif.

GIGANTIC BARGAIN Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible on $10.00 order). 15 different Indian Cents $1.50. $5.00 Gold $11.95. Retail Guidebook $1.75. Premium Handbook $1.00; Currency Handbook $1.50. Highest Prices Paid all Rare Coins. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebr.

TEN DIFFERENT Liberty Nickels $1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tenn.

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876—C.C.—20¢ Piece $1,000.00. 1901-S Quarter $60.00-$500.00. 1922 — 50¢ — $6.00-$80.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,000.00 Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$100.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$140.00; Dimes before 1943—$300.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$1,000.00; Halfcents—$500.00; 2¢ Pieces—$100.00; 3¢ Pieces—$130.00; Half-dimes—$500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—Sc Silver—$100.00. 1889—Dimes—$50.00. 1875 Quarters—$75.00. 1921—50¢—$500.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their True Value. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins. Catalogue dollar refunded on $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Worthycoin Corporation Incorporated 1938. Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-403-C, Boston 8, Mass.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

BATTLE RELICS, Cannon Balls, Coins, Silverware, M-Scope Locators find them. Newest features. Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

STONE ARROWHEAD making instructions. Illustrated, complete, $1.00. Chief Blackhawk, Box 564-S, Kennewick, Wash.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

DIRECTORY 50 HOBBYISTS, 20¢ coin. Notman, Box F, Friendship 2, Wisc.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GUIDED MISSILES And Satellites. Correspondence course covering Missile Aerodynamics, Internal Control and Navigation Systems, Ground Control & Telemetering, and Rocket Engines. Complete Correspondence course with plans for Hobbiest Missile $38.50. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

MANY NET $1,000.00 per month operating collection office. Our graduates in business from coast to coast. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

MEN WANTED age 19 to 45 to train as Draftsmen Designers at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. MI-583, Chicago 37, Ill.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

ENGINEERING DEGREES earned through Home Study. Pacific International University (Operating as a College of Engineering only at present), 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

SHORTHAND IN four days. Learn at home. $2.98 ppd. Take notes three times faster. Fineline Company, 303-M Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Free Literature Available.

BUILD YOUR own "A" Bomb. Complete correspondence course covering Atomic "Fission" and "Fusion" Bombs and Reactors; Fundamentals, Applications, and Nuclear Engineering. Complete 2,500 page industrial course $10 with order & $4 per lesson. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

HELP YOURSELF to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D., Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-F E. Jackson, Chicago.

DIESEL! LEARN to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DJ-54, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

FINISH HIGH School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAJ-76, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115 Haypath Road, Plainview, Long Island. Established 1938.

BOOKS, FREE general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

LEARN MINERAL identification at home. 60 specimens included. Geologists show you how. Free catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

WANT BETTER Salaried Job, or promotion? Our course teaches you how to get it. T. J. Surface, Director; Roanoke, Va.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

DISPOSAL SALE: 12 new-used books $1. only. List samples free. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

TWO FREE Catalogs — Thousands of Titles. SunLong, Box 382, Lockport, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 12 RECEIVERS, Transmitter, Signal Tracer, Code Oscillator, Signal Injector. Complete Home Radio Course only $22.95. No need to spend hundreds of dollars for a course. For a mere fraction of its real value, our course trains you in basic Radio, TV, Hi-Fi. Course includes everything you need: Tubes, Parts, Tools, Instructions. Write for full information. Also receive Free Servicing Literature on Radio, TV, Hi-Fi worth $1.50. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 550F, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

POCKET CRYSTAL Radio Kit, $1.50; wired, $1.75. 7641 De-Soto, Canoga Park, Calif.

SAVE MONEY—"Tube Detective" illustrates TV troubles and pinpoints weak tubes—$1.00. S & J Sales, 2724 W. 42nd Ave., Gary, Ind.

FREE! TELEVISION repair hints for your set: Noack Electronics, Box 329, Colton, Calif.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$—Share $29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

POEMS WANTED. Records made. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-36, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVE 50%! Free trial. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Accordions, Dept. 38-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

1958 ACCORDIONS—WHOLESALE. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-3, 5329 Belmont, Chicago, Ill.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANT YOUR Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet MX. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York. (Midwest office: 220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CLAIM INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. Placement help. Free book—Today! GI Approved. Universal Schools, V-3, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-X, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

ONLY 10¢ BRINGS you magic's greatest value, Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks. Tricks for amateur and professional, for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, silks, apparatus. Fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 30 years. Amaze your friends, send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-425, Detroit 7.

FREE TRICK Book and Vanishing Cards with Magic. Catalog, 25¢. Wizard Ward, 60 East 42nd, New York 17.

• • • HYPNOTISM

ELECTRONIC HYPNOTISER. Simplifies the art of Hypnosis. Diagrams and operating instructions $1.25. Kit $16.50. Wired and Tested $29.50. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

FREE . . . SAMPLE lesson in hypnosis. write B. S. H., Dept. 83A, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Md.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

BE A Spy! Correspondence course on wire tapping, bugging, telescopic sound pickup, recording techniques, micro-photography, invisible and remote photography, telescopic and aerial photography. Lessons in surveillance, tailing, and use of equipment. Complete course $22.50. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2043, Chicago 14.

FREE! FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 33, Central Camera Co., 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

KODAK, BELL-HOWELL, discounts to 40%. Photo equipment, appliances, free catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-MX5, Pelham, N. Y.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02-L, 174 Street, Flushing 69, N. Y.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, Greenvale, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI: Free catalogue. Carlston, 215 E. 88 St., N. Y. C. 28.

• • • HOME MOVIES

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

BOYS' POWER-DRIVEN Auto. Build your own. Plans 35c. M. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—Old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; Free motor magazines listed by non-profit organization. Write to get on Free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

FORD T and A Parts? Try best source old car parts all makes. B. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

STOP EXPENSIVE replacement of parts with easy-to-install Davis Ball Boot. Protects drive shaft coupling and ball housing on Chevrolets and Fords, 1941 through 1957, all models. Prevents wear of metal parts, stops lubricant losses, keeps dirt and grit out of transmission. Write for free literature. Davis Ball Boot Company, Inc., 2307 Yale Street, Houston, Texas.

POLICE RADAR Detector. Stop before those radar speed traps. Fool proof, legal system. Complete diagrams and instructions $2.75. I. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

FREE GIANT 1958 Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-MI, Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

AUTO ACCESSORY And Parts Catalog, 1958 edition—all new! 229 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 MI, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

SAVE MONEY on rear seat auto speaker kits. Free catalogue. Whiteaker, 8834 Troost, Affton 23, Mo.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

DOODLEBUG MOTORSCOOTER $15. Cushman $20, less engines. Doodlebug engine $5, Whizzer $5. Midget car with motorcycle engine $75. Indian engine and transmission $15. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing), for Directory-Catalogue Number 82, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motor Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

NSU SCOOTERS and motorcycles, BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 HP, shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 6, New York 24.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS bargain catalogue. One dime. Box 22MX3, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

MOTORS—1½—6 V D.C. to power models—$2.00. Variable speed kits with motor—$4.00. Garwood, Box 9237C, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CONDUIT BENDING, Tap-drill, Measuring Guides. $1.00. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"SHARPEN CHAIN saw chains, for yourself and others." Two new sharpening tools. 17.50 and 22.50 Free Circular, dealers write. S & M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

SOLID CARBIDE, carbide tipped: Steel drills, Sharpened. Black Diamond, Oliver machines. Myers Sharpening Service, Northfield, Ohio.

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

PIPE JAWS for your bench vise 1/8" to 2" guaranteed $1.75. H. A. Johnson, 3921 La Cresta Ave., Oakland, Calif.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS 1/2", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

IF YOUR invention is adaptable to promoting, we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, 63-1W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

SUPERIOR PROMOTIONS. Patents, inventions, ideas. New, informative booklet upon request. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 38M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1382 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 470-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—TAKE these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 471-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City 38.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1383 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

SWIMMING POOLS—Sensational 10'x20' Pool Package Complete, Walls, Liner and Materials, everything except excavations, Liner guaranteed and Manufactured by the largest Vinyl Fabricators. Retail $495.00. Pre-Season discount 30%, additional 5% cash, Financing arranged. More Distributors needed. Thomas Pools, Lansdale, Penna.

BUILD ROTARY Tiller and Mower Combined or Separate. Kit and Parts. Mass Production, Low Prices. 2 1/2 and 3 H.P. Engines $35.00 and $38.00. Circulars Free. Shaw Du-All (MI), Galesburg, Kans.

CEMENT MIXER easily built with cheap parts. Plans and photo $1.00. Mixer, Box 25, Agawam, Mass.

CATTLE HORNS. Make your own novelty powder horns, ash trays, hat racks, B. B. pouches, gun racks $1.59 pair. Northern Horn Shop, 4069 Richmond N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25¢. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 4, Conn.

MOWER KITS complete, easy to assemble. Write for free literature. Triangle (MI) 185, Fort Scott, Kans.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791 Z24, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE CATALOG. 2150 Artist-drawn Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

FREE. NEW big illustrated catalog, Leathercraft, Metalcraft, Woodcraft kits and supplies. Complete stock, top values, latest ideas. Write today. J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 7817, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

BUY PICTURE Frames from us in mitered pieces, you do gluing and nailing yourself. Save big money on frames. Free delivery. Chesapeake Picture Frame Co., Box 533, Baltimore 3, Md.

101 PATTERNS OF smart gifts, novelties, shelves, action windmills, plus, "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 35X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

129 FULL-SIZE ARTIST drawn jigsaw patterns. $1.00. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

25 NOVELTY PATTERNS 30¢. 28 Lawn Ornaments 25¢, Other Patterns 15"-20" high. Dutch boy, girl, Mexican boy, girl, flower girl, pirate, penguin, dog, all patterns $1.10. Strother, Box 6C, Belington, West Virginia.

WOODCRAFTERS—WE buy what you make from our patterns! Easy to make—No special tools needed—Send $1.00 for patterns and complete instructions—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 38, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Metal Tooling, many more crafts. Complete illustrated catalog free. Kit Kraft, 983 Studio City, Calif.

• • • DO IT YOURSELF

MAKE YOUR own plow points for five cents. Point with instructions $4.98. Bailey Welding, Winchester, Ind.

• • • FOR THE HOME

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, harmless, easy to use. 150,000 customers your guarantee of satisfaction. Money-back guarantee. Postcard brings Free Trial Offer. Burson Laboratories, Dept. D-23, 951 Willard Ct., Chicago 22, Ill.

"PAINT THE Sash And Not The Glass" with the amazing E-Z-Edger. Eliminate masking and scraping. Only $2.49 with brush, postpaid, guaranteed. E-Z-Edger, P. O. Box 13137, Tampa 11, Fla.

CAST ALUMINUM Weathervane, High Quality, Adjustable base. Flat black, 27"x20¼". Horse, Rooster, Tandem Bike. Please Specify. $6.95. Prepaid. Home Industries, Box 107, Jackson, Ohio.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL RAILROADING is fun. Learn all about it. Send 25¢ now for sample magazine and descriptive instruction booklet. Model Railroader Magazine, Dept. 339MX, Milwaukee 3, Wisc.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25¢. Castolite, Dept. C-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

FREE—GIANT 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. MI, Kansas City, Mo.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-3, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

BOAT DOCK—New design; adjustable various water levels. Inexpensive, strong, portable. Plans, photographs, instructions, $3.00. L. A. Sovereign, Honey Harbour, Ontario, Can.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 512 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

REBUILT MARINE engines: gasoline, diesel, parts. Helwege Marine, 741 Ocean, Freeport, N. Y.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

FREE CATALOG: Western wear, saddles, boots, leather supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785, W4, Fort Worth, Texas.

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits $7.25 (3") to $175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Also Ready to Use Telescopes from $25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

DYNASCOPE—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 45, Hartford, Conn.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 39, Hartford, Conn.

MICROSCOPE CATALOG Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 22nd Street, N. Y. 11.

TELESCOPES, LENS kits, mirrors, tripods, etc. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 8, N. Y.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

KARATE, DEADLY Oriental defense. Enlarged edition. Self taught in pictures, $2.98. James Lee, P. O. Box 245, Oakland 4, Calif.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742890. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

RAISE YOUR Shrubs, trees from seed. Free planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 23, Mich.

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL Roots, bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1153, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Write for free booklets. American Horse Training Institute, Dept. 32, Scammon, Kans.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin. 25 Cents. American Rabbit Association, 13 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MAKE MONEY raising Nutria, Cavies, Rabbits, Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS or Mink on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE PHEASANTS on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 16, Kans.

• • • PERSONAL

PAY YOUR Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apartado 79, C. Juárez, Chihuahua, Mexico.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NOSETTE ROTATING scissors—safely and quickly cuts protruding nostril hairs. Stainless steel cutting blades. Send $1.00. Fampet, Inc., 1126 Grove Street, MI-3-58, Irvington 11, N. J.

INFORMATION: SATISFY the Woman in Your Life, $1.00. Martiannine, 135 Cady, Rochester, N. Y.

• • • JEWELRY

JEWELRY PARTS. Supplies. Illustrated catalog free. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY settings, findings, rhinestones, pearls. Rhinestone earring kit and catalog 50¢. Illustrated catalog 10¢. Hom-Art MI, Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

FT. WORTH, Dallas remails 25¢—Receiving, forwarding, three dollars month. Frank, Box 1234, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SECRET MAIL Forwarding. $3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

SECRET ADDRESS, for particulars. Universal, Box 211, LaSalle, Ont., Can.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

SECRETS OF buying old gold. Free information from Davis, P. O. Box 777, Phoenix, Ariz.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 21, N. J.

$90.00 DAY SELLING watches, novelties, jokes, 10¢ items. Free catalogs. Burke Associates, Manchester 4, Mass.

VITAMINS—SAVE 45%. Buy direct. All formulas. Free catalogue. Vitaspec, Box 4435X, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid for old gold, jewelry, watches, diamonds, silver, gold teeth. 100% Full Value Paid Immediately. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail articles today. Information free. Established 1900. Chicago Gold Smelting Co., 6 E. Monroe St., Dept. 256, Chicago 3, Ill.

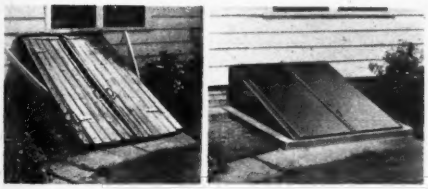
HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CQ Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

TROUBLESOME WOOD HATCHWAY?



REPLACE IT!

With a modern Bilco Basement Door. All-steel, weathertight, spring-operated. Do it yourself in just 3 to 4 hours.

Bilco
AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

Write today for FREE *illustrated replacement folder.*

THE BILCO CO., Dept. 130
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Please send me complete information.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

8" TILT ARBOR SAW 1957 MODEL—BELOW COST!

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $1.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1957 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

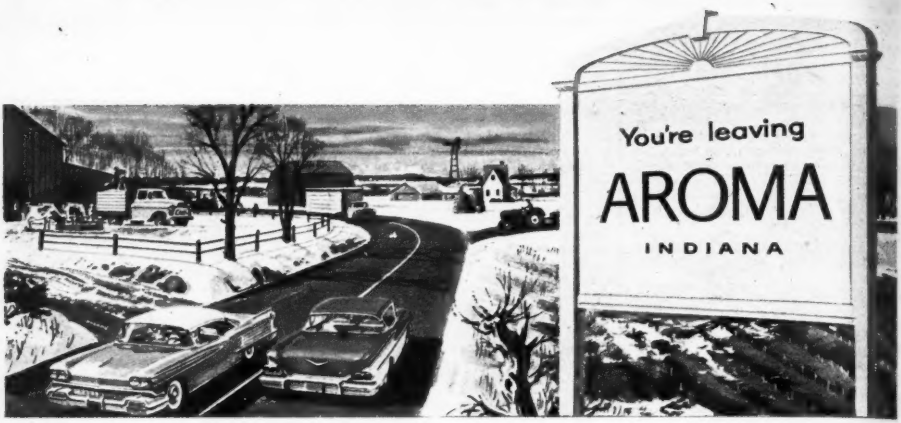
FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

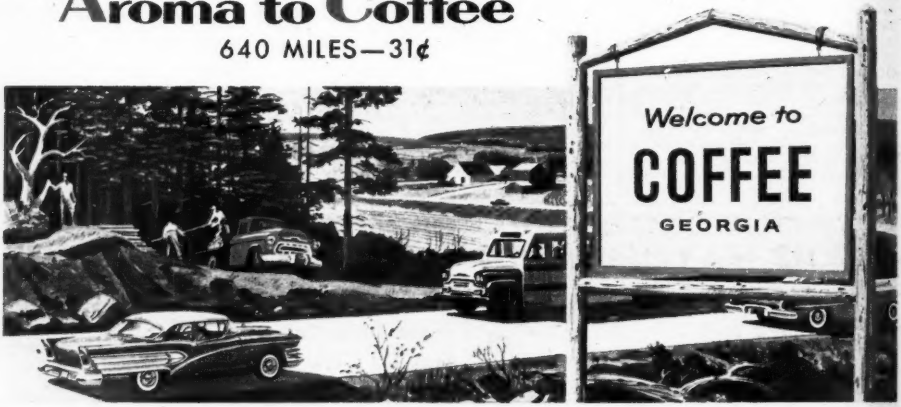
We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 3, PA.



FROM **Aroma to Coffee**

640 MILES—31¢



CHANGE OIL AND FILTER, TOO!

For less than 1/20th of a cent a mile, a new AC Oil Filter keeps oil clean, protects your engine!

It's a fact . . . in the next 12 months, if you're an average driver, you'll travel over 15 times the distance from Aroma to Coffee for a total of 10,000 miles! The engine of your car will have to endure all driving extremes from hot to cold . . crawling to cruising to climbing. All of these conditions can affect its performance and efficiency.

Your engine is the most vital unit of your car! That's why it's so important to give it the low-cost added protection of a new AC Oil Filter at least twice each year. An AC Oil Filter cleans all of the oil in the engine every 30 seconds at normal speeds . . . protects the precision parts from possible damage by dirt, dust, grit and bits of metal as small as 1/100,000th of an inch.

The next time you change the oil in your engine — change to a new AC Oil Filter, too! Your nearby AC Dealer will tell you how little it costs, how much it does for your engine.

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

● *I would like to know what you think about this new change in automobile manufacturing—safety instead of horsepower. Why can't the automobile industry have both? I am a teenager and this bothers me because I want speed and safety. Don't you agree with me?*

Pat (Jamie) Paulson
Monroe, La.

It so happens that nearly all of our cars made today are quite a lot safer than they were a few years ago and much faster than ever before. Right now, all the manufacturers are on a full-bore hypocritical safety kick.

● *I just read your review of the Goggomobil and would like to say that you did justice to the car. There is one slight error in your report. I, with the help of a long steep hill and my pilot's license, managed to get the little bug up to 75 mph. Since then I have decided to do all of my flying in the air. I have the standard model (worn mop) and at times managed to get four medium-sized (5'9"; 165 lb.) sardines in it for a short ride. I bought my bug new in Munich, Germany, and have crossed the Alps, Dolomite Alps and Apennines in it. Also the Catskills.*

Irving A. Sherman
Bronx, N. Y.

Look, Irving, we don't question the Alps or Apennines—but the Catskills! That seems unbelievable. In fact, it is the considered opinion of this department that the best way to cross a mountain with a Goggomobil is via Air Freight.

● *I notice everyone's shouting about the small car boom. Do you think it'll catch on?*

Fred Mullin
Rochester, N. Y.

Who's shouting? In the first place (to toss a little oil on the fire) we no longer build any big cars and haven't in years. Did you know that the famed Stutz Bearcat roadster weighed 4500 pounds? Cars such as the old 66 Pierce Arrow, Locomobile, Simplex, Cunningham, Minerva, Isotta-Fraschini, Rolls and many others would make our biggest Fleetwood Cadillacs, Imperials or Lincolns of today look like Dodgems. Today's cars aren't big; there are just too many people stupid enough to build small, cheap garages and now feeling the squeak. The average jockey might feel like a giant in a pigmy camp. That's what the automotive situation is today. I personally prefer small cars for the fun of driving but the average American when he hits the road with his family must have enough car to carry all their needs and belongings for a long vacation, including golf clubs, water skis, Aqua-Lungs, folding boats and dress-up clothes for the gals. You just can't swing that kind of traveling in a Goggomobil.

● *Do you think the free piston engine is a coming thing?*

Bob Hinkson
Chicago, Ill.

Not as long as they can still sell them.

● *What is your method for rotating tires?*

Joe B. Farnum
Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Start the engine, release the brake, put the car in gear and with any luck, the tires will rotate. Seriously, if you go in for rotating tires (which I don't because of an old ailment—laziness) the best way to do it is not criss-cross, but by shifting the front ones to the rear and vice-versa.

● *Is it true that they used your head as a model for the earth satellite?*

Bud Kelly
Omaha, Neb.

It's not only true but I'm suing them for infringement of my patents.

● *I've had the urge all my life to break the*

[Continued on next page]

glass with the little hammer and then pull the fire alarm.

S. J. Black
Albany, N. Y.

Well?

● *I "dig" you because you like the "car"—and anyone in my book who likes the "car" is right by me. Started driving down South at the age of ten when the state did not require a driver's license. Kids today in my state just don't get the old-fashioned fun out of the "car" I got when I was a boy. Do you agree?*

John S. Williams
New York, N. Y.

John, I couldn't agree with you more—but that's the price of progress. When I was a kid you could buy a new Ford roadster or touring car for roughly $500 and a good top-flight used one for $100. In the departed-but-not-forgotten John Held days, the big adventure was a coast-to-coast trip that included patching tires, sometimes stealing parts and fuel and other upstanding practices. It's unfortunate but everything that was originally fun has, through necessity, been watered-down in the interests of "society." In my father's day, for example, you could shoot ducks 12 months in the year. Early flying laws made a pilot of any kid who could fly a kite and if some guy insulted you, you could belt his teeth out without going to the pokey on a dozen different charges. Some guy said, "We must progress." I'm glad it wasn't me.

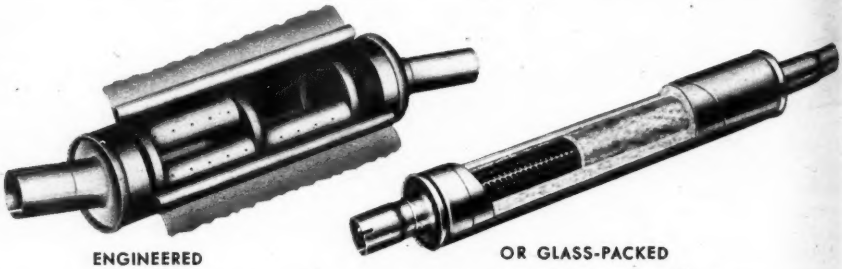
● *I have problem with the inside of my car windows and rear glass frosting and freezing. This, of course, limits my side and rear view, except for an outside mirror. Although I have had several suggestions from service stations and garages, my problem remains unsolved. Can you offer a practical solution?*

Walter Murphy
Detroit, Mich.

Florida.

● *I'm planning on buying a foreign-built sports roadster. From the entire line, I've boiled it down to three: Austin-Healey, MGA or Triumph. The conditions are: I want it used but no more than 25,000 miles on it. My average speed on the open highway is about 80 mph. I want a machine I won't have to worry about or tinker with three days out of the week. I want a fair resale value and*

[*Continued on page* 50]



ENGINEERED OR GLASS-PACKED

For that unique sound of POWER

DYNATONE NOW OFFERS YOU TWO GREAT MUFFLERS

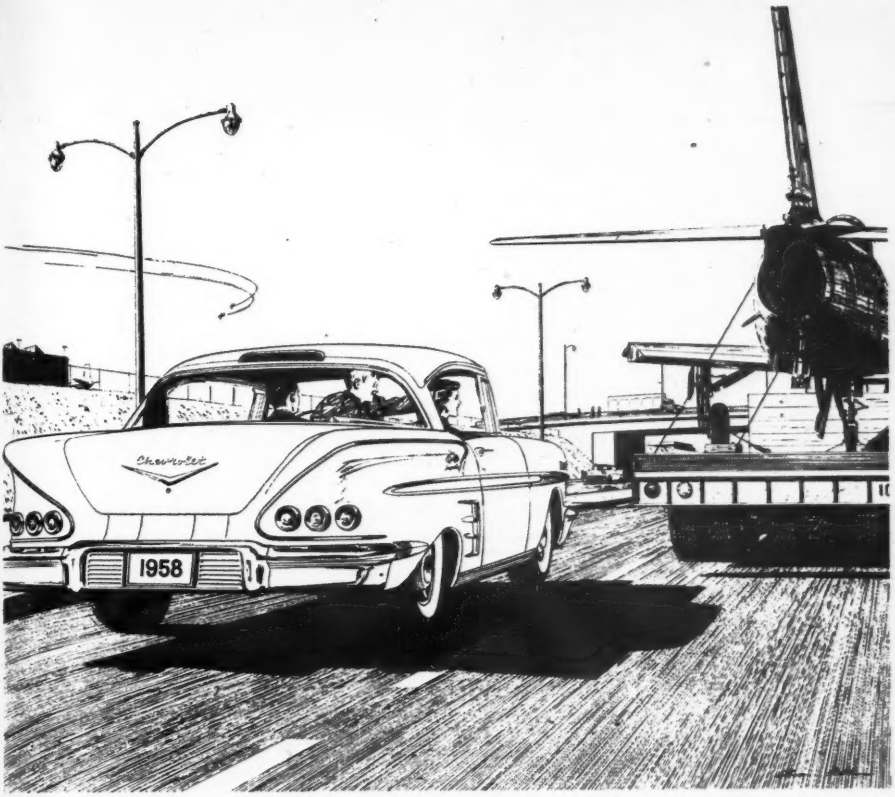
No muffler can give your car the special sound of a Dynatone. And *now* you can choose from *two* sensational Dynatone styles. Each has its own distinctive voice. Choose the deep, mellow sound of the engineered Dynatone. Or you may prefer the smooth, off-key purr of the new Dynatone Glass-Packed. It features straight-through design with a big 2-in. inner pipe for power and two kinds of glass packing to trap high frequencies and let through only the power tones.

Take your pick. Both cut power-stealing back pressure to a minimum. Both give you finer performance, better operating economy, and the thousands of miles of *extra* service you always get with Dynatone.

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER OR AUTOMOTIVE STORE

DYNATONE

Dept. 3C, Toledo 1, Ohio



Smoothest sprint on four wheels!

TURBOGLIDE + TURBO-THRUST!

Like peaches and cream, some things seem just made to go together. On the road, the combination that really fits like a glove is Chevy's Turboglide* transmission and the radical new Turbo-Thrust V8*.

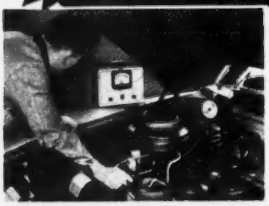
Look at the specs and you'll see why. Turbo-Thrust has a whopping 348 cubic inches of displacement—and that means oceans of torque, particularly at low- and mid-range speeds. Tie this to Turboglide's triple-turbine torque converter and you'll think you've got the municipal power plant under the hood! Turboglide never shifts — there are no "ranges" or gear "steps." And so take-off is just one solid whispering sweep of power; cruising is as hushed and effortless as the serene drift of summer clouds.

The actual elation this superb combination provides is impossible to describe. When you experience it yourself, you'll know one of the great moments of motoring. Why don't you let your Chevrolet dealer set up that great moment for you—this week?... *Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.* **Optional at extra cost.*

CHEVROLET

Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-38
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 48]

minimum depreciation. And, of course, I want economy and a reasonable price. Which of these three would you suggest for my use?

Johnny G. Luna
White Sands Proving Ground, N. M.

None of them. Your requirements are too high.

● *The weatherman at Patrick Air Base at Cocoa told me why the beach was so rough at Daytona during the '57 Speed Trials. A cold mass of air from the North met a bunch of hot air from McCahill and caused an offshore low pressure area and high tides.*

K. R. Millar
Orlando, Fla.

You may be right about the hot air but as I didn't go swimming during Speed Weeks, the high tide pitch is erroneous.

● *My husband tells me an emergency brake is not able to bring a car to a complete stop while going 50 mph. Why bother putting them in cars?*

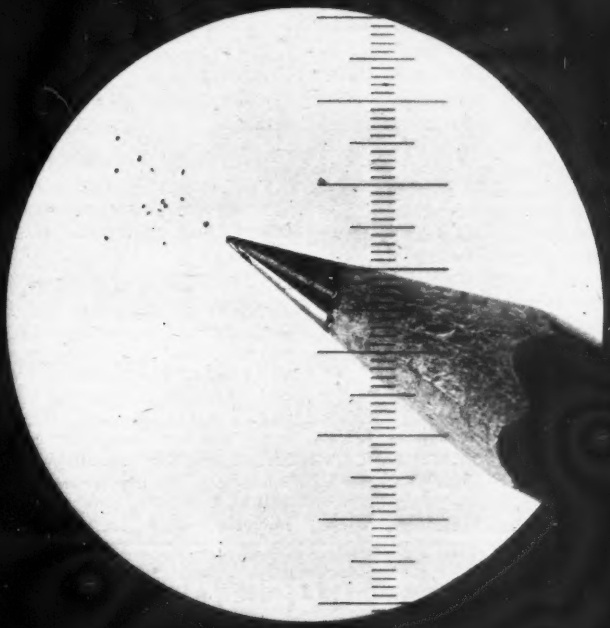
Mrs. C. F. Montanye
Waddington, N. Y.

For parking purposes.

● *I sincerely enjoyed McCahill Sounds Off in the September issue. May McCahill's pen acquire more power. I hope our traffic enforcement officials and the safety councils will one day realize more than 75 per cent of the auto deaths are in accidents in which speed is not a factor. As a newspaper editor I have for several years consistently maintained in print that our highway patrols and motor squads are speeder happy. They spend their time attempting to catch a driver traveling three to five miles per hour over the posted speed limit. They could halve our death toll if they would spend their time arresting drivers whose violations are the cause of the accidents: the ones who go through traffic lights and stop signs, turn from the wrong lane, pass on hills and curves and drive automobiles with defective equipment. Few drivers know what to do in a skid. Our enforcement agencies could start a program of education. It is these motorists, not the person traveling 63 mph in a 60 mph zone, who are the killers. On the Florida Turnpike vehicles travel at 65 and 70 mph. There has been one fatal accident. A man decided he was hungry and wanted to return to a restaurant he had passed. He turned across the center median, paying no attention to many signs forbidding crossing of the strip. He care-*

[Continued on page 52]

specks the size of a micron



can shorten your engine life

Waste and abrasive particles *far too small to see* with the naked eye can have a deadly effect on engine performance. That's the problem that led to the development of the MoPar Micronic Oil Filter. It eliminates even these particles from the oil system, to the size of a *micron* (.000039 of an inch).

This means that the filter catches over ⅓ more dirt per square inch than ordinary filters. Chrysler Corporation Engineers perfected the method by means of a special filter element paper. These "Forward Look" engineers also developed—

- greatly increased filtering speed—because the filter surface area is over 8 times larger than conventional types—571 inches against 69.
- far greater *capacity*—3 to 5 times the capacity of a waste-type filter of corresponding size. And there's no unloading, warping or distorting.

If you demand top engine performance and value your engine life, you'll use a MoPar Micronic Oil Filter. The name MoPar means *genuine* Chrysler Corporation parts and accessories, made to highest precision standards. Available at all Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealers, or leading independent repair shops.

GENUINE CHRYSLER-ENGINEERED

MoPar
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corporation
Detroit 31, Michigan

[Continued from page 50]

lessly turned into the other lane directly in front of a truck. Two were killed. Both truck and car were traveling about 30 mph. Drivers like this one are the killers.

J. C. Gerard
Hollywood, Fla.

Thanks. I couldn't agree with you more.

● *For many years I've been an admirer of you and* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. *I have made it a point to save each copy of MI and thus have a rather complete collection. In going back through volume after volume I'm unable to find your report of the Jaguar Mark VII. What happened to that report? Am now wondering if you ever made a report on my most-favored auto. If you did, is there a possibility I could buy a back-dated MI with that report?*

G. W. George
Soda Springs, Idaho

You haven't been reading MI long enough, G. W. I won the Daytona Beach Speed Trials in '52 with my own Mark VII and this was written up in complete, gory detail in the May '52 MI. Back issues, if available, can be obtained from Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. However, not all are available and my own file has many vacant spots in it.

● *I have a wagon at home which my dad and I recently made, which I use for hauling wood. The back wheels have wooden spokes, ball bearings and brass hubcaps which screw on. The name on the hubcaps is "Durant." Was there or is there a car named "Durant?"*

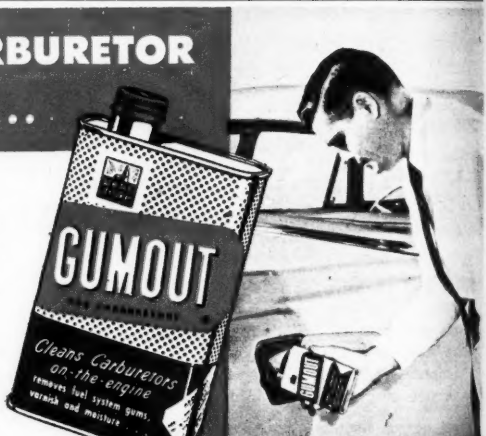
George Pitonzak
Portage, Pa.

Sure was. It was made in New Jersey by Will C. Durant, once president of General Motors and one of the automobile greats of all time.

Twelve years ago the first automobile test articles ever printed in America appeared on these pages. In the past 12 years the writer has lost most of his hair, most of his friends and most of his marbles. I've met thousands of interesting characters, have traveled over a million miles and have met a lot of nice guys, too. Twelve years of testing the United States' and Europe's finest have convinced me that you should never underestimate the value of a horse or one of Frank Schwinn's bicycles.—*Tom McCahill*

CLEANS YOUR CARBURETOR
while you drive...

Hard starting, stalling, high gas consumption and poor performance all come from a dirty, gummed-up carburetor. And every carburetor gets dirty—inside. GUMOUT dissolves gum and varnish deposits quickly and completely. You just add GUMOUT to your gas tank every two or three months. It cleans as you drive! There's nothing like GUMOUT. Available at all auto supply stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.



8-OZ. 89c

GUMOUT is great for power mowers, too. Insures trouble-free operation, full power.

Write for FREE 46-page Carburetor Handbook.

PINT $1.50

GUMOUT DIVISION • Pennsylvania Refining Co., 2575 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, O.

THE ADVANCE DESIGN OF THE *FORWARD* LOOK

WHY IT IS SO RIGHT • WHY IT MEANS SUCH VALUE FOR YOU

In just 12 months more than one million people bought new cars of The *Forward* Look. And nearly *half a million* switched to them from other makes of car. Their reasons? They're finding more that's new . . . more that's right . . . than they find anywhere else.

1 **Take, for example, the rightness of style—the dart-shape of motion.** No other design contributes so much to performance. Even cuts steering corrections in cross-winds as much as 20%!

2 **There's the wonderful difference of Torsion-Aire Ride.** It's America's one new completely different, completely proved system of suspension. So right it prevents starting squat, braking dip, lean on curves. *Yours at no extra cost* in every Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler, Imperial.

3 **Pushbutton TorqueFlite — A "first" and so right** — found only in cars of The *Forward* Look. Reliable, mechanically-linked control buttons, placed safely at the driver's left. Plus *full control* of automatic transmission with *two* extra selector buttons for such conditions as mud or snow, for downhill engine braking, for flexibility in traffic and up steep hills.

4 **New Constant-Control Power Steering makes a wonderful difference, too.** It works the right way—full time, not part time. Pioneered by Chrysler Corporation, it takes the work out of steering, yet gives you full control, wonderful new "feel" of the road.

5 **Your toe works less, the brakes do more, with Total-Contact braking.** The difference here is big and right: quicker straight-line stops with up to 25% less pedal pressure; longer lining life, and only cars of The *Forward* Look have two cylinders working each front brake.

6 **You see up to 50% better** with Control Tower windshields that sweep back into the roofline to let you look *up* as well as out. With safety glass all around, of course. The "all outdoors" feeling comes true again in the roominess we give you inside. More, model for model, than any other makes of car!

But the rightness goes further! In every great engineering achievement, in every fine detail of styling, in the total design and total *value* of these cars. It's simply a matter of giving you more for what you pay. But don't just look at a great '58 of The *Forward* Look—drive around, and discover the rightness for yourself!

CHRYSLER CORPORATION ➤ THE *FORWARD* LOOK

PLYMOUTH • DODGE • DESOTO • CHRYSLER • IMPERIAL

I EARN CASH DOING REPAIR JOBS WHILE I TRAIN!

CTI training in Auto Mechanics is so practical that many students do repairing in spare time, earn up to $15 a week and more. *CTI training pays its own way!*

AUTO MECHANICS

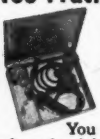
EARN GOOD PAY ENJOY SECURITY

A Trade You Can Learn at Home

Now hear this: if you want to step into a good, top-pay job—or open a shop of your own! The auto industry is America's greatest. No wonder! There are over 60 million cars and trucks on the road, and a third are in the "heavy-repair" classification. Each year, over 7 million new vehicles are produced. As a result, there's a severe shortage of skilled mechanics—and too few are training to fill the vacancies. What an opportunity for you! Yes, you can have one of those high-pay, steady, life-long jobs. How? *By training at home in spare time!*

The CTI Shop-Method Home Training Plan gets you ready for success in months—not years. You get easy-to-understand picture lessons, as well as valuable tools and a tune-up kit (see below). You learn to repair engines, transmissions, brakes, and the various systems—cooling, lubricating and electric. And that isn't all: *If you want additional training in Diesel Mechanics or Body-Fender Rebuilding, you get it (without extra cost).* Why not get all the facts? You can, by just filling out and mailing the coupon. We'll send two FREE BOOKS that show how *you* can fit into America's No. 1 industry.

You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools



Only CTI sends this professional Tune-Up Kit. It includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. Instruments locate engine troubles quickly, help you get valuable practice.

You get this top quality set of mechanic's tools. You'll need tools to practice and for experience, and to earn money spare time. Tools increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." *You get both the Tune-Up Kit and the set of tools as part of your* training—no extra cost.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave. Dept. A-741
Chicago 26, Ill.

Send your Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Offer Your Motorist-Friends

GUARANTEED Improvement in MOTOR COMPRESSION ...PEP...and ECONOMY...

and MAKE UP TO $1,500.00 IN A MONTH!

No matter how old your friends' cars are, **unconditionally guarantee** them astonishing increases in compression, gas mileage and oil saving, **even let them judge for themselves!** Amazing new product **backs you up 100%**, hands you opportunity to make big money.

Build Big-Profit REPEAT Business Spare Time With New, Improved Bigger, Better MOTOR OVERHAUL

Folks try MOTOR OVERHAUL and re-order from you time and again. Fleet operators buy large quantities on daring "You-Be-The-Judge" Guarantee. Sensational Independent Laboratory Report proves that **only moments** after MOTOR OVERHAUL is added to engine oil, compression increases up to 58%, gas mileage up to 54%, oil-saving up to 900%. New larger size, still only $2.98; make up to $1.78 profit on each. With oil-stabilizer Formula X-303 for faster cold-weather starts, cool engine in summer!

FREE! Tear Out This Ad NOW...

and rush it with your name, address for complete money-making plans, actual copy of sensational Lab Road Test Report, daring Guarantee . . . all FREE, no obligation.

POPE CHEMICAL CO. 224 W. Huron, Dept. E-35 Chicago 10, Ill.

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has *everything:*

☐ One year: $3.00*

☐ Two years: $5.00*

*In the U. S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year.

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

PONTIAC BEATS THE BEST OF THE LOW-PRICE 3 FOR LESS MONEY!

Every Window of Every Pontiac is Safety Plate Glass

Everyone Loves It—Anyone Can Afford It!

If you're considering a so-called "de luxe" model of the low-price three, this Pontiac carries *your* price tag! Yet not one of the three smaller cars comes even close to Pontiac's genuine big-car size, performance and comfort! And talk about new ideas—in the Golden Jubilee Pontiac you get the boldest advances in 50 years—from the industry's hottest engineering team! And luxury? Even the lowest-priced Pontiac gives you color-matched interiors and wall-to-wall carpeting! Visit your Pontiac dealer for a drive and a deal you'll never forget!

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

BIG BOLD CHIEFTAIN

Pontiac

HERE IT IS!
The news everyone has been waiting for—

A new LOW, LOW PRICE on

Mallory

DISTRIBUTORS

$30 * Complete, ready to install

*For CHEV. 6 or 8, FORD V-8, MERCURY and OLDSMOBILE

Equally Tremendous Savings on All Other Models!

SAVE as much as 44%

CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

You get the same TOP QUALITY! You get the same PREMIUM FEATURES!

- Mallory Dual Points
- Trouble-free Vacuum Advance Mechanism
- Wipe Contact Distributor Cap
- Moisture-proof Wire Connections
- Compensating Centrifugal Governor
- Custom Built at the Factory for your Engine

SEE YOUR NEAREST MALLORY DEALER NOW

or write direct to:

Mallory

ELECTRIC CORPORATION
12016 FLORIDALE — DETROIT 4, MICH.

MAGNA-HEAD HAMMER

- Magnetic Nail Starter
- A Fine quality, well balanced hammer

PLUS
THE EXTRA FEATURE

YOUR THIRD HAND!

POLISHED BLACK	$3.69
HALF-POLISH	4.19
FULL-POLISH	5.00

SAFE single-handed nailing starts on roofs, scaffolds and ladders, concrete forms, framing, box, crating, etc.

ROYAL LINE PRODUCTS, INC.
MOUNTAINHOME, PA.

Available at your dealer, or order direct.

ROYAL LINE HAMMER

Fully polished, 16 ounce, hickory handle, Magna Head Hammer, featured by MI's MIMI, available on money back guarantee from:

THELMAR SALES
P. O. BOX 364 MI, Bellmore L. I., N. Y.
Postpaid $5.00—NO C. O. D.

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books **FREE**. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 3493L Chicago 5, Ill.

Takes the PAIN out of PAINT REMOVAL

KWIK ALL-PURPOSE Non-Flammable
PAINT & VARNISH REMOVER

Enables you to remove all types of paint, varnish, lacquer in just 5 to 15 minutes . . . from the old paints of Colonial Williamsburg to the new synthetic enamels and fiberglass finishes of today. Yes, Kwik's that quick! Try Kwik and see. Complete line of Kwik paint removal products at good hardware, paint and marine dealers.

Chemical Products Co., Inc., Aberdeen, Md.

"WHY TIRES GET TIRED"

IT WAS 4 A.M. in the parking lot and the tires got talking.

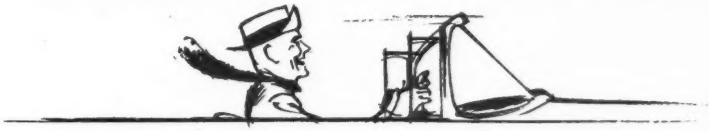
"Boy, it's tough," said the left rear. "Carrying car tonnage at 70 M.P.H. is bad enough without the driver punishing us, too."

"Yeh, sudden starts, stops and fast, sharp turns grind off rubber," said the right rear.

"Banging and scraping against curbs and rocks is bad," added the right front. "And under-inflation shortens our lives."

"Yes," replied the left front. "And the front wheels have excessive toe-in that's scraping us to the cords. When I blow the boss won't like it."

Smart drivers save. They have their tires checked (and rotated) regularly by their Texaco Dealer . . . and they buy their new tires from him — and batteries, too.



Why smart drivers don't get tired! A rough-riding chassis tires you, without your knowing why. It's worse if you get squeaks and rattles. That's the reason Texaco developed cushiony, smooth-riding Marfak chassis lubrication. Makes riding and handling easier and safer. Marfak seals itself in against dirt, dust and splashed water. Protects against wear. See your Texaco Dealer — *the best friend your car has ever had.*

MARFAK *Lubrication*

THE TEXAS COMPANY

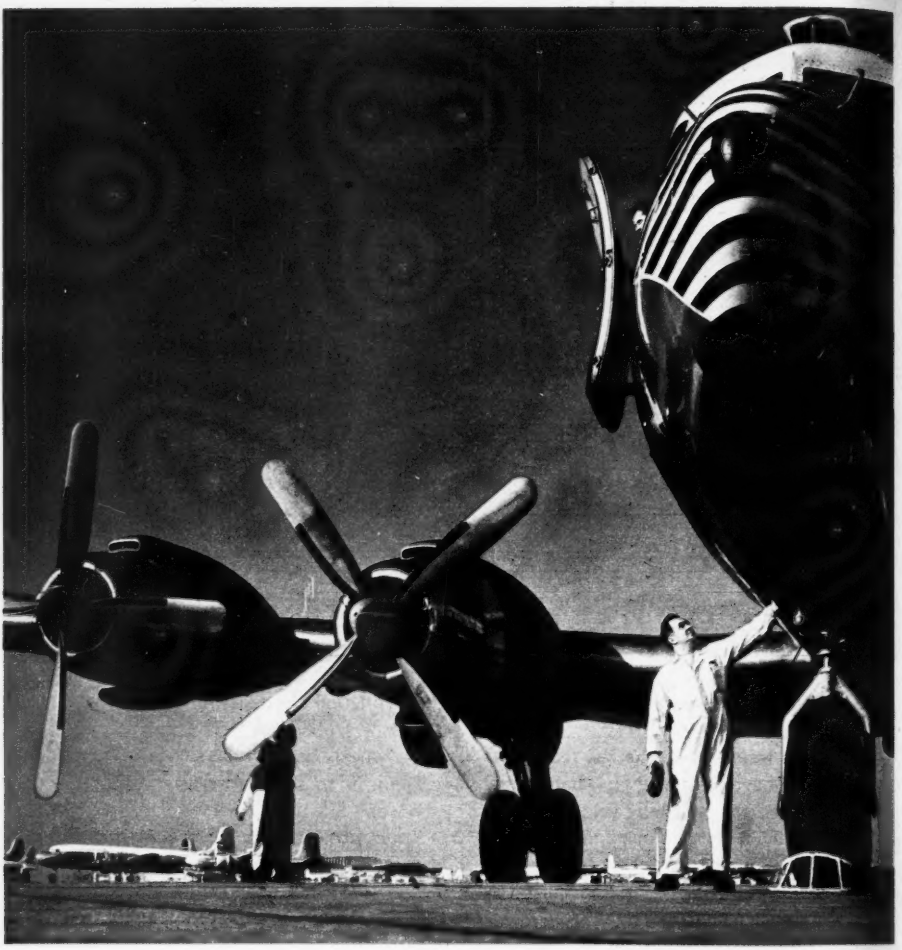
TEXACO

TEXACO DEALERS

IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa.

TUNE IN . . . METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts Saturday afternoons, ABC.



In planes as in passenger cars, Champions deliver full-firing power.
Above: DC-7 gets set for flight from Idlewild to Paris.

Q. Why do all the world's major airlines use Champion spark plugs?

A. Champions give full-firing power
Put new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!

World's favorite spark plug on land, on sea, and in the air

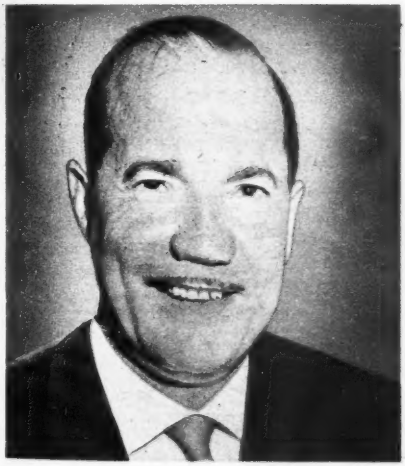
CHAMPION

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
MARCH 1958

Here is a dynamic plan to thwart the Red challenge and enable the U. S. to forge ahead in the vital science race.

LET'S CURE THE SCIENTIST SHORTAGE --NOW!

By Victor L. Anfuso,
Member of Congress, 8th Congressional District, N. Y.



CONGRESSMAN ANFUSO, author of the bill that would establish U. S. Science Academy.

A MILITARY man of increasing importance in this age of ICBM's and Sputniks is the soldier-scientist. The manpower shortage in this field is acute and growing steadily worse—and yet the problem is being handled in the conventional business-as-usual manner.

There is currently little encouragement for the young scientist to join the armed services. In fact, any young men who want to be soldier-scientists under present conditions are being unrealistic. They stand a fine chance of being utilized as motor mechanics or telephone operators.

Recently a young draftee known to the academic and scientific worlds as a mathematical genius was discovered in the Army, assigned as a clerk-typist at Ft. Lee, Va. Pvt. Ernest Shult was only one victim of the armed forces' so-called "Classification System," and his case might be considered humorous if it were

not so tragic. Today we cannot afford to waste a single scientist in a position that does not take full advantage of his talent and knowledge.

Repeatedly, we now hear these warnings: "Don't get hysterical. We do not have to copy Russia's totalitarian methods of regimenting science." I agree. But let's not lose sight of the fact that the Russians don't have to worry about placing enough scientists with their armed forces. The Kremlin presses a button and gets all the scientific manpower it needs, where it needs it.

I believe our free system can be just as effective if we establish a United States Science Academy. I have drafted a bill for a law creating the United States Science Academy, and by now the bill should be under active consideration in Congress. Talks I have had with some of my colleagues and various science leaders regarding the Science Academy have been encouraging. As a matter of fact, after contacting the White House I have reason to expect approval of the bill from the President, and bi-partisan support for it in Congress.

If passed unchanged, my bill will contain the following provisions:

1. The establishment of a permanent United States Science Academy under the Department of Defense.

2. The purpose of the Academy will be to train selected citizens, to be known as Cadets, for service as officer-scientists with any of the armed forces.

3. Cadets will be between 17 and 25 years old and will receive a minimum of four years training.

4. Upon graduation, all Cadets will be required to serve a minimum of three years in the armed forces of the United States.

UNCLE SAM also needs women scientists like Joyce Myron, atomic energy expert.

AIR FORCE ACADEMY being built in Colorado has been suggested for science school.

5. Admission to the Academy will be by competitive examinations supervised by the National Science Foundation.

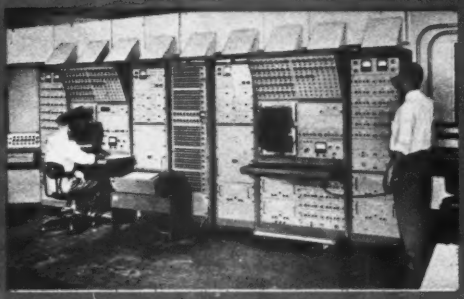
6. Candidates shall also be named by foreign nations who are allies of the U.S., provided such candidates can pass a strict security check.

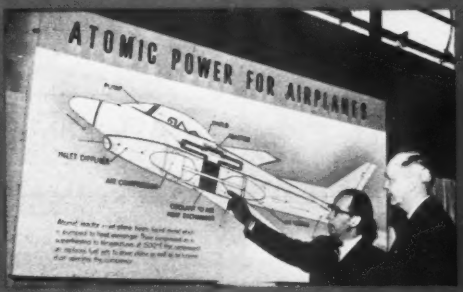
7. Physical standards will be minimized; by de-emphasizing brawn we may get more brain into the armed forces. We should not forget that one of this country's most brilliant scientists, the great Steinmetz, was a badly deformed cripple.

8. The atmosphere at the Science Academy will be studious but not over-militarized. The cadet's standing as a scientist will be the only consideration—not his military knowledge. We already have three service academies.

In all other respects, for purposes of administration, the Science Cadet will receive a completely free education, pay, housing, medical care, and supervision, under the same rules now governing other service academies.

Since this is an entirely new venture, there is no way of estimating now the cost of establishing the Science Academy, which I hope will be equipped with the finest facilities that money can buy. No doubt, it will run into many millions of dollars, to be financed out of the Defense Department's budget. It may mean a tax increase somewhere along the line. But how else can we meet such a challenge as was reported recently from Russia—that the Communists are going to establish an entire "scientific town" with a population of 20,000, ten major research institutes, a large new university, and housing accommodations for the best scientific brains to be gathered from all parts of Russia? [*Continued on page* 168]





SOLDIER-SCIENTISTS are desperately needed by the government in the four categories shown in the photographs above. Top to bottom: electronics, guided missiles, radar, atomic energy.

LABORATORY I

FRANK TINSLEY '57

Y IN OUTER SPACE

By Frank Tinsley

MANNED SATELLITES, to be up by 1965, will be built (left background) and serviced by ferry rockets that can reenter the atmosphere, land.

FOLLOWING the first satellites and the perfection of manned rockets that can reenter the atmosphere and land, the third major step into space will be the space laboratory. In this manned station we shall be able to study conditions in space and to push back the limits of our atmosphere—fog-

ged astronomy. The lab, which should be in orbit by 1965 according to some authorities, will rotate about the earth as it revolves on its central axle-like spindle, creating an artificial gravity field. It will be built in orbit by ferry rocket crews. The third stage of their rockets will be powered by a solid fuel that can be stopped and started at will. Prefab panels will nest in the rocket bodies about the central fuel cores. Pilot and building crews will ride in the nose compartments. After the station is built, rockets will serve as service and supply ferries.

Let's suppose the space lab is up there—and somehow we've wangled a trip in a ferry rocket.

Our approach has been nicely calculated. After veering and braking with nose rockets we hang vertically in the shadow of the satellite, our rocket nose cone just below the trumpet bell of the dock. The station's electromagnets switch on and our ship noses gently into the receiving tube. Up we slip, never touching the dock sides, until our fluted nose locks in its seat with a barely perceptible jar. Slowly, our ship begins to rotate on its longitudinal axis until its spin matches the speed of the hub. Then the hatchways are thrown open and we see the Docking Officer grinning down at us.

The slightest push on the rocket cabin floor sends us floating up through the nose hatch into the satellite. We emerge into the large, well-lighted hub chamber, its expanse of cylindrical wall broken by circular hatches leading to the four "spokes." One of these is open and through it we see into a tiny, self-service elevator poised snugly at the top of its shaft, ready for the supplies the technicians are helping the pilot to unload. The supplies are packed in long, pie-section containers, designed to fit the ferry rocket neatly. They float upward at a touch, are guided by fingertips into the elevator. There, the magnetized floor holds them securely.

As the little lift makes its first trip out to the rim, we seize the opportunity to take a look at the observatory. Unlocking the airtight door, the Docking Officer volunteers to act as our guide. He calls our attention to the hatchway between the spinning hub and the static observation tower. A deep circular coaming revolves inside the tower opening so we can float through without the slightest danger of being pinched between the two. The lower deck of the tower is an astronomical lab, fitted with photo and mapping equipment, electronic calculators, etc. The technician on duty shows us around the tiny cubicle, pointing out photos of incredible clarity.

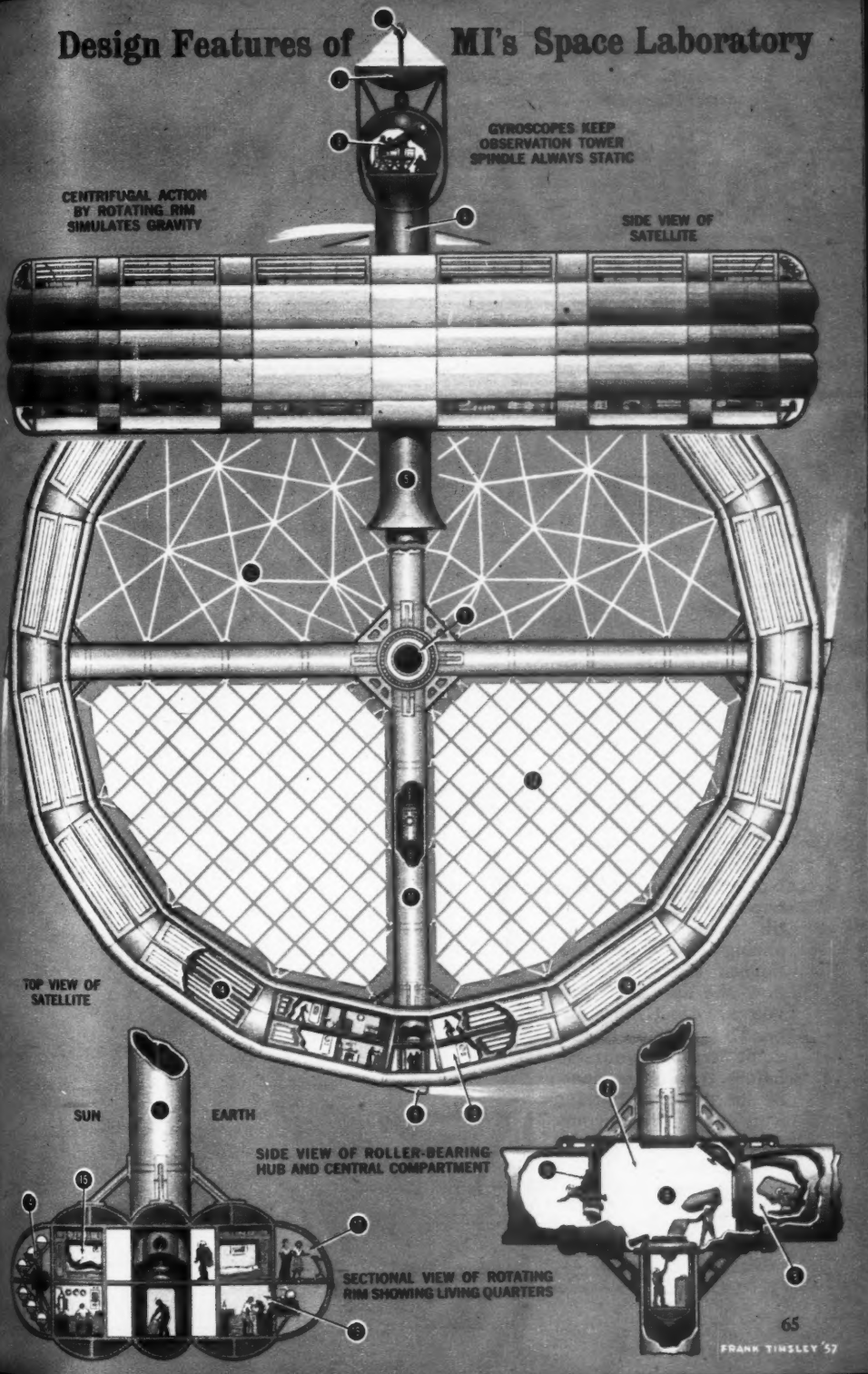
Ascending to the deck above, we find ourselves in a unique observatory. It is enclosed in a ball-like shell, mounted in a socket so it can move in any direction. The telescope, capable of minor adjustment in its fixed cradle, can be locked on a given star and be held there throughout the satellite's orbit by electonically-controlled movements of the shell. In the airless vacuum of space, neither weather nor atmosphere exist to distort the lens. Pictures of the most distant galaxies come through in sharp detail.

Returning to the hub chamber, we board the elevator and move out to the living quarters in the satellite's rim. Doffing our spacesuits, we emerge in an air-conditioned corridor flanked by staterooms. Here we walk about easily in the artificial gravity created by the satellite wheel spinning about its axle. Power is provided by photon rockets drawing their energy from solar batteries which fill the four wedge-shaped spaces between the wheel spokes.

To permit precious privacy, there is a stateroom for each member of the crew. Each is [*Continued on page* 183]

SPACE STATION. 1. Electronic eye keeps station facing sun. 2. Polar mirror generates power, shades telescope. 3. Observatory rotates in socket. 4. Astronomical lab. 5. Tubular dock. 6. Photon power units. 7. Unpressurized hub. 8. Crewmen unloading ferry. 9. Supplies go from ferry to elevator. 10. Hatchway to observatory. 11. Spokes hold elevators, stairs. 12. Cross bracing holds solar battery field. 13. Gravitized living area. 14. Tubes of algae make oxygen. 15. Individual quarters. 16. Labs. 17. Promenade.

Design Features of MI's Space Laboratory



HOW DOES SHE DO IT?

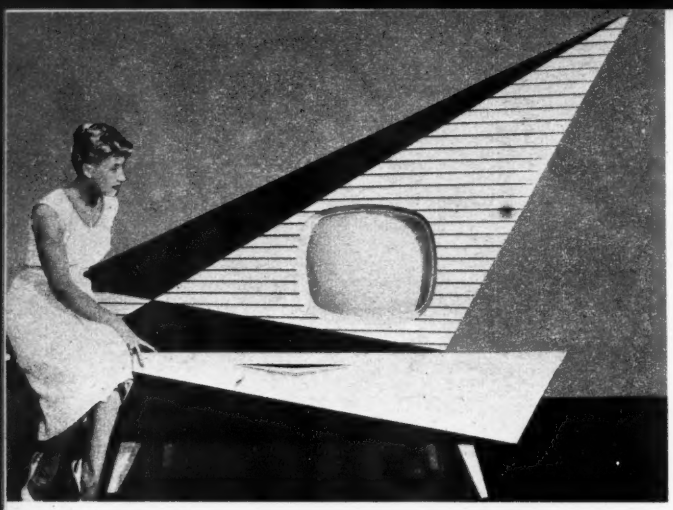
THIS amazing finger feat, a rare display of delicate digital dexterity combined with marvelous muscular coordination, is really not as difficult as it appears to be at first glance. Note the chair and the cup and saucer beside the shapely belle balancing easily on one finger. Do you know how she does it or are you scratching your head? Look closely and don't try it yourself before turning to page 80 for the explanation. You may strain your untrained digit. •

MOTOR TOBOGGAN can do 25 mph on its 1-cylinder, 9-hp Briggs-Stratton engine. It pulls loads up to 1,000 lbs. Canada's Four Wheel Drive Auto Co. Ltd., makes motorized sled.

It's New!

TUBLESS washing machine does four-lb. load in ten minutes and can be used in any large pail, sink, etc. It weighs nine lbs., is 14 in. high. AMI Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich. makes the $59.95 device.

CONTINUED...



FINNY design is latest in German radio-TV-phono-combinations. TV triangle rotates in any direction via remote control. Price in Germany is about $750.

GERMAN JEEP developed from Goliath 1100 auto has four-cylinder, 40-hp engine and a top speed of about 74 mph. Rig totes 9,000-lb. pay load.

ROOFTOP speedometers on police cars in W. Germany remind motorists to stay below 30-mph limit in cities. It's handy for checking your car's speedometer, too.

POP-UP cigarette lighter on this new RCA table radio takes power from line only during ten-second heating operation. Four-tube radio sells for $39.95.

DUNKABLE Army jeep must be manned by men who like water. Pipes sticking up extend from engine's air intake, exhaust. Jeep was driven out after this picture was taken.

ONE-MAN whirlybird weighs only 68 lbs. Prototype's jet engines can run on cheap propane gas, flashlight batteries.

TRICYCLE designed for adults or handicapped weighs only 45 lbs. Cyclo-Pedia, Detroit, Mich., sells $110 three-wheeler.

DISPOSABLE typewriter ribbon on Plexiglas roll, left, is used once, then discarded, right. Easy to change, new German carbon ribbon gives amazing clarity.

COVER STORY

LUXURY MOWER OF TOMORROW

IT'S called the Wonder-Boy X-100. It looks like it came from outer space and while it is only a prototype, it promises to be your yard mechanic of the future.

Designed and built by the Simplicity Manufacturing Co. of Port Washington, Wis., this luxury mower of tomorrow has a 54-in. plastic-bubble cockpit that is air-conditioned and will make it possible to manicure your lawn in any kind of weather.

Wonder-Boy will mow your grass, feed it, weed it, spray for insects, plow snow, haul equipment and provide handy power take-off for garden chores. It can also be used as a golf cart. The unit is designed as a vehicle for short-run highway travel without its mowing attachment.

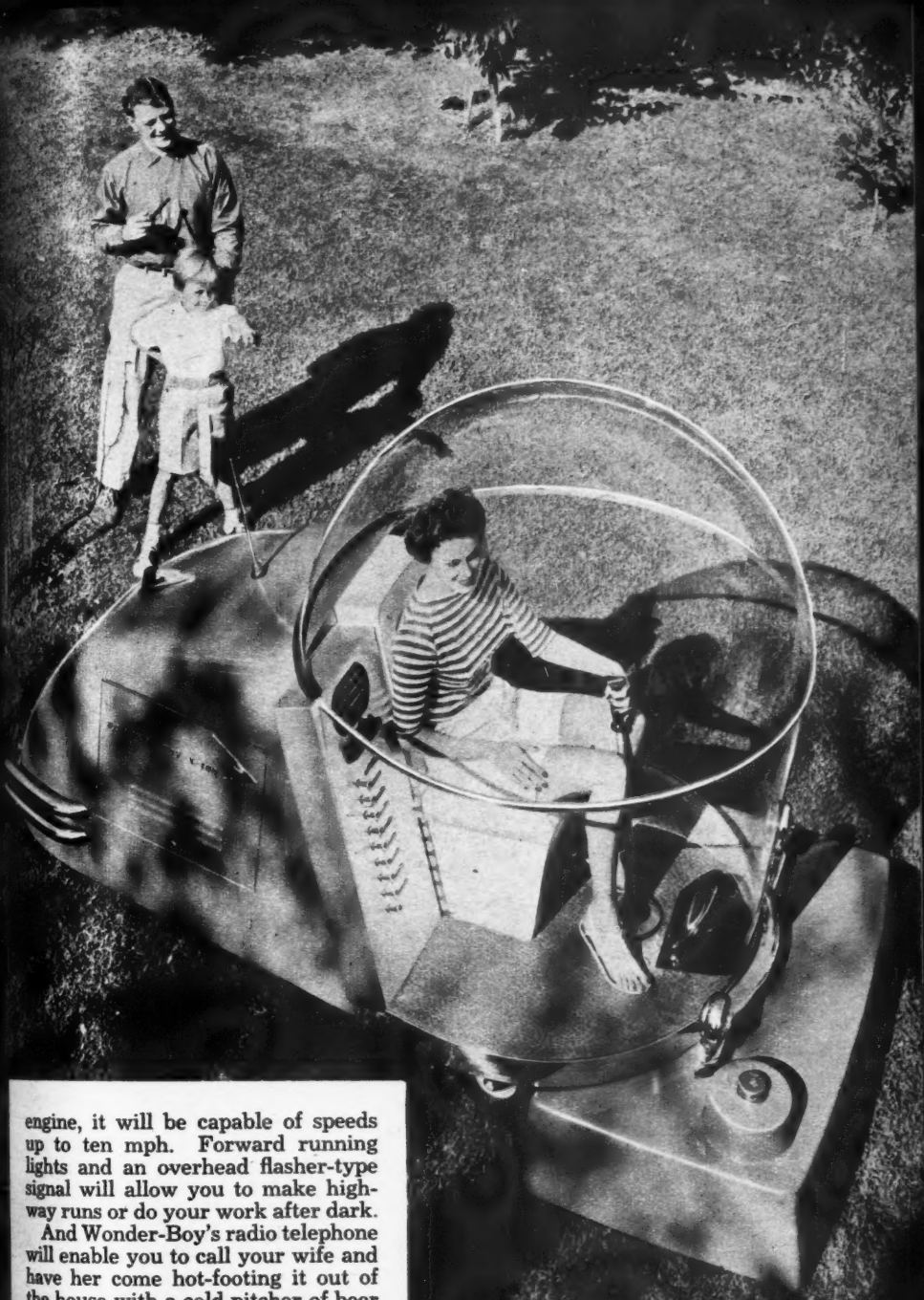
The futuristic model weighs close to 500 lbs. It has an overall length just under nine ft. and stands six ft. high. Powered by a 10-12 hp Briggs-Stratton

EVERYBODY will want to get in the act and Dad will have to fight to mow the lawn.

WONDER-BOY X-100, without mowing attachment, can be used for highway runs.

BUTTONS operate radio-telephone, lights, seeder, host of other chores vehicle does.

JOY STICK steers and brakes mower which is easy to handle, comfortable and safe.



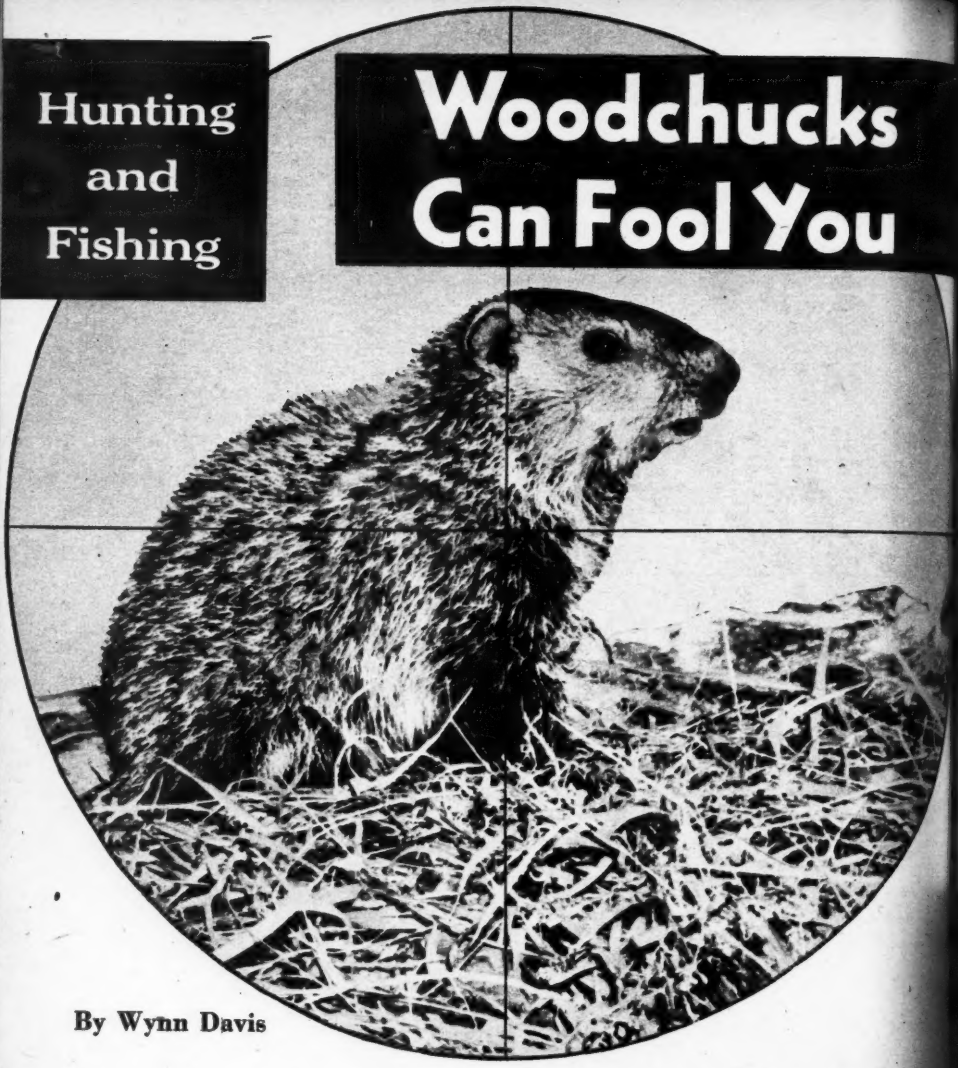
engine, it will be capable of speeds up to ten mph. Forward running lights and an overhead flasher-type signal will allow you to make highway runs or do your work after dark.

And Wonder-Boy's radio telephone will enable you to call your wife and have her come hot-footing it out of the house with a cold pitcher of beer after a tough day of mowing the lawn in your air-conditioned blister.

Ain't science wonderful? •

Hunting and Fishing

Woodchucks Can Fool You



By Wynn Davis

BESIDES being top sport in itself, woodchuck hunting is great practice for deer hunting—and it's available from May through September, from Mexico to Alaska. Woodchucks abound all over the country, giving you plenty of game and yet plenty of sport—for the chuck (called rock chuck and whistling marmot in the West) is a wary beast.

Several times a minute, even while eating, he'll sit up cautiously to scan the countryside in all directions. And believe me, Mr. Chuck has 20-20 vision. When he spots you coming he can disappear so fast you wonder if he

STONE FENCES are natural cover when you're after the sharp-eyed king of the cow pasture.

really was there. Knowing this, the expert chuck hunter moves very slowly and makes no sudden, swift movements of arms, hands or head.

Your first move in hunting chucks is to find a good feeding ground on the property of a farmer who has given you permission to hunt his land. Farmers are more willing for you to hunt chucks than other game because the varmints eat grass, clover and produce and make big holes for cows and horses to break legs in. Look for a field of rich grass with several mounds of fresh earth in it. The mounds will have taller grass around them than the rest of the crop.

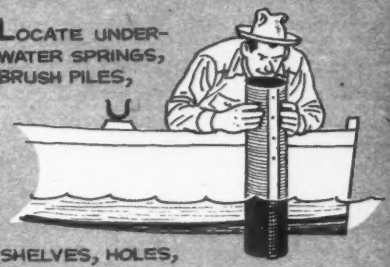
The best way for a beginner to approach chucks is to get to their area before they come out in the morning or afternoon—usually before 10 a.m. or 4 p.m.—take up a well-concealed stand and wait. Another technique is to glass a field carefully, mark all feeding or napping chucks. Then walk right on in and watch the animals as they dive into their holes, thus marking the place they'll show themselves. Conceal yourself in the most strategic position and wait for the targets to reappear when they believe the danger has passed. During this wait, and it may be a long one, you must remain absolutely motion- [*Continued on page* 176]

BURROWS are a waste of time if nobody's home: look for fresh earth at entrance.

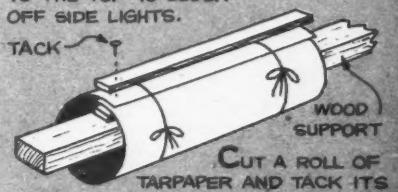
SPORTS TIPS

BY HAL SHARP

SEE UNDERWATER FISH AREA WITH THIS TUBE



SHELVES, HOLES, ET CETERA, WHERE FISH LURK BY VIEWING THE BOTTOM THROUGH THIS TUBE. HOLD TUBE'S END BELOW THE SURFACE, AND BRING YOUR FACE CLOSE TO THE TOP TO BLOCK OFF SIDE LIGHTS.



CUT A ROLL OF TARPAPER AND TACK ITS OVERLAPPING EDGES BETWEEN TWO STRIPS OF WOOD. STRING HOLDS ROLL UNTIL TACKING IS DONE.

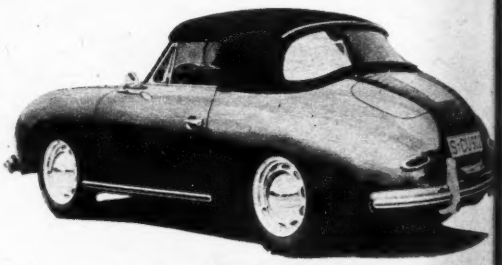
WHAT'S NEW AT THE FOREIGN

EUROPEANS are more economy-minded but just as avid auto fanciers as their American counterparts, if we can judge from the crowds that mobbed the auto shows in Paris, London and Frankfort recently.

As taxes and the cost of fuel are extremely high on the continent, the average European looks for a car that will give him a good mpg rate, minimum initial cost and low upkeep.

Thus such cars as the British Morris,

LAGO TALBOT is all-new, two-door, two-passenger sports coupe made by Automobiles Talbot, Paris. Boasting a V8 engine with 125 hp, French car has top speed of about 125 mph. Talbot has 98-in. wheelbase. Length is 164.5 in. Width is 62 in. Weight is about 2,204 lbs.



PORSCHE offers new convertible for '58 with detachable hardtop, improved engine, redesigned seats.

Car Shows

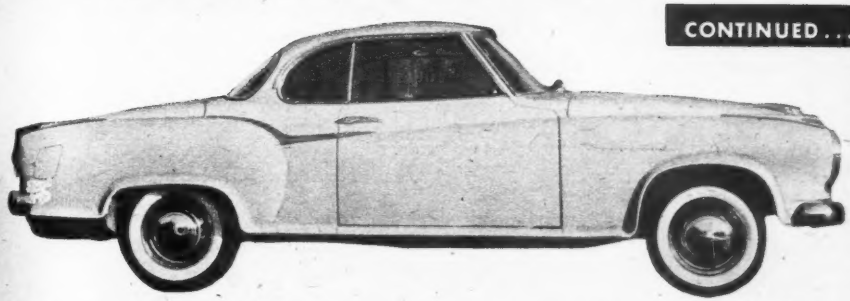
the German Volkswagen or the French Simca and Dauphine are his cup of tea. He can step up in class and price as his taste and wallet dictate.

However, as a glance at these pages reveals, the Europeans are also building luxury automobiles for the bon tons—some of them, like the Bentley, far costlier than any American car. Blimey, paisan, a garcon can dream, hein?

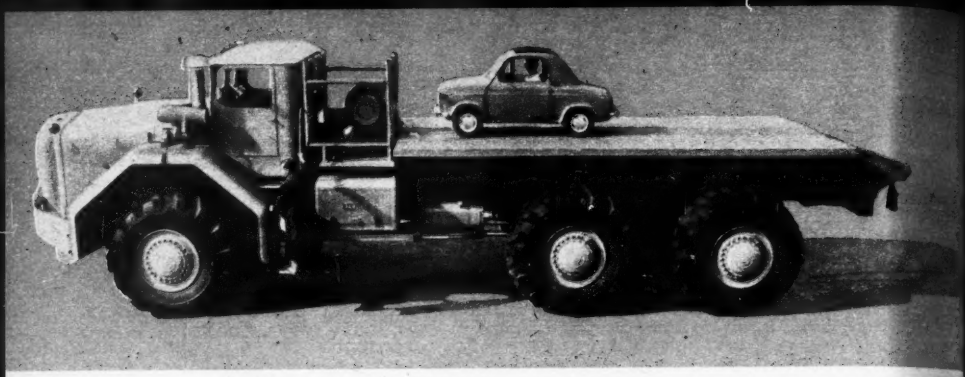
FACEL-VEGA is plush French job with 360 hp Chrysler engine. Cost: $9,750 in U. S.

FORE AND AFT view of Lago Talbot exhibits elegant French styling and lack of chrome embellishment. Deluxe sportster is slated for export to the U. S. in the near future.

CONTINUED . . .



BORGWARD ISABELLA COUPE, shown at London, seats six, has 4-cylinder, 75-hp engine.



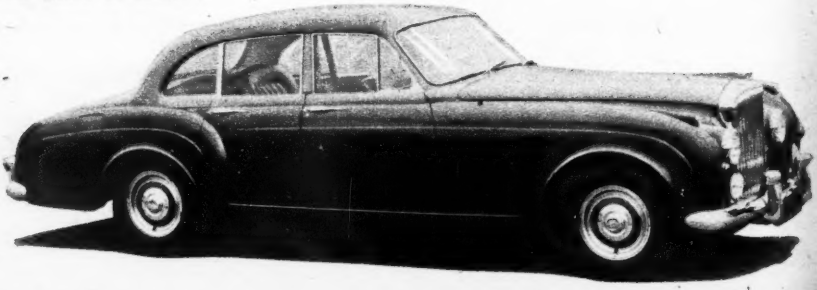
LARGEST AND SMALLEST at Paris auto show—French T-100 Berliet truck and wee Vespa.

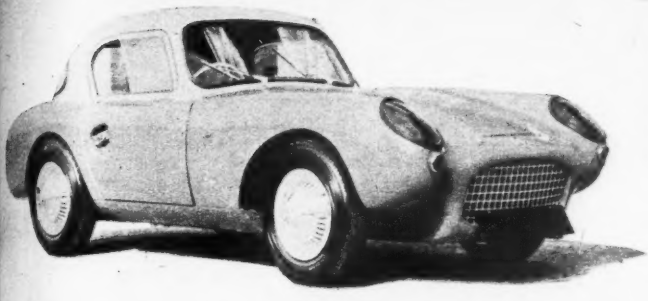
MORRIS OXFORD'S newest is four-door, six-passenger all-metal job. Car has 4-cylinder, 55-hp mill which gets about 26 mpg. Top speed is around 90 mph.

SAUCILY STYLED Alfa Romeo Giulietta special coupe is designed for racing. Italian bomb has reported top speed of over 140 mph.

SIMCA OCEANE convertible is two-seater. French car has 4-cylinder, 57-hp engine, top speed of 87 mph.

BENTLEY CONTINENTAL four-door sports saloon has a Rolls-Royce engine, seats five. Its price is $20,950.





BERKELEY is miniature British car with a four-speed gearbox. It sports Excelsior engine with top speed of 80 mph and has front-wheel drive.

VAUXHALL CRESTA was introduced in Europe by GM last year. It's a six-passenger car.

DREAM CAR. Oldsmobile's Golden Rocket, two-seater with plastic body and 274-hp engine, made a big hit at the Paris auto show.

ASTON MARTIN Mark III is two-seat sports car with a 6-cylinder, 202-hp engine with 120-mph top speed. Weight: 2,800 lbs.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

RARE BLACK-NECKS are a diminutive South American species. Cunningham, shown with a special pet, is looking for a cob (male swan) of this breed. He owns three females now.

By Robert Edwards

He Raises the World's TOUGHEST *Birds*

ONCE people ate swan. But with the price for a pair ranging from $85 to $500 more and more swan buyers have come to think of swans as "too pretty to eat." Swan buyers today are looking for something to make the old duck pond a little classier.

Lovers of grace and beauty find that swans are a very good buy. Swans are tough, long-lasting birds that take less care than the average parakeet. They stay out all winter, being north-country birds, and they live on a very sparse diet. When you put your money down for a pair of swans you know you have something because a cygnet, or young-

CUNNINGHAM'S LAYOUT is small by standards of bird farming but is the largest swan

CYGNETS are fiercely guarded by their parents. Swans are easy to keep but hard to breed.

ster, turns into a beautiful swan at the age of two years and stays like that for 50 to 100 years more. Even swan experts have a hard time telling a young cob (male swan) or pen (female) from a vintage model.

One of the places where you can buy swans is the farm of Ralph Cunningham near Seattle. Cunningham started out like many of his customers—by buying a pair of swans. He added them to some ducks and geese on a small pond at his suburban retreat. As he bought other varieties and their numbers increased, Cunningham built more ponds with fences and walkways. Now his swan farm has a dozen ponds and is the biggest in the U. S. He raises five of the world's seven species of swan. He sold his last ducks and geese years ago. "Too common," he says. "Swans are more of a challenge, too. Not everyone can breed swans. The swans you see in the local zoo, for example, will probably produce no cygnets. Too many other birds around. A pair of swans need to be left alone to build a nest and tend to their family."

For all their calm and poise, swans are hard to get along with.. Cunningham builds fences between the dozen ponds on his farm to keep the various species and groups apart. Swans can be mean despite their apparent serenity, particularly if another cob swims near a couple's fuzzy gray cygnets. Sometimes a cob takes off across the water like a sprint skater after Cunningham when he gets too near a nest.

Caring for his swans is one of Cunningham's simplest jobs. Most swans that die in [*Continued on page* 183]

farm in the country. Fences are needed to keep the peace among these pugnacious birds.

HERE'S HOW SHE DOES IT

FIRST, go soak your throbbing digit in hot water. It will help ease the pain. We told you not to attempt the intricate finger stand on page 66 until you had read the explanation. Oh well, some people never learn.

Here's how it's done and we must admit we were pretty tricky about the way we handled it. Actually, the curvilinear young lady isn't standing on her finger at all. Our bright photographer, as you can see in the photo, glued a cup and saucer to the ceiling and then had his man hold the chair against the ceiling. The girl, leaping from a platform, reached up and gently touched the ceiling with her finger. We cut the photo below the girl's feet and left in only a part of the chair—so you couldn't see the guy holding it. Then we printed the photo upside down. Pretty sharp, eh? •

MAKE YOUR SEDAN A CONVERTIBLE

FABRIC covering matches color of car, as does metal type, gives all-weather comfort.

HOLE is cut in roof before precision-made top, designed for your car, is installed.

SLIDING ROOFS for American cars are being installed by Golde Body Parts Division, Detroit, Mich. A draft-free hard or soft top, manually or hand-operated, costs from $298 to $498. •

PNEUMATIC BACK SEAT that can be deflated to make cargo room when you haul supplies. Richard Wexler, New York, N. Y.

SCOOTERMOWER—with this sit-down mower you can do the lawn, then ride away to town. Robert Petraska, Ida, Mich.

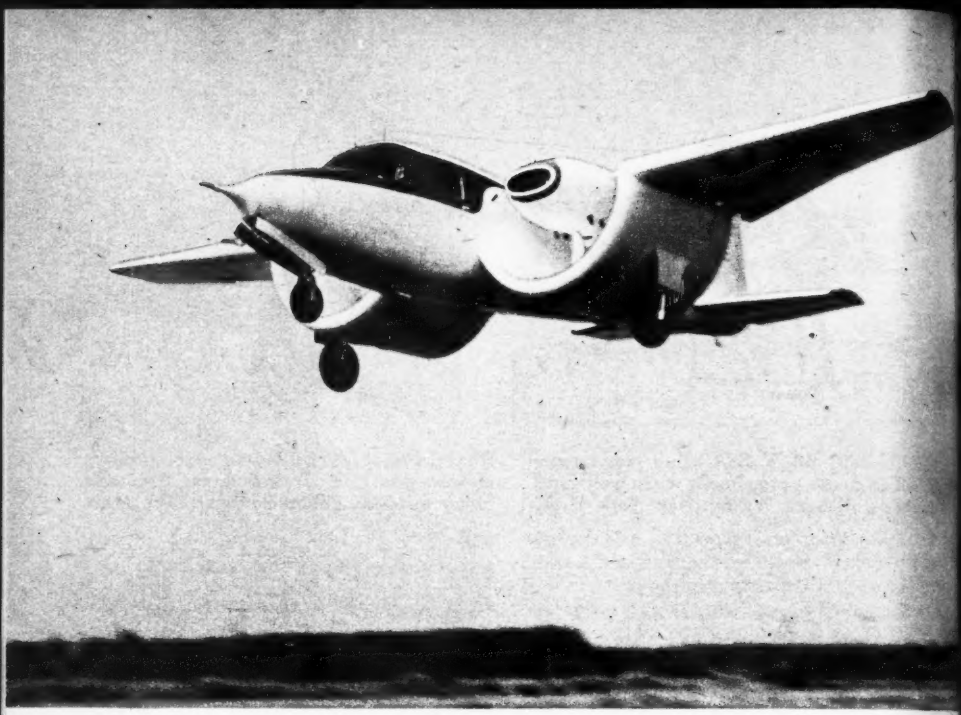
NAIL FEEDER—new way of packaging nails in a flexible strip for easier nailing operation. George Lierle, Jacksonville, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

DENT-OUT MAGNET for pulling out body dents: no fuss getting behind the damaged part. Mrs. R. A. Boudreaux, Westwego, La.

PLUG-IN CARCOAT that plugs into the dashboard lighter—for winter sports car journeyings. D. A. Singer, Boston, Mass.



CHANNEL WING gives CCW-5 amazing stability, allows it to "hover" at 11-mph air speed.

PLANE LANDS AT 5 MPH!

By Rudy Arnold

A STRANGE-LOOKING flying machine that can land at five mph promises to make door-to-door commuting a reality for anyone who can afford a moderately-priced family car.

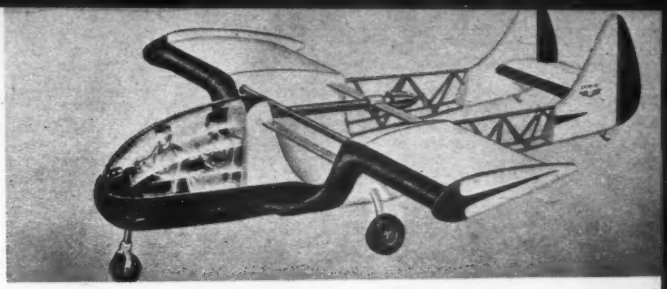
Its inventor, Willard R. Custer of Hagerstown, Md., literally watched his dreams go up in the air as the craft made its maiden flight at Oxenard, Calif., in the summer of 1954.

Onlookers gaped in amazement as the 4,500-lb. prototype with its twin 200-hp Lycoming engines took off in less than 200 ft., climbed into the sky at 3,000 ft. per minute, then circled the airport at 180 mph and came down to virtually hover at an air speed of only 11 mph.

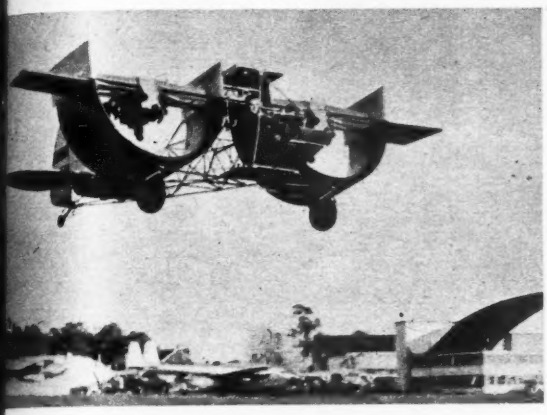
Custer's almost 30 years of hard work and research had finally paid off. The plane, dubbed CCW-5 (Custer Channel Wing), looks like a conventional aircraft except for its channel-wing design in which two half-barrel shapes form the section of each wing near the fuselage. Centered above each of these grooves or channels is a rear-facing engine. Special four-bladed props whirl close to the trailing edge of the channeled sections.

This design, according to Custer, exerts a tremendous lift on the U-shaped air foil sections. Besides the great lifting power, which Custer claims is twice that of comparable hp planes, the fast flowing air stream through the channels also helps to keep the machine remarkably stable.

Custer's aircraft has none of the stalling characteristics of the average plane which yaws, pitches, shakes or vibrates when it slows toward its stalling speed.



SINGLE-ENGINED CCW-2 is a two-passenger job. This little ship can take off and land in your yard!



PROTOTYPE of CCW-5, five-passenger craft, was successfully tested in summer of 1954. It proved the merit of unique channel-wing design.

The plane remains stable at almost zero speed because the engines draw the air over the upper wing surface creating an upward pull, even when there is no forward motion to the plane.

Says **Custer,** "A plane with this wing will take off readily. It will hover and yet will travel at the speed of any conventional airplane in its class."

Wind-tunnel tests with models at the L. H. Crook Aerodynamic Laboratory in Washington, D. C., showed that Custer's wing would glide longer and land slower without stalling than any known wing.

The Custer Channel Wing Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md., expects to go into production sometime early this year. They hope to deliver the first production models sometime after the middle of the year.

Present plans call for two models, the CCW-5, a five-passenger craft designed for executive use, and a smaller two-passenger version, the CCW-2. The CCW-5 is [*Continued on page* 168]

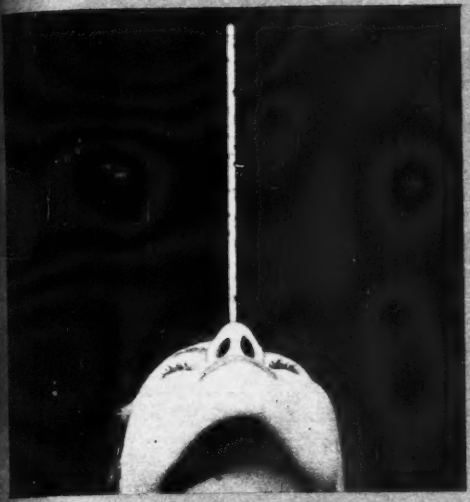
SLEEK CCW-5 and its little brother, the CCW-2, are scheduled to go into production early this year and be ready for delivery before end of 1958.

MAGIC KNIFE cuts cake into eight portions with three cuts. Boy Friend watches doubtfully as Dizzy Chick cuts cheese cake into quarters, places quarters atop each other, triumphantly makes last cut. See, Smarty Pants?

Be a Parlor Houdini

If you'd like to have a few tricks up your sleeve, here are some nifties requiring no skill and no practice.

BRIGHT BOY gets back by blowing down left sleeve to put out wooden match in right hand. Here's how he did it: holding the match so that he could flick it slightly while he blew created excellent illusion. You try it.



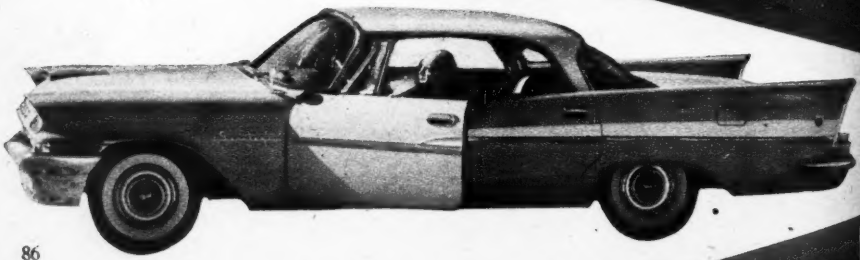
PERFECT BALANCE achieved by the Dizzy Chick looks mighty suspicious to Boy Friend—and he's right. She has underhandedly stuffed a wad of choon gum up one end of the straw. Such is the Deceitfulness of Woman.

POWER OF A DOLLAR is shown by folding it very carefully (to give it rigidity, you pretend) and whamming it down on the pencil in playmate's grip. How? Bright Boy's big strong index finger provides the clue.

THE '58 C

"Hot, plush, rugged and durable" is Tom's opinion of these cars after hundreds of miles behind the wheel.

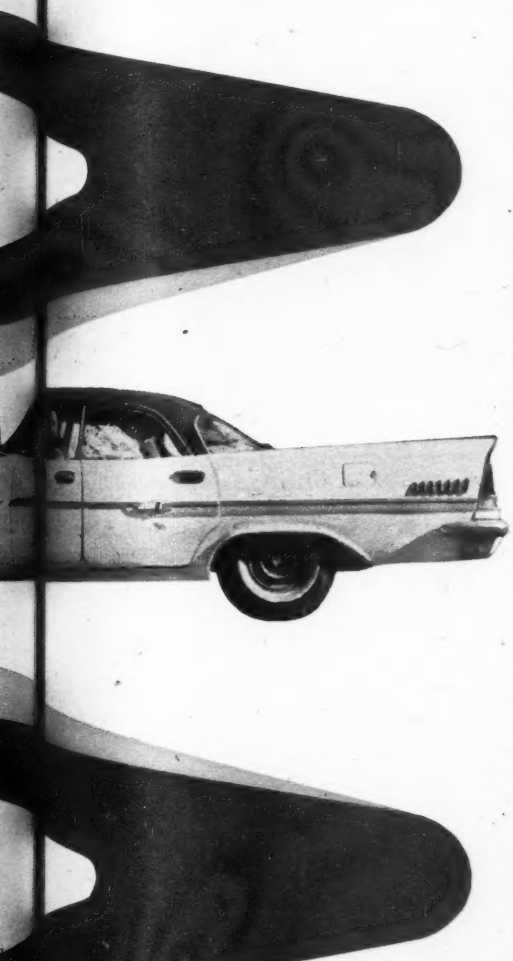
CHRYS
New Y
Yorker
Windso
but du
hp; fou



CHRYSLERS

By Tom McCahill

CHRYSLER LINE, top to bottom: Windsor, New Yorker, Saratoga. Luxury-laden New Yorker leads parade with 345-hp engine. Windsor and Saratoga have same engine but dual-carburetor Windsor belts out 290 hp; four-barrel carburetor Saratoga, 310 hp.



THE 1958 Chrysler test started immediately upon my arrival recently in Los Angeles. I had been hired to conduct a series of tests on a number of 1958 cars, including the entire Chrysler line as well as many of its competitors.

I selected a 1958 Chrysler New Yorker as my own personal car while on the coast and racked up hundreds of miles running over mountain passes, across deserts, in blinding snowstorms and through L.A.'s famous smog-bound traffic. Jim McMichael took a '58 Saratoga as the second car in our caravan. When the tests began in earnest at the foot of Mt. Whitney, North America's peakiest peak, things began to happen —but fast.

At our base of operations we had more than a dozen 1958 cars of various makes, all of which were put through the same tests. Without disclosing brand names (as this was an independent, paid-for test I have no right to reveal the makes tested) I can tell you that several of the cars became so unroadable, ruptured and generally disabled that they had to be *trucked* back to L.A. Their ailments consisted of twisted frames, a collapsed air suspension system, all shock absorbers gone and coil springs unanchored.

If this sounds like a mobile Battle of the Marne, it was—and the damage and expense were fantastic. But the knowledge gained could not have been obtained any other way. I point all this out because none of the Chrysler Division cars failed or became disabled. Over fantastic torture roads at high speeds they did get a little loose, and maybe a bit lower, but there was no malfunction. Though my New Yorker and McMichael's Saratoga went through all these tests several times, we were still driving them when we left. One or two members of the competition will never be the same again.

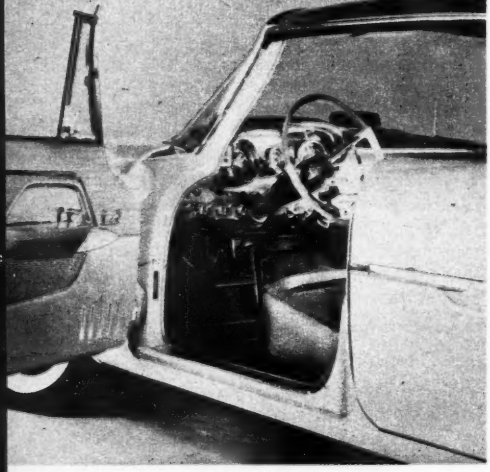
This report concerns the Chrysler New Yorker specifically but before we focus our little gimlet eyes exclusively on that model, let me point out that

CHRYSLERS

the Windsor and Saratoga offer most of the features of the New Yorker with much happier price tags. The big difference between the Windsor and Saratoga (both powered by 354-cubic-inch engines) is in the carburetion. The Windsor with a dual carburetor belts out a supposed 290 hp and the Saratoga with a four-barrel carburetor is rated by Chrysler at 310 hp. The New Yorker, on the other hand, has an earth-cracking 392-cubic-inch engine rated at 345 hp.

In drag races I conducted among all three models there was no question about the New Yorker's power superiority. Though the Saratoga clobbered the Windsor slightly, the New Yorker chewed both of them into little pieces. On one particular 300-mile run with the Saratoga, however, I was forced to admit I couldn't see any reason why a sane Zombie would need any more power for traveling. At a full 100 mph, for a great many miles, driving the Saratoga was as much fun as getting a salary raise and there wasn't the slightest sign of road wander or high-speed gallop. This is a great road car to travel in. But now on to the New Yorker test.

HANDLING and roadability are tops, says Tom. "No car will take a harder beating."



SUMPTUOUS New Yorker has living-room-like interior with deep and comfortable seats.

The wind was screaming at close to 60 mph and snow was in the air when your Uncle Tom (being a full-blown lunatic by birthright), my wife and Jim McMichael decided to go for a ride. Though it was after 10 p.m., we headed for Mt. Whitney and the "Portal." This is where the road ends and you have to get out and walk if you want to go any higher. It is a pretty sporty road, even in broad daylight and without snow, but we started.

After climbing to about six or seven thousand feet the snow started coming down in earnest and the road began to ice up.

Near the top of the run the road becomes as twisty as an organ grinder's mustache and the ice wasn't calculated to soothe any feelings. Just the wrong zig instead of the right zag on these narrow passages and we'd have dropped down two or three thousand feet of cliff in the damndest broadslide since the

collapse of Minsky's runway. We spent some time at the Portal with the engine turned off, trying to hear a coyote or some other form of wildlife, but pulled a blank on that score. Oddly enough, there was no wind at all, though it never stopped screaming in the valley. It was as dark as the inside of a mailman's kidney and the only "wildlife" around was us.

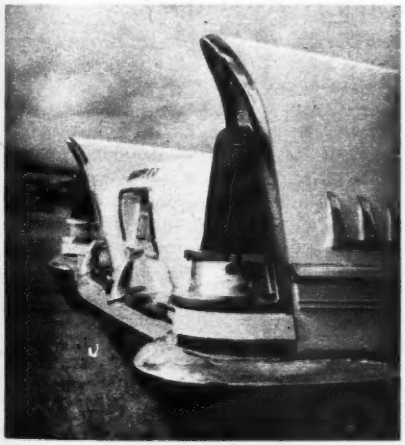
By the time we started down, the snow had piled up quite a bit but after one or two slight cases of breakaway in the tail (which were stopped by gentle counteract turns) I soon had all the confidence of a guy with a royal flush in a five-card stud game. We were higher than a heroin taster on Saturday night but the trip down was uneventful. I point this out not to prove what a hairy-chested "Gung Ho!" character I am, but to illustrate the confidence we developed in this New Yorker, even though we were nuts to do it on such a dark, icy and snowy night.

During almost four weeks that I lived with this car I got a chance to drive it under just about every condition known to the so-called civilized world. During tests conducted in the daylight hours, this same New Yorker, without adjustments, was subjected to extreme panic brake stops and hard cornering tests and was driven at speed over roads with more bumps and snags than your income tax form. The "torture road" was man-made out of ramps that sometimes had all four wheels of the cars off the ground a foot or more. Some of the ramps were designed to catch the full force of the car on the front wheels first and the next time on the rear wheels.

As I said, the car was loose when I was through with it and maybe an inch or so lower. But everything was in perfect order [*Continued on page* 169]

McCAHILL TESTS

CAR TESTED: **1958 CHRYSLER NEW YORKER.** Engine: **V8** cyls; **392** cubic ins; **345** brake hp; **450** ft-lb max torque; **10** to **1** compression ratio. Wheelbase **126** ins; height **57.3** ins; width **79.6** ins; overall length **220.2** ins. Gas tank capacity **23** gals. PERFORMANCE: 0-30 mph, **3.4** secs; 0-50, **6.9** secs; 0-60 mph, **8.8** secs; 40-60 mph, **4.8** secs; 0-70 mph, **12.0** secs. Top speed **125-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.



STYLING of '58 Chryslers shows minor changes from '57. Taillights have been modified, dual headlights are now standard equipment and grille has been redesigned, extending around front fenders.

UNCLE TOM'S ready to start trip. He takes four dogs in two-car safari with all vital gear.

McCAHILL'S TIPS ON TOURING

Trip-taking do's and don'ts from the McCahill log of over 2,000,000 miles.

By Tom McCahill

HITTING the road is more American than apple pie and several times as popular as baseball. Since World War II America has become a nation on wheels in which some 56,000-000 cars haul travelers and tourers all over the map.

The traveler type, which includes the writer, drives thousands of miles every year on business, the object being to reach his destination in the quickest possible time without getting killed, maimed or compromised. The tourer, on the other hand, is the motoring drifter. He may be on a leisurely vacation or may be retired and wants to make sure there's nothing left in the country he hasn't seen. He stops at every monument, tries every highly-recommended restaurant and may take as long as ten days to do 1,200 miles.

As there is no set formula for advising you how to waste time, this thesis will concern itself with the business traveler and the vacationer with a specific trip in mind and a limited time allowance.

I started making fast distance trips back in the days of Calvin Coolidge and have written many articles on the subject. For a long time I've been hollering for a "Duckshooter's Start"—recommending getting on the road a good hour before daylight. For many years

a few other lunatics and I were the only ones bowling down the highway at this hour—usually at 70 mph-plus as the roads were then cop-free. Such a start meant getting 300 miles under your belt before noon. And if you had a thermos of hot coffee and a few sandwiches, you could avoid that deadly hour-long lunch that turns the finest average speed into a snail's crawl.

As I write this, I've just completed another long run and was shocked by the hundreds of people who were following the methods I've been advocating for years. At 4:45 one morning I was running my dogs in back of a large motel in North Carolina when I was forced to call them in because three other people, staying at the same motel, were running dogs at the same time! When I pulled away at 5:10 for the day's run, 80 per cent of the occupants of this huge court (which had been full the night before) had already left ahead of me!

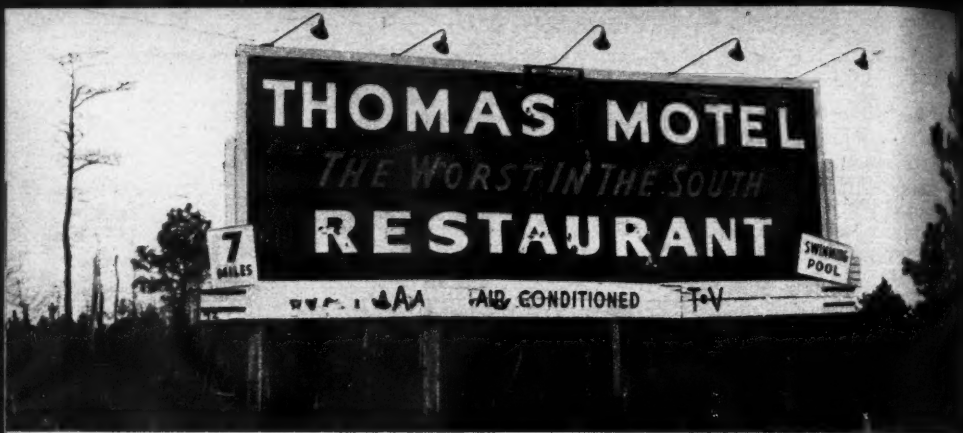
This was a holiday crowd making a quick run for Florida. They had learned, heard or read that this was the way to do it—but it turned out, it wasn't. In the first 50 miles I spotted four patrolling state police cars and several local police cars—something you never saw in the wee hours a few years ago. Bad passers were piling up behind each other and, in the darkness, were puttering along at a good 15-20 mph below the legal speed limit of the highway.

FILL 'ER UP the night before, warns Tom. Gas stations often open late in morning.

This was the second morning of the trip this had happened to me. Now I was forced to take counter-measures which worked out very well. I knew the routes that the AAA and other automobile clubs recommend to their members for traveling south. At the first juncture I elected to do just the opposite, with excellent results. I got off the recommended route and took to the secondary roads, usually running parallel to the heavily-traveled turnpikes.

On the auto club route, as the day pro-

LIGHT TRAFFIC on free roads parallel to turnpike often let you make better time.



GAG SIGN is fun but Tom advises a good look around the motel before you check in.

gressed, all small towns were jammed to the hips in slow, creeping traffic, resembling an army en route. Never, during a holiday or vacation season, take the route advised by auto clubs unless you're just crazy about being in parades. You'll make much better time by leaving the pike and taking to the parallel free road.

Now for some thoughts on the best way to make a fast vacation or business trip—and by "fast" I don't necessarily mean breaking any speed limits. We're not going to insult your intelligence by outlining the fact that your car must have good tires, brakes and be in top mechanical condition. I'll just attempt to point out a few of the things I've learned in 2,000,000 miles in the driver's seat.

Very few drivers (even pros) are aware of the fact that the acceleration and pick-up of their cars are sliced from 20 to 40 per cent when the cars are loaded to the gunwales. A car that can do 0-60 mph in ten seconds may easily take as long as 13 to 14 seconds when the trunk is jammed with heavy baggage and you've added two or three more passengers. Many really good drivers have learned this too late when they pulled out to pass a long line of slow-moving cars and suddenly found that Old Nelly no longer had the oomph.

To illustrate this another way, you probably know pretty well just how much space you usually need to brake your crate down to a halt from a full 60 mph. But when your car's loaded and you try to pull her down in the normal distance, your brakes may suddenly turn "greasy" and the only way you can stop quickly is to find yourself a stone wall.

Among the many annoyances the traveler must get accustomed to are the poorly marked signs, route numbers and speed limits in many sections. For example, it's possible to go for almost 100 miles in some western states such as California and never see a speed limit sign. And if you ask a cop what it is, he'll tell you 55 mph—even though most of the cars are traveling close to 100 mph out in the desert country.

In many spots in the Carolinas, especially North Carolina, you see signs that read "Speed Electrically Timed" or "Radar" but you'll see few Speed Limit signs. In some other sections, such as in Georgia, you'll see "25 mph through town" and once you pass through town and into open country again nothing advises you that you're still in the speed zone. Suddenly, a good mile or so beyond visible habitation, another 25 mph speed limit sign will pop up. This type of sign is to allow the minion of the law an immoral legal right to pull you in for the enrichment of the local town treasury.

This year many sections of the country are crawling with more and more unmarked police cars. An old observation of mine saved my skin just two days ago. I was closing in on an unmarked car, fast, and was just about to take him at a good ten mph over the limit when my eye caught the driver from the back. I couldn't see his uniform or even his

state police hat but the way he was sitting at the wheel tipped me off. Most state cops and highway patrolmen when on duty sit very erect and rarely slouch against the door. Most civilian drivers, especially on a long trip, slouch somewhat to relax. The driver's posture may be all the hint needed to keep you out of the hammy fists of John Law.

Here are some more tips that might be helpful on your vacation trip. We just proved again for the umpteenth time that carrying 32 lbs. of air in your tires rather than 24 lbs. can mean as much as two extra miles per gallon of gas and much surer and safer handling in a pinch. Also, your tires will probably last 30 per cent longer.

If traveling during the holiday or vacation season, it's smart to phone ahead for motel rooms. Motel prices vary like the contents of hash—and many change rates from hour to hour, depending on the demand. I find that in most sections of the country motels of a certain association remain consistent in their quality, stand by established rates and will even wire reservations ahead to a brother motel for your next stop. For example, in the East I've found that members of the Quality Courts Association are excellent. I've only hit one bad one in almost ten years of staying with this group.

When casting around for a place to stay at night without a reservation it is usually my custom to inspect the rooms before signing up. It's amazing how a clever arrangement of neon lights can improve a Tobacco Road motel after dark. Another item—some of the newer motels are 100 per cent air-conditioned, whether you like it or not. This means the windows positively will not open. In some of these I have gasped through the night in hot weather because the air conditioning was inadequate and I have frozen in cold weather when the combination heating-conditioning unit didn't produce enough BTU's to alter the contour of an ice cube in any given week.

If you're traveling with kids or dogs, a five-gallon bottle of water *from home* is a must in some sections of the country. The local water, though probably free from typhoid, is often bad enough to cause nausea in a hyena. My dogs

ONE-HORSE town with 25-mph speed limit is irksome and unnecessary in Tom's opinion.

have actually gotten sick from the water in Dearborn, Mich. and some spots in Ohio. No man following the field trial circuit would dream of going without his own water supply—and if water can sicken a dog, imagine what it can do to you.

Food is another catch-as-catch-can proposition. When looking for a restaurant, try and spot a place where the better class of local cars are stopped. Local knowledge is a great thing in avoiding ptomaine, which my wife once got in a highly-touted turnpike restaurant chain. Take along a flashlight. And if you're going to travel in the South, a snake-bite kit is a smart thing to have. [*Continued on page* 169]

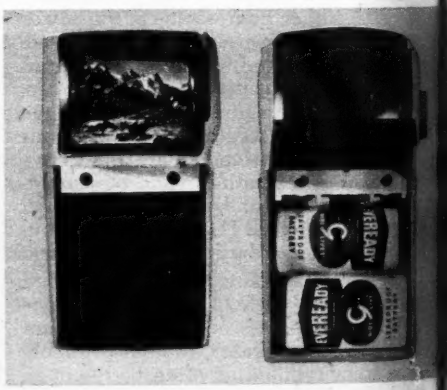
PHONE AHEAD for motel reservations whenever possible. It saves time and trouble.

PHONOGRAPH-RADIO combo plays 6,000 records on one set of batteries.

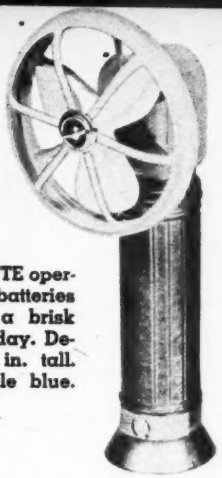
IT'S ALL DONE WITH BATTERIES

LAST year more than 70,000,000 flashlight batteries were sold—but if you think they were all for flashlights, just take a look at the unusual and novel gadgets on these pages. They all use dry cells in the AA, C and D sizes. •

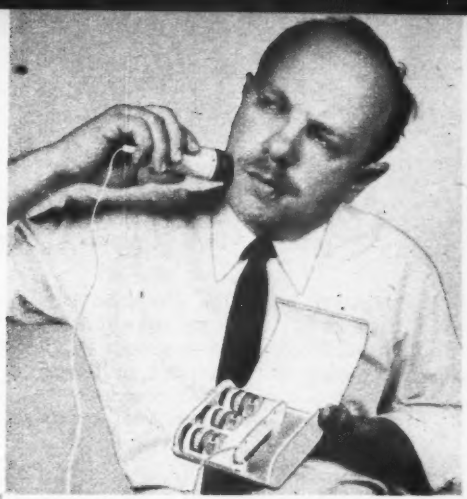
TWIRLING BRISTLES spruce up dirty shoes.



EVEREADY batteries light film slides.



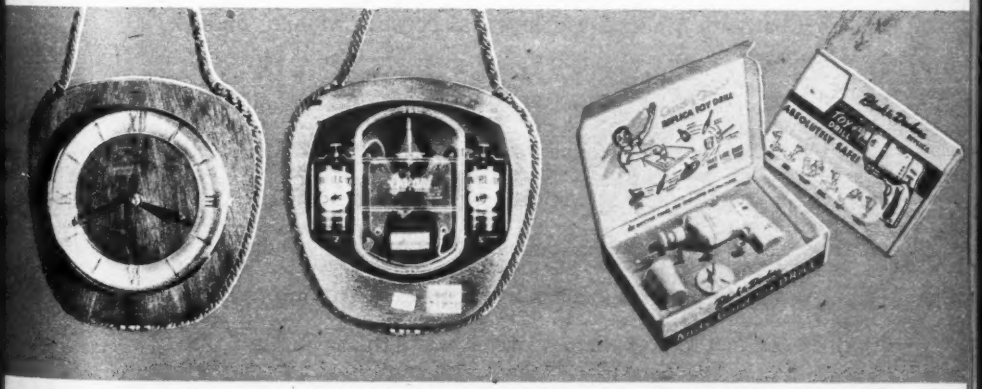
HANDY FANETTE operates on two batteries and provides a brisk breeze on hot day. Device is seven in. tall. Its color is pale blue.



BATTERY POWER runs this Selmor shaver.

HEAVY DUTY battery whirls this blendor.

LIE DETECTOR, Abercrombie & Fitch device.



WALL CLOCK has heavy duty dry cells.

TOY DRILL let's Junior do it—safely.

WHO THOUGHT OF IT FIRST?

By Bernard Seeman

NO matter what the Russians say, they didn't invent *everything*—though admittedly it is sometimes difficult to decide just who was first with discoveries in the world of science.

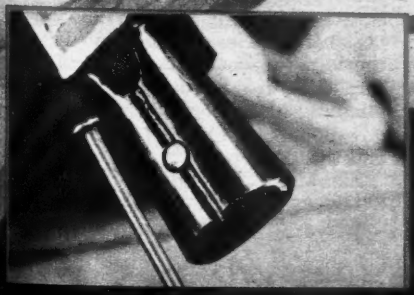
Listed below are some real brain-twisters that challenge your knowledge of the history of science. Read them over carefully and answer True or False. But take your time answering because this is a quiz on "Firsts" that demands second thoughts! •

	TRUE	FALSE
1. First bifocal glasses were made by Benjamin Franklin.	☐	☐
2. First cannon-carrying tank was used by British in World War I.	☐	☐
3. First non-stop transatlantic flight was made by Lindbergh.	☐	☐
4. First workable motor car was built before 1776.	☐	☐
5. First man to send a message by telegraph was Samuel Morse.	☐	☐
6. First powered *model* airplane to fly was built in 1848.	☐	☐
7. First telescope was built by Dutchman Hans Lippershay.	☐	☐
8. First man to see the Antarctic was Capt. Cook in 1772.	☐	☐
9. First sewing machine was built by Elias Howe in 1846.	☐	☐
10. First cannon was invented by a German monk.	☐	☐
11. First parachute jump was made before 1800.	☐	☐
12. First people known to have used opium were the ancient Greeks.	☐	☐
13. First battle of armored warships was between Monitor and Merrimac.	☐	☐
14. First successful steamboat voyage was made in Scotland.	☐	☐
15. First picture scanner for television was developed in 1932.	☐	☐
16. First man to develop atomic theory was Einstein in 1919.	☐	☐
17. First use of the Zero in mathematics was in ancient India.	☐	☐
18. First man to discover medicinal properties of aspirin was Bayer.	☐	☐
19. First steamer to cross the Atlantic was the Rising Sun in 1818.	☐	☐
20. First use of rockets as weapons was in War of 1812.	☐	☐

ANSWERS ON PAGE 180

MIMI

MIMI—who knows a good thing when she sees one—wants you to take a look at the Magna-Head hammer, a new tool that solves the problem of smashed fingers. The Magna-Head (see photo below) has a small magnet set into the head. It holds the nail firmly and allows you to start it, then drive it home securely using only one hand. Made by Royal Line Products, Inc., Mountainhome, Pa., five models retail from $3.69 to $5.00. •



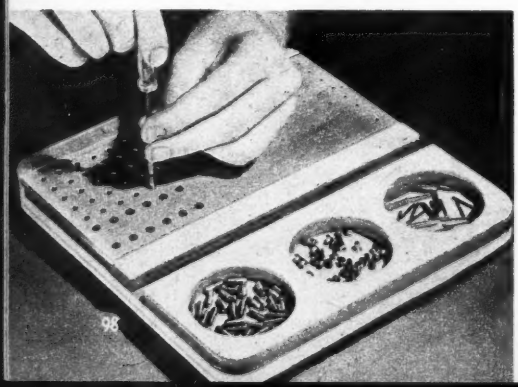
JOB TESTS are often given to groups—with desk partitions to insure privacy.

All About Job Tests

By Julien Steinberg

IF you work for one of the few big companies that haven't started extensive personnel testing, you're in for a treat. Sooner or later your boss will get a testing outfit to come in and run a program and set up tests to be given to all job applicants and employees. After that—if you haven't lost your temper and quit, and you probably won't—the heads of the Big Happy Family you work for will know more about you than you do yourself.

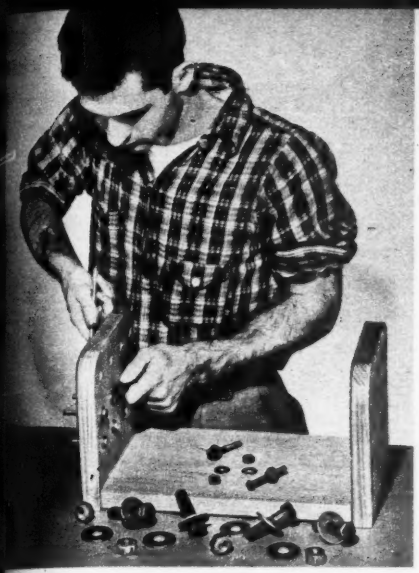
EYE-HAND DEXTERITY is measured by putting small screws in threaded holes in plate.



The tests now in use fall roughly into three categories. There are those that test your natural ability—they're called aptitude tests. There are the achievement tests that tell how much you know about a certain job. And newest and gaudiest of them all are the personality tests, that tell things about you that only priests, doctors and lawyers were once allowed to know.

Aptitude tests are supposed to tell the bosses what job you'd be worth training for. One type tests your common-sense judgment. It does so by asking you simple questions and giving you four possible answers for each one. Three of the four answers are more or less correct. To make sure that you're not guessing, the testers want you to mark down the best answer, the second best and the third best.

Sample: "Why do football players



HAND-TOOL TEST requires applicant to use both hands to fit nut swiftly onto bolt.

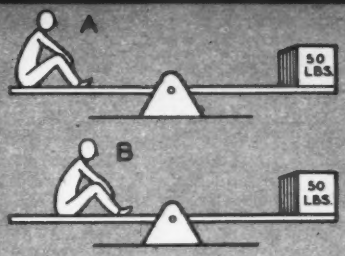
wear padding?" (a) To make them look more formidable; (b) To protect themselves against injury; (c) To be able to hit opponents harder; (d) To increase their weight. (Answers: b,c,a)

Sample: You're shown a cannon and a soldier facing it. The distance between them is five miles. You're asked for the one correct ending to this statement: The soldier will hear the sound (a) before he sees the flash; (b) after he sees the flash; (c) at the same time as he sees the flash. (Answer: b.)

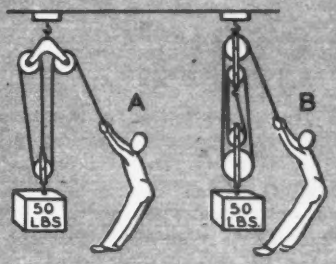
There are aptitude tests to uncover your flair for words. Others want to find how you handle, or think about, numbers. Still others test your learning speed, your imagination and your memory. [*Continued on page* 170]

ANSWERS

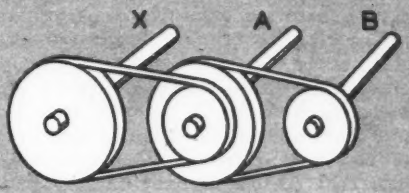
Photos and diagrams on these pages are copyrighted by The Psychological Corp., one of the largest test suppliers in the U. S. Correct answers to diagram tests: 1-B. 2-B. 3-C. 4-A. These tests are designed to rate scientific and mechanical aptitude.



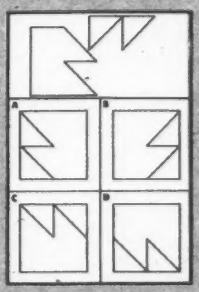
1. WHICH BOY, A or B, is heavier if both seesaws balance? If the weight of both boys is the same, answer C.



2. WHICH MAN, A or B, pulls in more rope to raise boxes an equal distance? If both ropes will be equal, answer C.



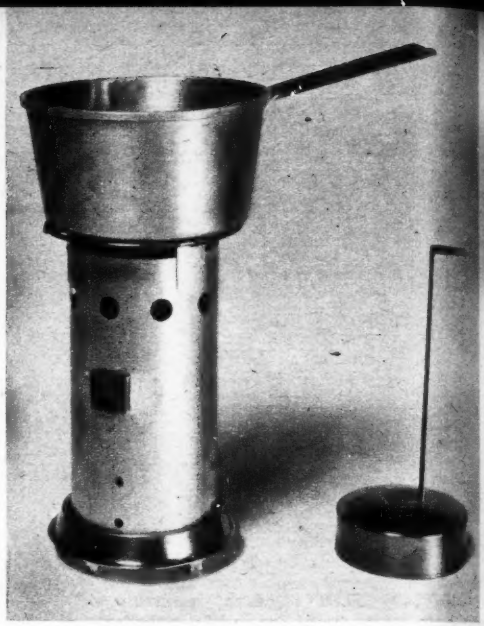
3. WHICH SHAFT, A or B, will turn at same speed as shaft X? If neither will turn at same speed as X, then answer C.



4. WHICH FIGURE—A, B, C or D—can be made from two jigsaw pieces at top of diagram? You cannot flop pieces over.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD

"LITTLE CHIEF" STOVE



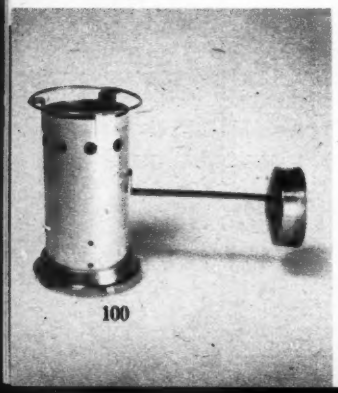
COOKING is safe and a snap in camp, duck blind, work shanty or car with spillproof, explosion-proof stove.

THE fuel for this simple camp stove can't spill or explode, can be kept indefinitely and can be lit, snuffed out and lit again as needed. It burns steadily in wind and rain and it's sure fire for kindling wet firewood. When using the stuff as kindling you cut it up with a knife. It also makes a fine flare or lantern for use on the highway. Any one who has need of a handy camp stove will agree that this safe little number has the features most desired. Curry Company, 1731 Altura, Denver 8, Colo., is the teepee Little Chief comes from. •

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

SNUFFER serves as handle when Little Chief gets too hot for fingers. Fuel is a solid cake that can be cut up for starting wet wood fires. The stove with three cakes of fuel costs $4.95. Fuel cakes cost $1.25 for five, can be used as emergency lights and warmers.

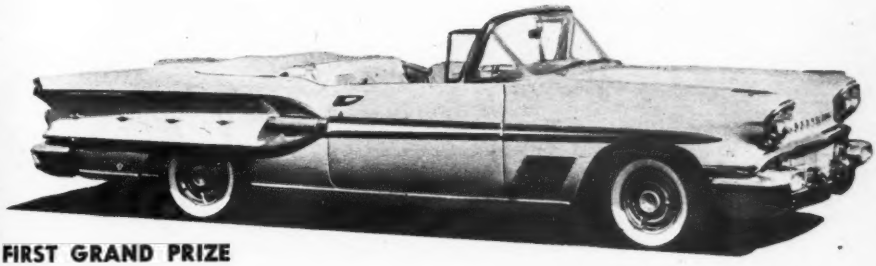


MI's Fabulous

$75,000 CONTEST!

SIX BEAUTIFUL 1958 PONTIACS
AND 355 OTHER PRIZES

ARE you a good judge of your fellow man—especially of his tastes in reading matter? Then MI's $75,000 Contest is just the thing for you for it offers a chance to test your knowledge of human nature—and possibly win a brand-new 1958 automobile, an exciting trip to Alaska or any one of 361 wonderful prizes. From lists of 15 major articles in three issues you simply pick the five you think most people will like best. Now look over the prizes on the next ten pages, study the rules carefully and you're ready to start. •



FIRST GRAND PRIZE

1958 PONTIAC BONNEVILLE convertible with power steering and brakes, Hydra-Matic, radio, heater and other extras. Worth about $4,250 delivered.

SECOND GRAND PRIZES

FIVE 1958 PONTIAC STAR CHIEF four-door Catalinas, perennial favorite with the car-buying public. Beautiful sedan comes with Hydra-Matic, power brakes and steering, radio, heater and other extras. Worth about $3,900 delivered.

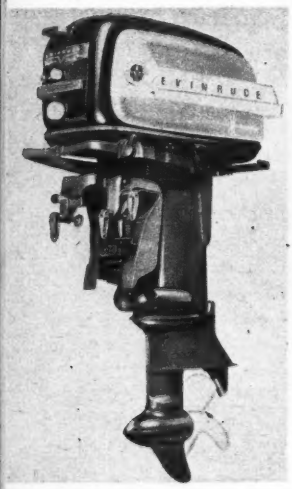
PRIZE LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

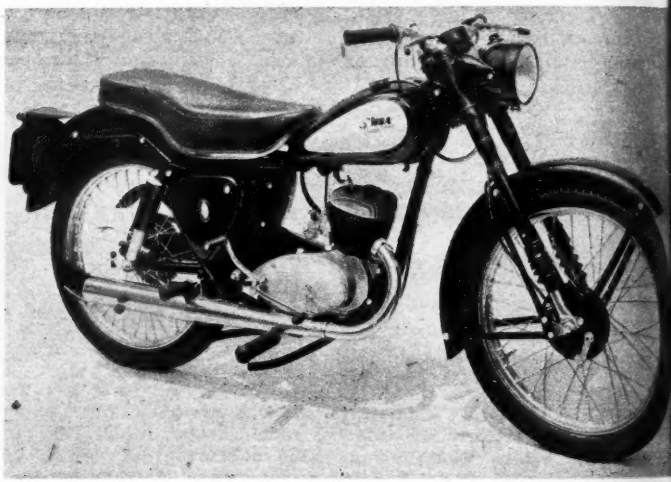
7th PRIZE

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, World's Most Experienced Airline, takes you on a $2,000 wilderness fishing trip to Alaska and the Arctic Circle; boats, guides, gear—the thrill of a lifetime!

BSA Model D3 Bantam Major motorcycle, British-built champ of economy with two-person seats and smooth-riding suspension—$463 delivered.

11th-14th PRIZES





10th PRIZE

EVINRUDE 35-hp Big Twin electric-starting outboard, the favorite of high-performance engines—powerful but quiet. Worth $585.

GENERAL MARINE M-112 Torpedo, the fast 12-ft. runabout with big-boat features. Ready for the water. Priced at $422.

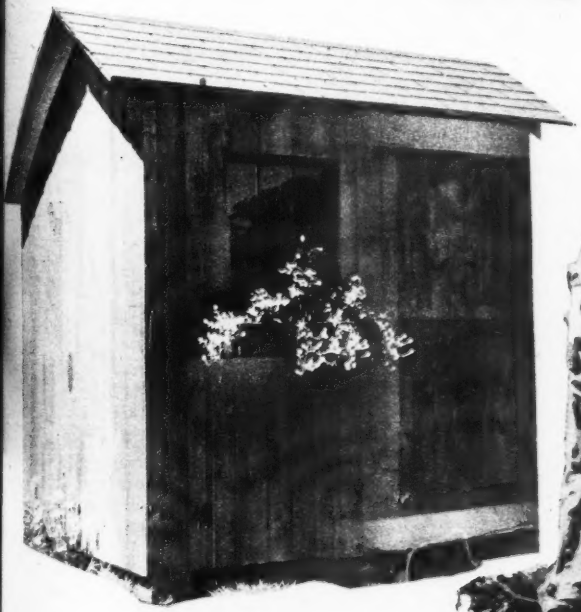
15th-16th PRIZES

8th PRIZE

LONE STAR'S 16-ft. cruisette, the Holiday. Versatile and smooth craft has roomy 6x12 ft. car-style cockpit. Less motor and top. "A $995 gem."

9th PRIZE

WAGEMAKER'S beautiful 14-ft. Ply-Lap clinker-built boat is double hulled—lapstrake over molded plywood. Brand-new on the market. Less engine—$750.



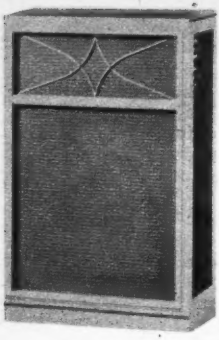
17th-20th PRIZES

MOHAWK LOG CABINS of New York presents a knotty pine pre-fab cabin for a tool house, backyard study, overnight shelter for hunter, etc.—worth $350 delivered.

21st-25th PRIZES

GRAVELY home-garden tractor, powerful 5-hp workhorse for a variety of jobs; 30 attachments available. It's easily handled and maneuverable—tractor only, $339.

Contest arrangements by The S. Jay Reiner Co., Inc.

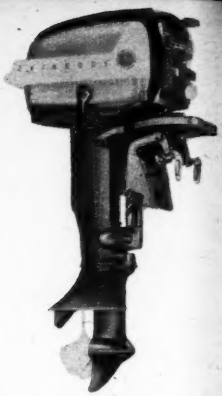


26th-27th PRIZES

JENSEN Tri-Plex TP-200 Reproducer, complete three-way hi-fi speaker system in lovely cabinet—$329.50.

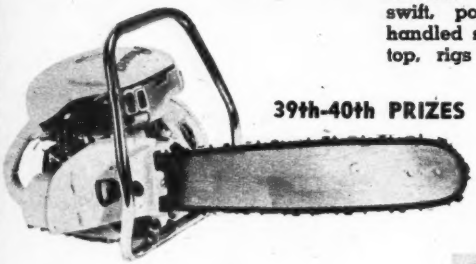
28th-29th PRIZES

ALCORT Sailfish, America's swift, popular and easily handled sailboat; fits on car top, rigs in a flash—$317.



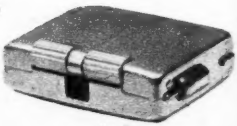
30th PRIZE

EVINRUDE 10-hp Sportwin with the Roto-Matic speed control; fast, quiet—$310.



39th-40th PRIZES

PIONEER model RA chain saw, a lightweight that is rough and tough, fast-sawing and yet safe; you can use it anywhere—$260.

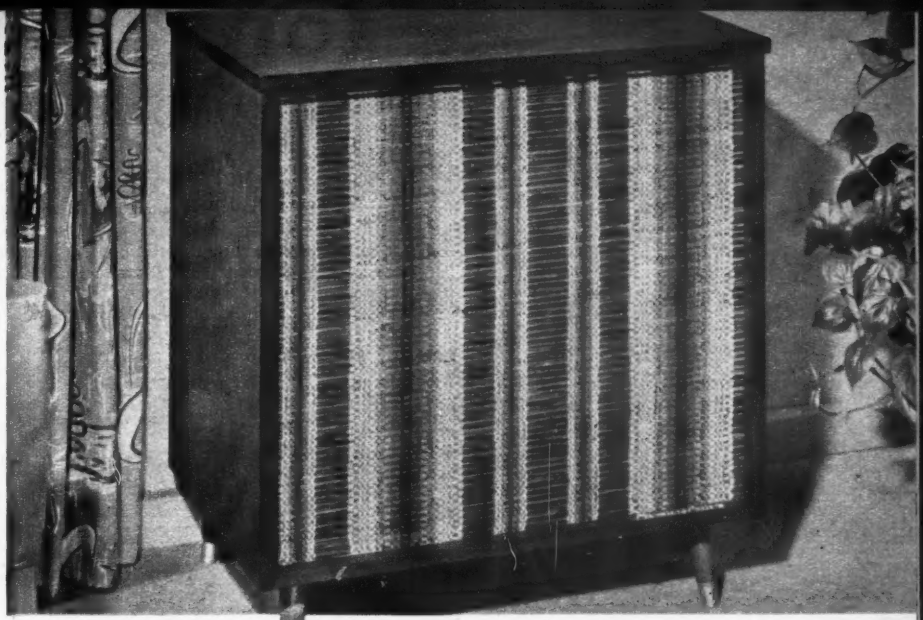


41st-45th PRIZES

LA PRIMADORA's $212.50 award of 50 famous Optimo Kings, finest Havana cigars, and a solid gold Stratoflame butane gas lighter, a jewel of beauty.

46th-55th PRIZES

HELBROS "celebrity watches" with 17 lifetime jewels and an unbreakable mainspring. Winner has choice of man's model carrying 11 diamonds or lovely woman's model with 24 sparkling diamonds—$200.

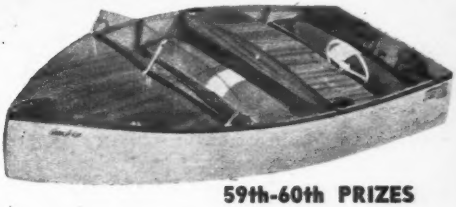


31st-38th PRIZES

STROMBERG-CARLSON Jubilee hi-fi with 4-speed changer, AM-FM radio—$309.95.

56th-58th PRIZES

JENSEN Tri-Plex do-it-yourself speaker kit; all parts and enclosure plans—$169.50.



59th-60th PRIZES

GENERAL MARINE KB-14 deluxe Speedliner, a 14-ft. family runabout kit worth $169.

61st-64th PRIZES

McCULLOCH model MAC-35 chain saw, rugged 20-pounder that is multi-purpose, dependable and safe; high performance, low-cost to run. Handy prize valued at $165.

65th PRIZE

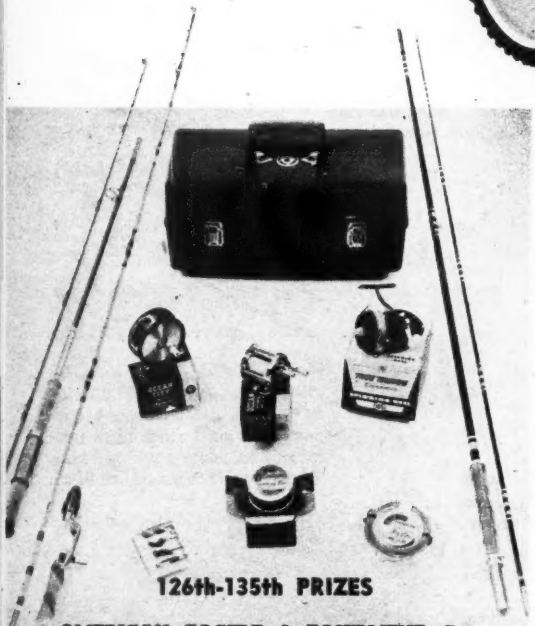
EVINRUDE 3-hp Lightwin with famed Fisherman Drive; it goes and stows anywhere—$160 value.

66th-69th PRIZES

NATIONAL SCHOOLS gives you one of its famous home study courses, the easy way to learn a trade. Choice of Radio, TV, Electronics, Auto or Diesel—$159 per course.

70th-89th PRIZES

HOMKO THUNDERBIRD self-propelled rotary power mower is rugged, will go anywhere. Machine has front-wheel drive, two-speed transmission, fingertip control and the exclusive Flexor blade. Priced at $154.50.

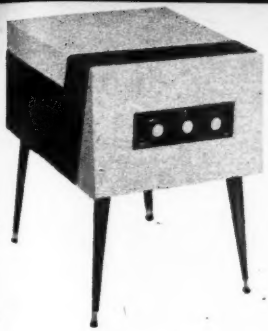


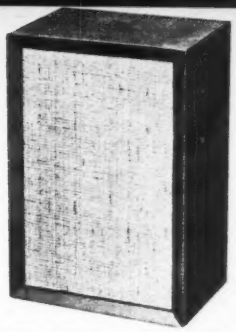
126th-135th PRIZES

AMERICAN TACKLE & EQUIPMENT Co. gives you Ocean City, Montague and True Temper tackle, $119 dream combinations good for spinning, bait and fly fishing.

136th-142nd PRIZES

RAY-O-VAC award of three lanterns, four flashlights with Sportsman and Leak Proof batteries plus a battery-run phono-radio. $117.





90th-97th PRIZES

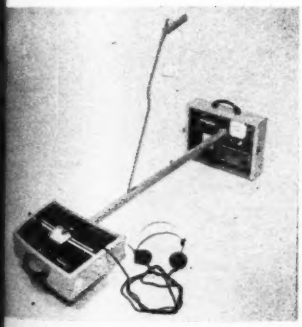
DYNAMIC Quadnaural two-piece chairside hi-fi ensemble has four-speed changer and four speakers, makes music live for you. Prize value $150.

98th-107th PRIZES

PROTO TOOLS—the name means PROfessional TOols—makes up $140 kit of high-quality hand service tools for you. Here is everything required for virtually any job that you may run into. Includes open-end and box wrenches, combinations, sockets, saw, pliers and case.

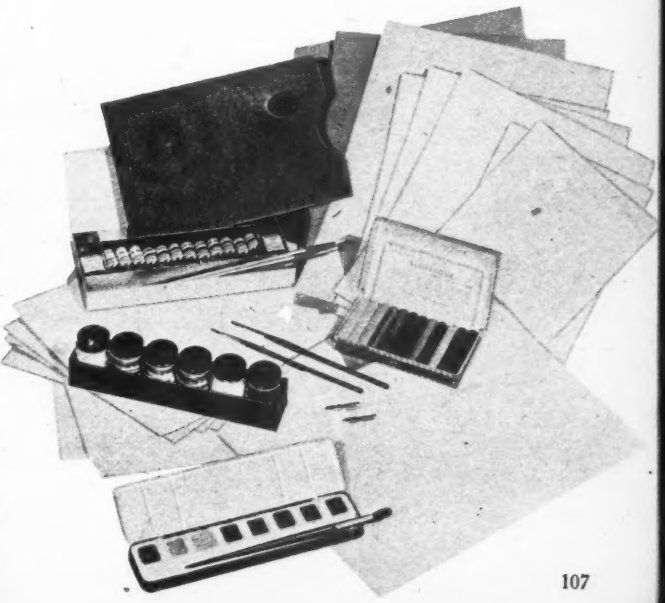
108th-110th PRIZES

DETECTRON's extra sensitive 711 metal detector—$138.50.



111th-125th PRIZES

THE WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART provides art training right in your home with easy, clear lessons—$125.



143rd-145th PRIZES

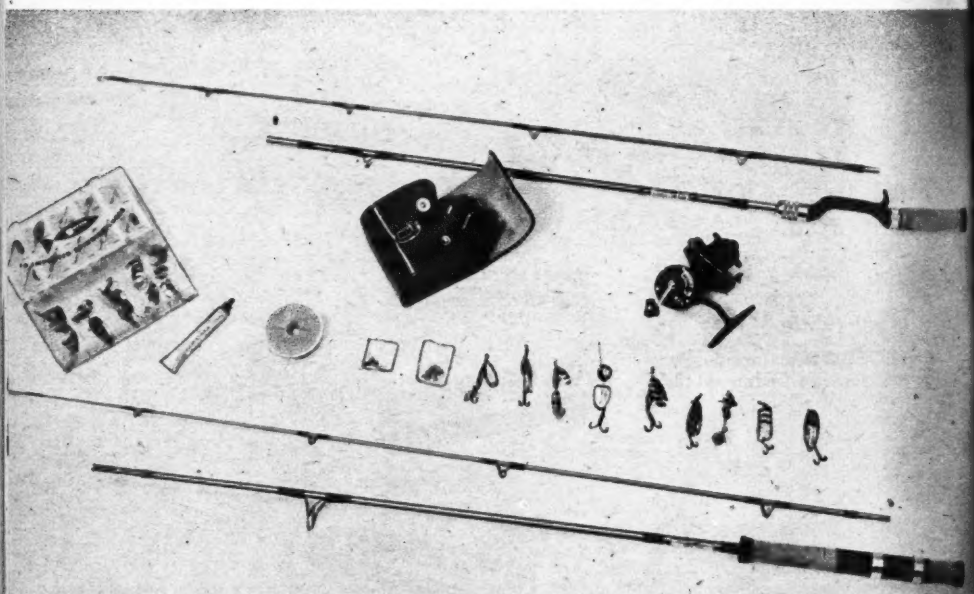
DETECTRON's brand-new buried treasure finder—$110.

146th-170th PRIZES

VIEWLEX Project-O-Matic slide projector gives you ultimate enjoyment of your favorite color slides, is easy to operate. The $90 projector plus $15 in extras—a $105 prize.

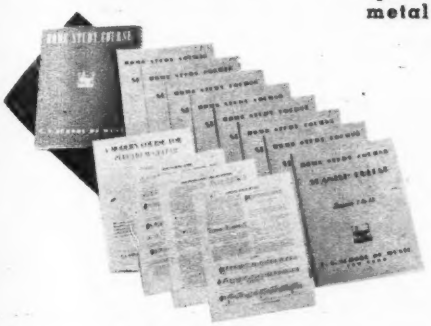
181st-200th PRIZES

GARCIA fishing outfit with Mitchell Cap spinning, Abu-matic spin casting reels; two Garcia Gold Bond rods, lines and lures—all the fisherman needs in a $101.50 outfit.



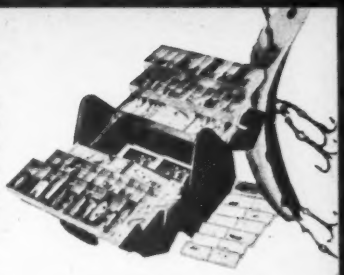
171st-180th PRIZES

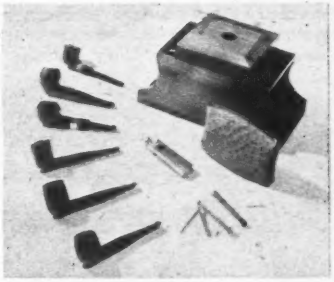
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC home study courses in piano and guitar let you learn music at home without a private teacher and in a short time with simple lessons—$104.



201st-205th PRIZES

HELIN TACKLE Co. lure assortment of over 30 styles, 100 separate lures for every use from flyrod fishing to spinning; with sturdy metal case—$101.35.



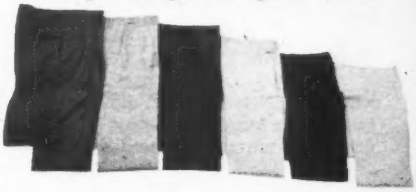


206th-210th PRIZES

ROGERS IMPORTS offers six pipes, caddy rack, pouch, lighter—$101.

211th-220th PRIZES

BEAR archery set of hard-hitting Kodiak laminated glass bow and 6 field, 6 hunter arrows, glove, quiver and armguard—$100.05.



221st-225th PRIZES

BOTANY slacks with Motional Design for comfort, style—a $100 wardrobe.

226th-245th PRIZES

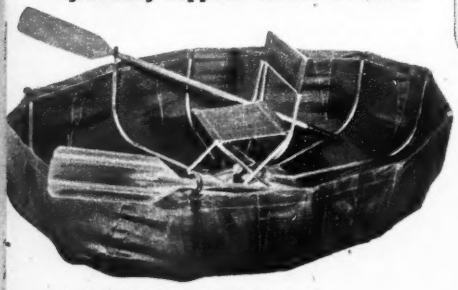
BURKE, first in golf since 1910 and America's oldest exclusive club-maker, presents a set of Autograph clubs. Beginners or experts play well with Burke clubs, so perfectly balanced that they'll give you a clean, sure hit under all conditions—$100.

246th-250th PRIZES

REVERE $100 wardrobe for the active sportsman: sweaters, jackets, shirts. Some designed by Cary Middlecoff.

251st-255th PRIZES

KINGS MEN toiletries to make a man feel like a king every day; a year's grooming supplies valued at $99.95.



316th-320th PRIZES

PORTA Co. of Canton, Mass., presents a Packet Folding Boat weighing only 24 lbs. Ready to use—$98.50 delivered.

256th-280th PRIZES

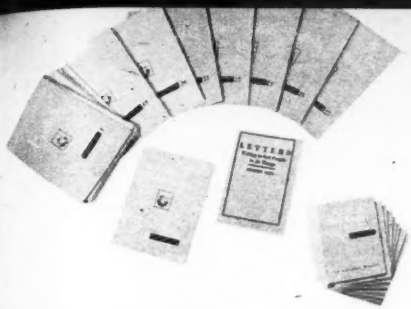
PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENT'S famed Lucky Strike geiger counter, sensitive but stands rugged use—a $99.50 value.

321st-330th PRIZES

ZEBCO reel assortment with Feathertouch Control, featuring Model 44 which boasts famed anti-reverse and fast retrieve—$96.40.

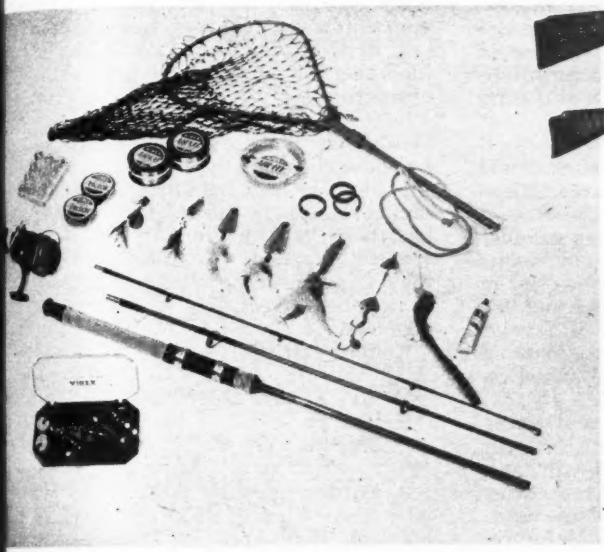
341st-350th PRIZES

GARRARD model RC98, one of the world's finest record changers, plays four speeds auto and manual; pusher platform protects records; has variable control on all speeds—an $89.60 gem.



281st-295th PRIZES

SHERWIN CODY's renowned home course in English enables you to improve your own powers of self-expression. Plus choice of music-study course—$99.50 package.

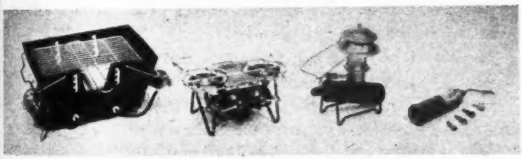


336th-340th PRIZES

MOSSBERG, the name that means accuracy, brings you the Mossberg 200K 3-shot pump 12 ga. multiple-choke shotgun (weighs only 7½ lbs., perfect balance, velvet smooth); the Mossberg 342K .22 carbine, 7-shot, bolt-action, clip-loading, only 5 lbs. light; and Mossberg Covey Hand Trap that throws 1, 2 or 3 standard clay targets, simple to operate, light, portable, strong and it has no moving parts!—a $94.85 value.

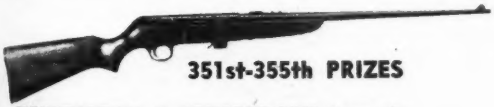
296th-315th PRIZES

AIREX complete spinning kit including a Larchmont reel, Compact Carrier rod, reel, line, lures, net—a $98.90 prize!



331st-335th PRIZES

BERNZ-O-MATIC $95 bottled-energy group of indoor-outdoor grille (produces charcoal flavor), stove, lantern, torch.

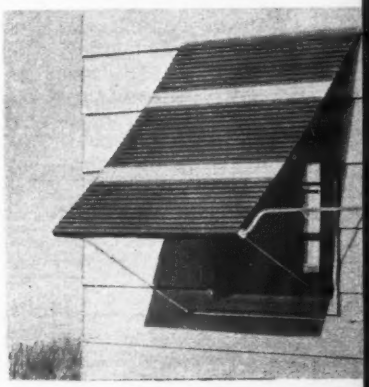


351st-355th PRIZES

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON hunter's pair of a Lynx semi-automatic .22 rifle (shown), Topper 12-gauge shotgun, cases—dependable, accurate—$89.45.

356th-361st PRIZES

FLEXALUM Roll-Up sun or weather awnings; custom fit any window—$85.



TURN PAGE FOR OFFICIAL RULES AND ENTRY COUPON

The Official Rules for MI's $75,000 Contest

Read All of Them and Obey Them

1. MI's $75,000 CONTEST is a test of your ability to select the most popular of 15 specified articles in each of the January, February and March 1958 issues of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

2. In each of the three contest issues there will be printed a list and description of 15 articles appearing in that issue. You will select what you consider will be the most popular items on that list, each item of which will be identified by a number, title and summary of contents.

3. After studying the list (or, preferably, reading the actual articles) and making your choice, turn to the Official Entry Coupon. Alongside the word FIRST, write the identifying number of the article you believe will be the most popular on the list. Next, select the other articles you believe should be rated SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH and FIFTH in popularity and write their numbers in the corresponding spaces on the coupon.

4. Entries will be judged and prizes awarded by comparing your selections with a national survey which will rank in order of popularity the five articles on each list which readers like best. Judging will be done by O. E. McIntyre, Inc., whose decisions will be final. All entries become the property of Fawcett Publications, Inc., and none will be returned.

5. PRINT your name and address on the coupon. When you have completed all three coupons from the January, February and March issues pin, paperclip or staple them together and mail all three in the same envelope, as described below. Do not mail single coupons. Do not include anything in the envelope except your entry.

6. Winners will be selected on the basis of entries which make the most accurate choices of popular articles in all three lists. (EXAMPLE: If several entries have correctly chosen the most popular articles in each of the three lists, judges will proceed to SECOND choice selections. If ties still remain, judges will proceed to THIRD choices, etc., until all winners are selected.) In case of ties, entries postmarked earliest will win. (So complete your entry and mail it early!)

7. PRINT your name and address in the upper left corner of the front of the envelope. Just beneath this, PRINT in sequence, separated by hyphens, the identifying numbers of the three articles you have chosen as most popular. Print the January number first, February number second and March number last, being sure to separate the numbers with hyphens (EXAMPLE: 66-72-81). Drawing at the bottom of this page shows the correct way to address the envelope.

8. Mail entry to:

MI's $75,000 CONTEST
Box 20
Westbury, N. Y.

9. Entries must be postmarked not later than April 1, 1958 and received not later than April 10, 1958.

10. It is not necessary to buy MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED to enter. Free entry blanks and rules may be obtained from newsstands during the final month of the contest. Accurate hand-drawn copies of Official Entry Coupons will be accepted.

11. Only one entry per person. This contest is open to any resident of the Continental United States or Canada except employees of Fawcett Publications, Inc., its wholesale distributors and advertising agencies and their employees and families.

12. Winners will be notified by mail and their names published in the August 1958 MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. •

Print your name and address here. → JOHN J. DOE
111 MAIN STREET
CENTERTOWN 13, ILL.

Put numbers of articles you have chosen as most popular here. → 66-72-81

MI's $75,000 CONTEST
BOX 20
WESTBURY, N.Y.

CORRECTLY addressed envelope for an entry appears at left in small scale. Be sure to print your name and address on your envelope.

Article Summaries And Official Entry Coupon

ARTICLE LIST NO. 3
Summaries of articles from March 1958 MI

Select the five articles you believe will be most popular from the list below and write the identifying numbers in proper blanks on Coupon No. 3. See rules for full details.

1. **Let's Cure The Scientist Shortage—Now!** A congressman proposes we build a U. S. Science Academy.
2. **Laboratory In Outer Space.** An artist's concept of a satellite equipped as a celestial observatory.
3. **Woodchucks Can Fool You.** The favorite quarry of small-bore riflemen is a wily varmint, hard to shoot.
4. **He Raises The World's Toughest Birds.** How an ingenious swan-breeder turned his hobby into a business.
5. **Plane Lands At 5 MPH!** Unique craft with channels in its wings may be tomorrow's safe airplane for everybody.
6. **McCahill Tests The '58 Chryslers.** Car expert's report on the new models of a famous line of automobiles.
7. **McCahill's Tips On Touring.** Ways to make your motor trip more comfortable and enjoyable.
8. **All About Job Tests.** What to expect in capability exams many companies now give to job-hunters.
9. **Down The Drain.** Kitchen garbage disposal units, how they work and how to install them.
10. **Utility Lathe Bench.** Plans for building a power-tool support that doubles as a storage cabinet.
11. **Tungsten Carbide.** This new grit is hard and long-lasting, may replace sandpaper and other abrasives.
12. **Miniature Stanley Steamer.** Instructions for making a model of the famous early-day automobile.
13. **Drop Leaf End Table.** How to produce a beautiful Early American piece in your home workshop.
14. **The Screwdriver.** Information for craftsmen about screws and the variety of tools for driving them.
15. **All About Spark Plugs.** Expert advice on a vital automotive part and how to service it in today's cars.

NOTE: Entry Coupons No. 1 and 2 and the matching lists of article summaries appear on page 163. This issue contains everything you need to enter!

LAST CHANCE TO ENTER!

THE TIME to enter MI's $75,000 Contest is now! This issue contains everything you need to complete your entry, which must be postmarked not later than April 1. So fill out the coupons and mail them in today! On this page appears Official Entry Coupon No. 3—the last of the three contest coupons. On page 163 are reprinted Official Entry Coupons No. 1 and No. 2 and their matching article lists. When completing your entry don't forget to print your name and address on each coupon and to print, *on the outside of your envelope*, the numbers of the three articles you have chosen as most popular. Remember: in case of ties, entries postmarked earliest will win. Mail yours now!

OFFICIAL ENTRY COUPON

NO. 3 MARCH 1958 ISSUE

FIRST.....

SECOND.....

THIRD.....

FOURTH.....

FIFTH.....

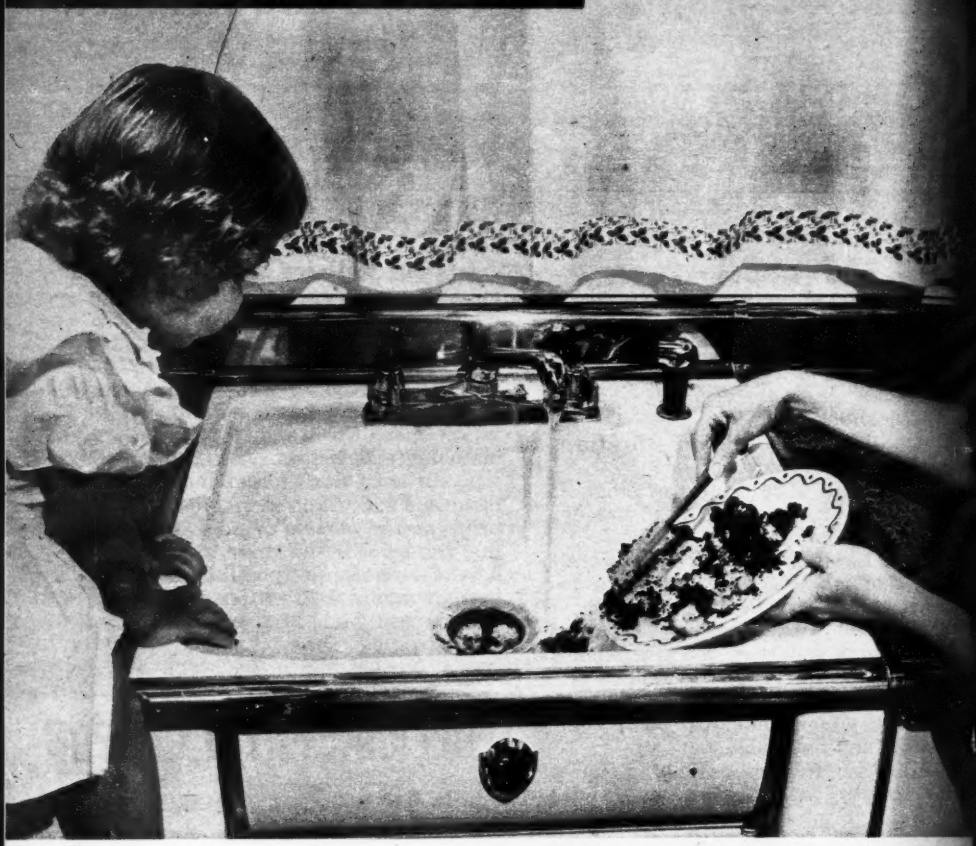
In the blanks above write the identifying numbers of the articles you have chosen as the most popular in Article List No. 3 (March 1958 issue—the list appears at left). Print name and address in spaces below.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Clip this coupon along broken line; when you have filled in all three coupons pin, paper-clip or staple them together before mailing them in.



DOWN THE DRAIN

By Lyman Gaylord

Meet one of today's most popular and practical home appliances—the garbage disposal unit.

GETTING rid of garbage is at best a nasty job. It's no fun stumbling outdoors every night clutching those wet paper bags and soggy bundles that must be crammed into a garbage pail already full to overflowing.

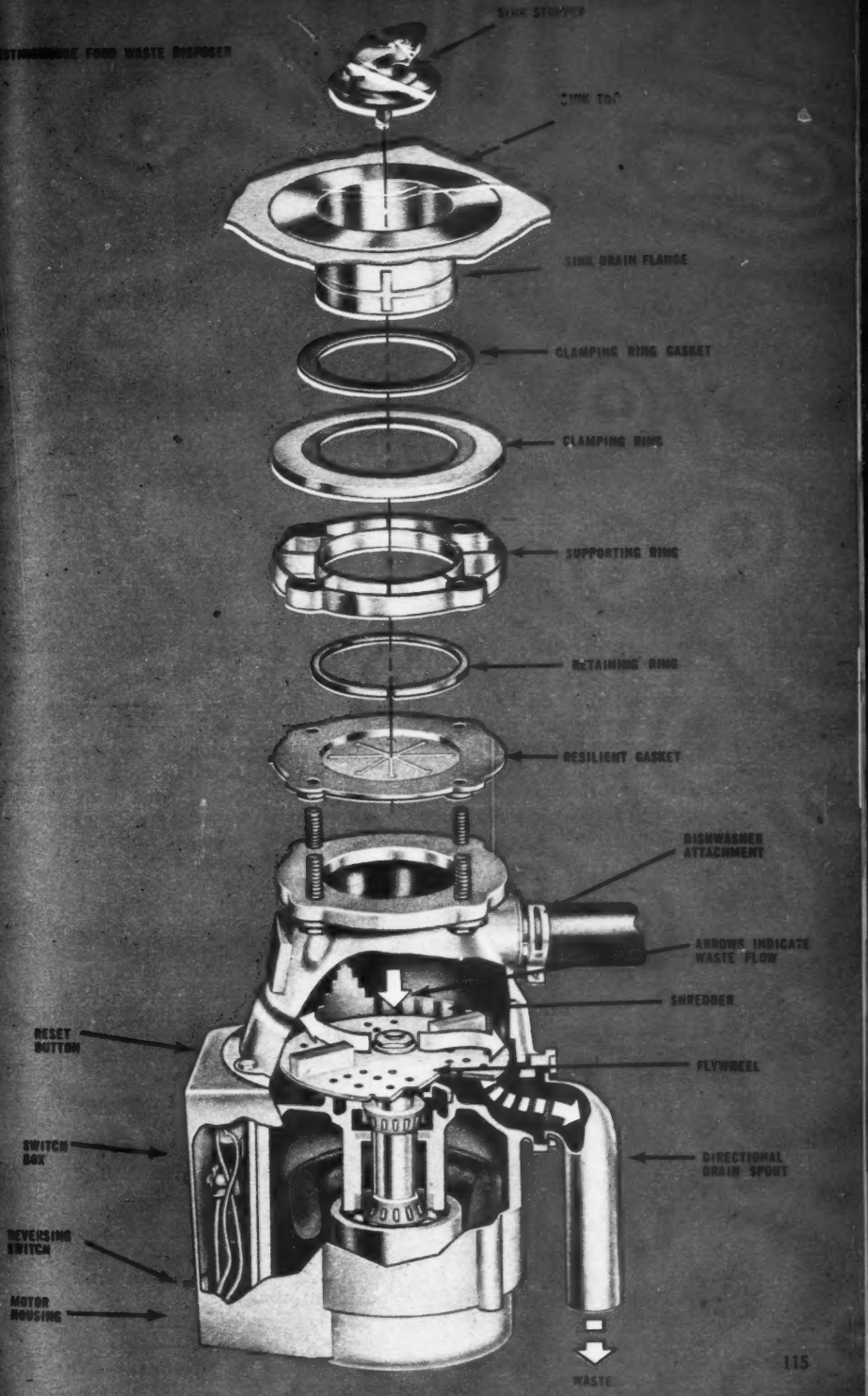
There is, of course, a modern and efficient way of eliminating this problem. Tucked neatly out of sight under more than 3,000,000 kitchen sinks are garbage disposal units that daily go about their business of shredding garbage into oblivion.

"Well," you may ask, "What *about* garbage disposers? What do they do and how do they do it? Should I buy one? What about installation and local plumbing codes? How about service?"

What They Do

All right, let's try and answer these questions.

WESTINGHOUSE FOOD WASTE DISPOSER



CUTTER SYSTEM of the Youngstown Kitchen disposers features stainless steel teeth which are sharp on both sides and can be reversed to provide double the normal length of service.

Today's disposal units do a rapid and complete shredding job, are much more silent than earlier models and are easier to install. Disposers by Kelvinator, American Kitchens, and Philco, as well as those pictured in this article, are all fine examples of this modern-day appliance.

Remember, however, that all disposers are built to handle garbage—that is, food wastes—only. Statistics show that each of us manage to produce some two to three pounds of trash per day plus about one-half to one pound of garbage. A disposer will accept practically all garbage including bones, fruit pits, rinds, lobster and shrimp and crab shells, egg shells, vegetable parings, fibrous pods, fats, grease and coffee grounds. But bottles, bottle tops, tin cans, paper bags, newspapers and assorted "trash" will still remain to be disposed of by other means.

How They Do It

Mechanically a garbage disposer is simplicity itself. Its lower section consists of a ¼- or ⅓-horsepower electric motor; the top portion couples to the drain opening in the kitchen sink. All the cutting action takes place in the disposer's midsection or shredding chamber. Here a rotating impeller and stationary shredding ring, both made of super-hard steel and equipped with several cutting edges, alternately tear, cut, shred and pulverize garbage waste as it is fed in through the opening at the top.

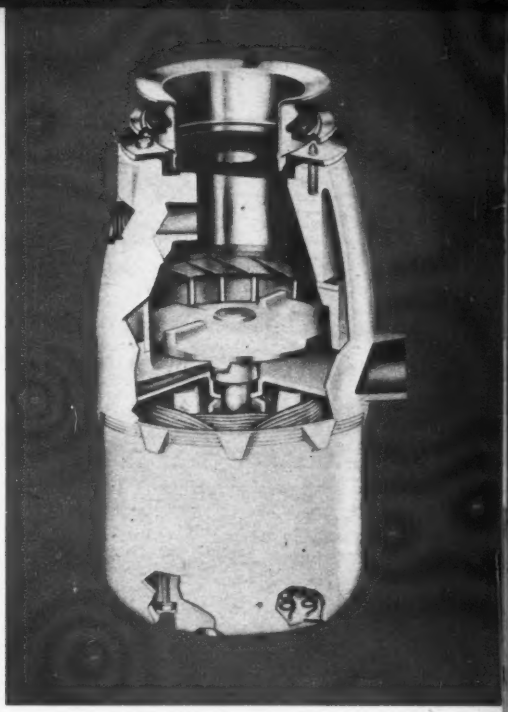
A stream of cold water is flushed through the disposer while the machine is at work. The water washes the finely shredded waste out of the mechanism and into the sink's drain pipe where it is ultimately carried into either the local sewers or a septic tank.

It is important that *cold* water be used because warm or hot water—since it dissolves grease and fats—will deposit them on the sides of the disposer and in the drain pipes. Cold water turns grease into solid globules that can be washed down the drain and out into the sewer.

The Two Types

A disposer is fed by one of two methods: either in individual batches or continuously.

In the batch method, the shredding

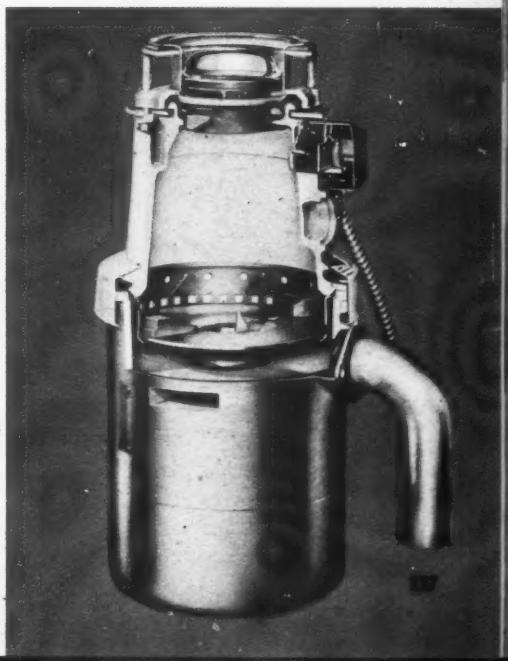


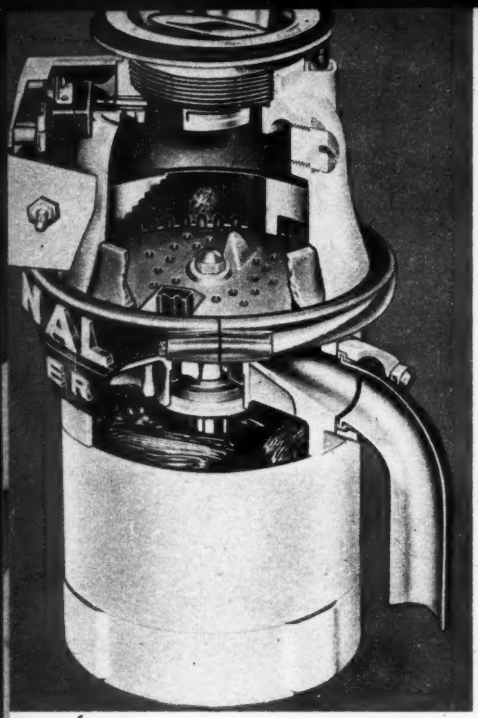
ANTI-JAM impellers, built-in dishwasher connection recommend this Frigidaire unit.

WIDE THROAT of the Pioneer D-57 makes for easy loading of large garbage scraps.

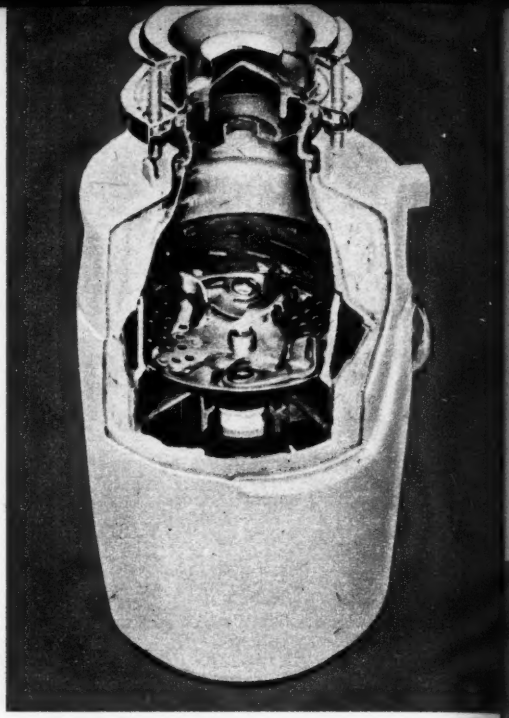
IN-SINK-ERATORS come in six decorator colors, have automatic reversing action.

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S Disposals boast a "super grinding" action, easy installation.



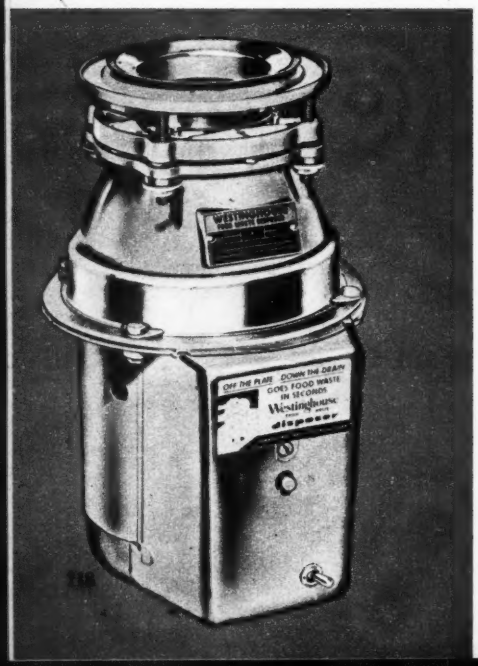


NATIONAL'S exclusive "whisper ring" isolates sound, vibration from the sink.



WASTE KING disposer uses Silicon fiber to muffle noise, is quiet and efficient.

SOME WESTINGHOUSE units feature two sets of shredders—primary and secondary.



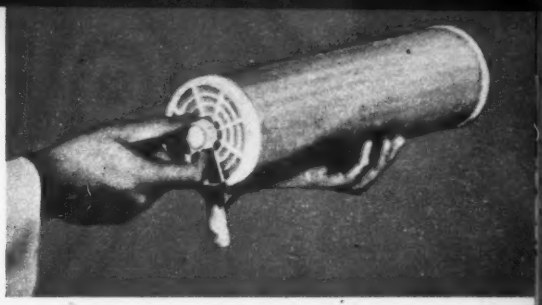
chamber is stuffed with garbage, the water turned on and the disposer motor started. When one load is taken care of the process is repeated.

With the continuous-feed method, the water is left on and the motor runs continuously. Waste is fed into the disposer's maw as fast as it accumulates. These models are controlled by electric switches mounted in the kitchen wall, or on the counter top.

Batch-loading models are controlled by a combination drain plug and switch. To operate one of these you must first remove the plug from the drain opening. The disposer is then loaded and the plug replaced and turned to the indicated "on" position. While this method involves waste motions not encountered with the continuous-feed models there is somewhat less danger of dropping a bottle cap or piece of silverware into a batch-fed disposer.

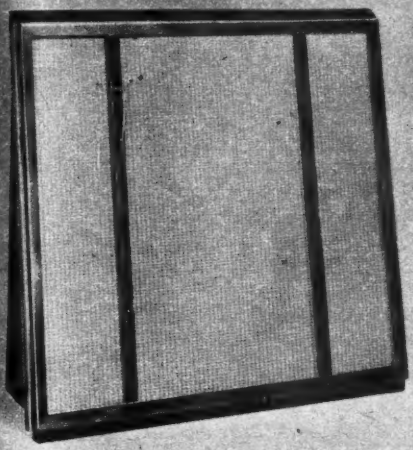
In the last analysis your choice between the two types will be on the basis of personal [*Continued on page* 158]

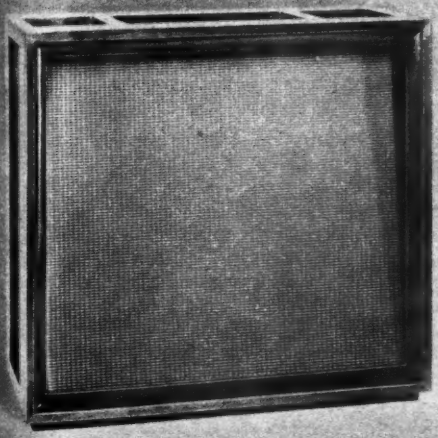
WHAT'S NEW

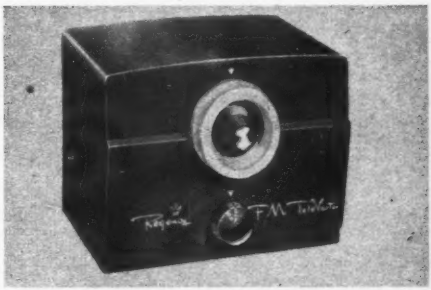


BI-STEREO external speaker fits any electronic sound system; has 20 watt output, 5 ohms impedance, and reaches 15,000 cps.
Videola-Erie Corp., 75 Front, Brooklyn, N. Y.

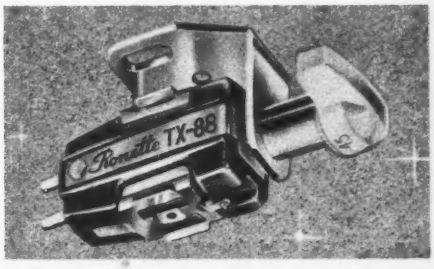
THREE-WAY speaker system is available in two styles. Both measure 34"x31"x12".
British Industries, Dept. K31, Port Washington, N. Y.





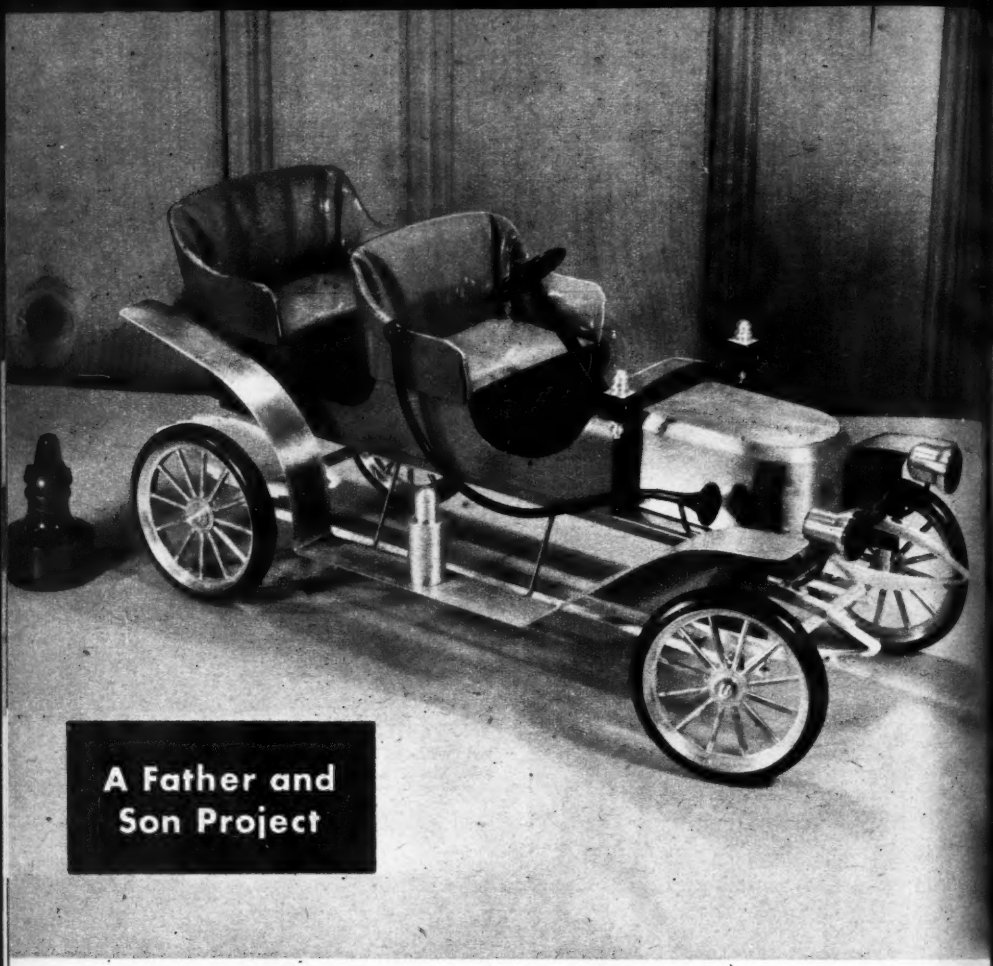


TELEVERTER gives FM reception through TV set without affecting normal TV reception.
Scope, 5138 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 37, Calif.



TWIST CARTRIDGE speeds styli changes. Flat response from 30 cps.-24 kc., 4 V output.
Ronette Acoustical Co., 190 Earle Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

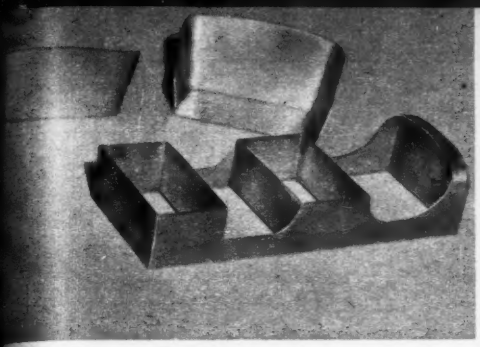
LOW PRINT magnetic tape for perfectionists practically eliminates print-through.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.



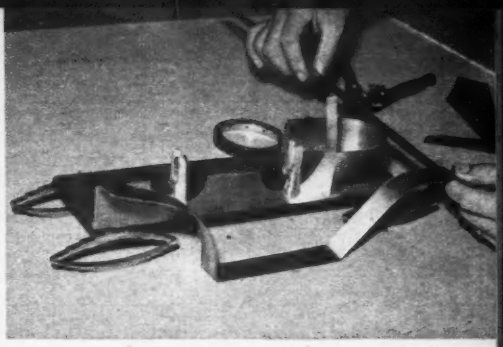
MINIATURE STANLEY STEAMER

SAY "steam car" to most people and the word Stanley immediately comes to mind. However, in justice to other manufacturers of these most unusual cars it is only fair to point out that there were in production at one time or another more than 80 separate makes of steam cars throughout the world! The Stanley Steamer had the best record of them all.

This famous car was originally built by two brothers, Freeland O. and Francis E. Stanley. They were pretty good inventors in other fields. They produced the first commercially manufactured violin in the United States, a generator for illuminating gas and the famous Stanley dry plate which they later sold to Eastman Kodak. They hit upon the idea of making a steam car



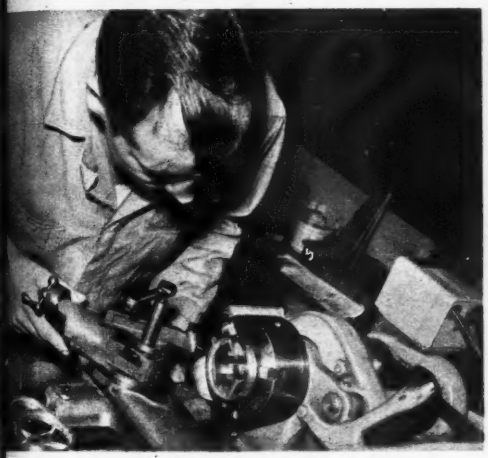
THE BODY is 1/32-inch sheet brass. Cowl flaps are soldered at center of firewall.

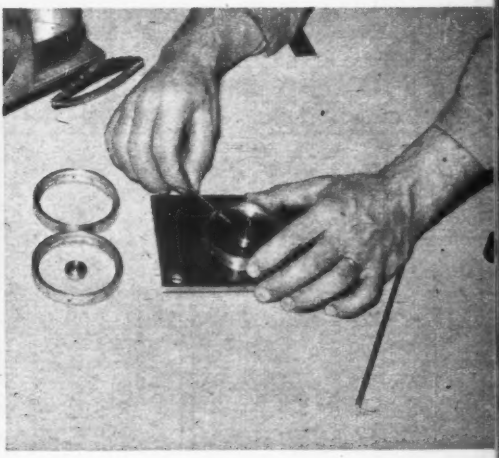


SMALL CLAMPS hold side to floor box for a preliminary fitting with adjacent parts.

WHEEL RIMS are shaped from brass disks 3½ inches in diameter and 9/16 inch thick.

HOLES in rims are drilled same diameter as spokes (⅛ inch) so fit will be tight.

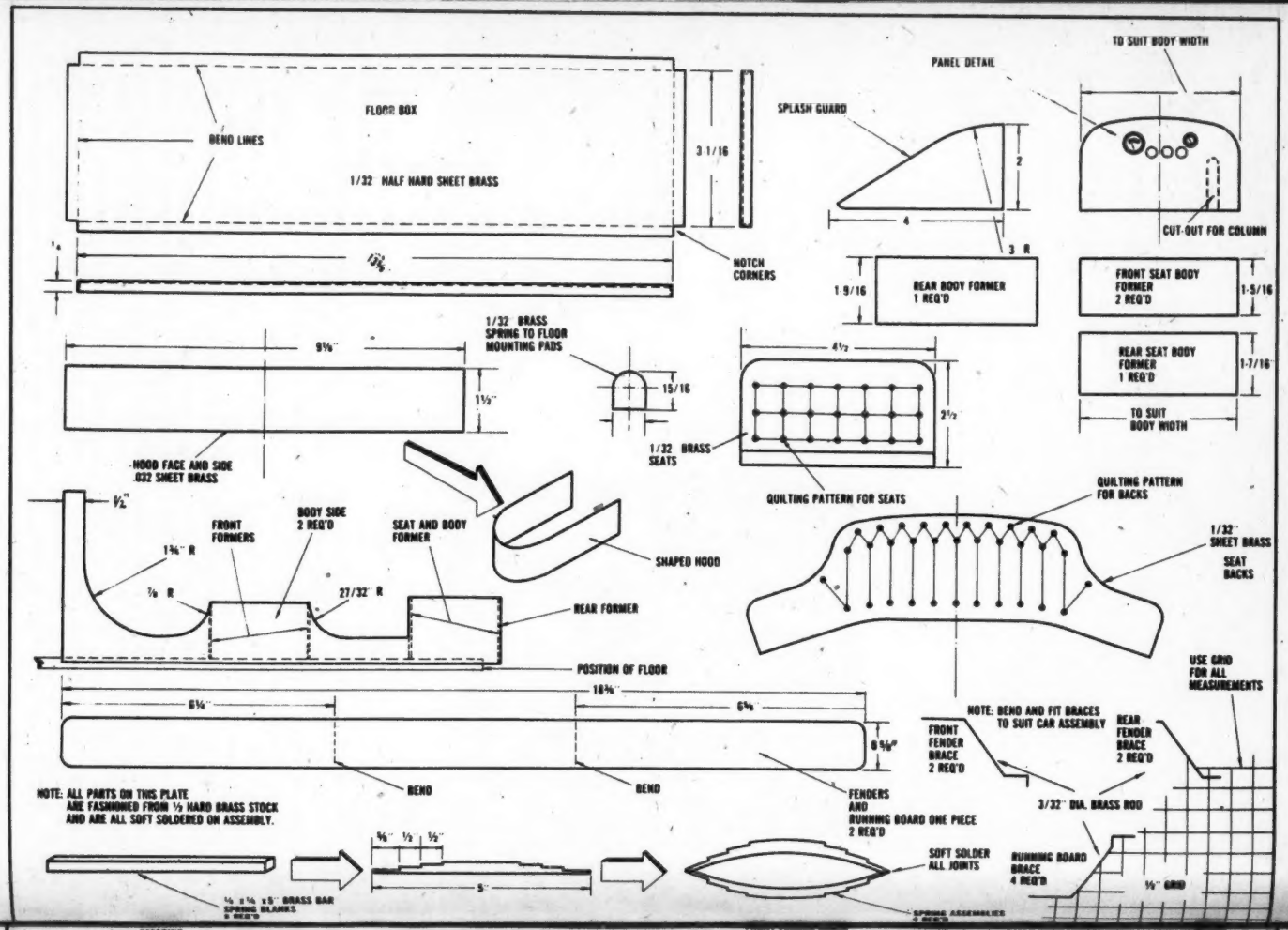


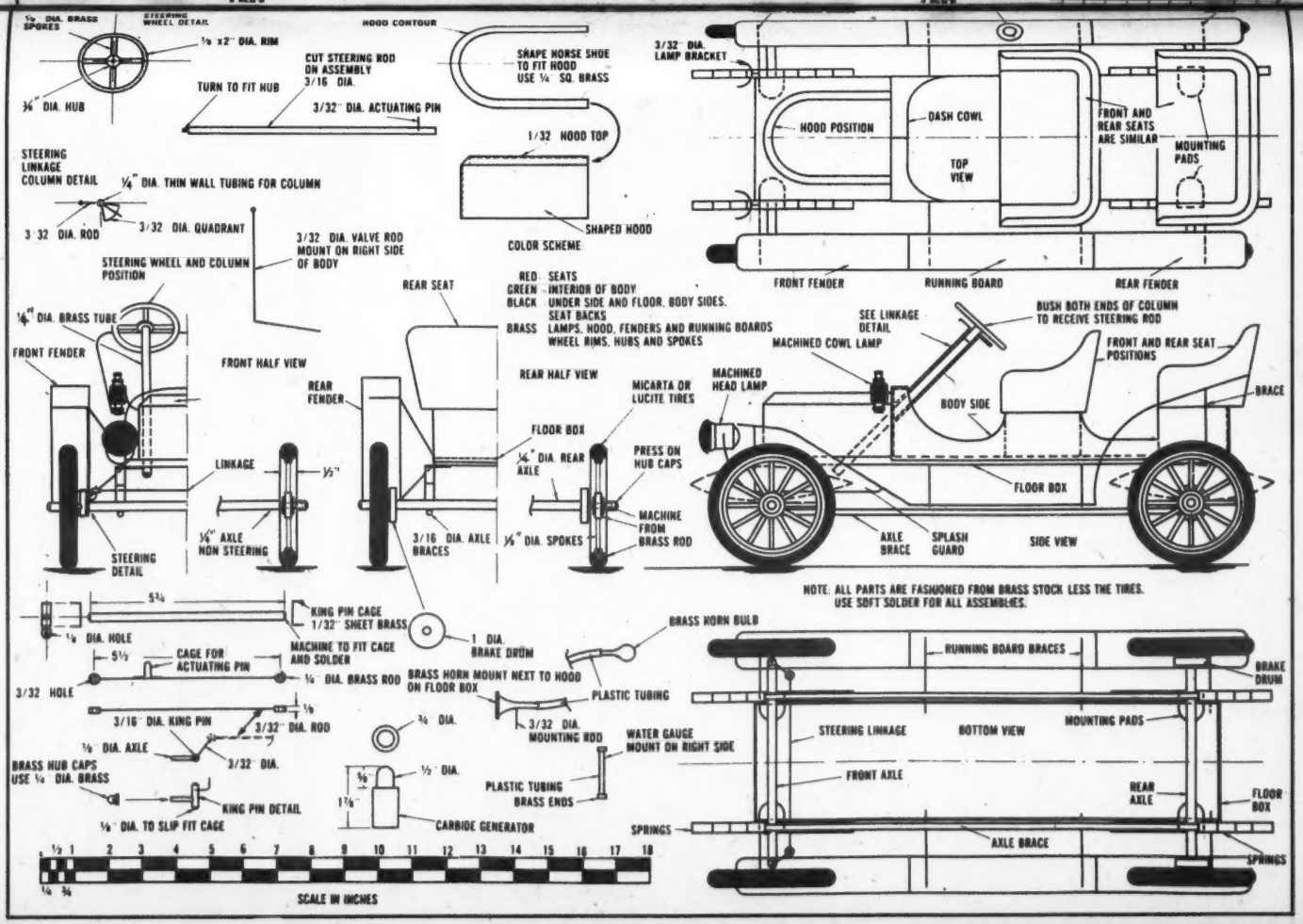


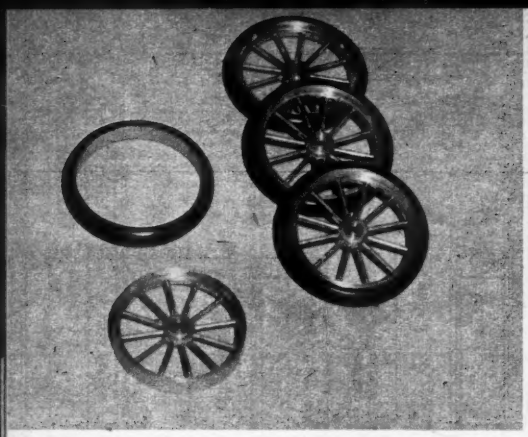
when they saw a "horseless" carriage at a fair in 1896. The first Stanley Steamer was completed sometime in October 1897. It proved to be an immediate success and they soon found themselves in the steam car business.

The legends about these fabulous steam cars are almost legion. Stories are told that no one ever was able to hold the throttle wide open on a Stanley —so great was their power; that they could climb up a 50 per cent grade; that it was impossible to have a boiler explosion on a Stanley. Whatever the stories were, one single fact remains. It was a fabulous, remarkable car. It was foolproof and good-looking. It had no clutch, gearshift, flywheel, carburetor, magneto, spark plugs, distributor, self-starter or any of the other myriad devices which go to make up a modern automobile. It didn't even have power-operated windows!

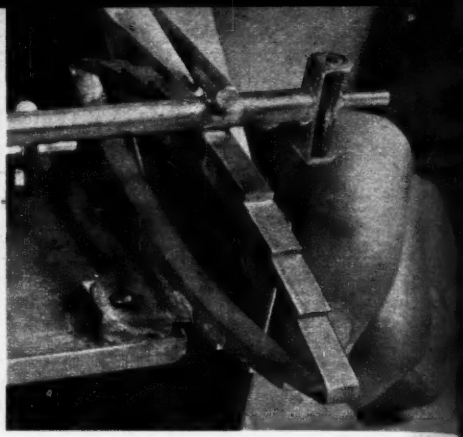
The Stanley steam car could out-accelerate all gasoline-powered cars of its day. Yet, despite all its virtues, the car was pushed out of the market by the gasoline-breathing juggernaut. It staggered along until 1924 when it went into receivership. It had a slight revival and finally died in 1925. It had a glorious past and we invite you to build this authentic model of a famous car. The only power tools you will need are a drill press and a lathe with milling attachment. For the sheet metal work you


FLOOR BOX
BEND LINES
1/32 HALF HARD SHEET BRASS
3 1/16
NOTCH CORNERS
PANEL DETAIL
TO SUIT BODY WIDTH
SPLASH GUARD
2
4
3 R
CUT-OUT FOR COLUMN
1-9/16
REAR BODY FORMER 1 REQ'D
FRONT SEAT BODY FORMER 2 REQ'D
1-5/16
REAR SEAT BODY FORMER 1 REQ'D
1-7/16
TO SUIT BODY WIDTH
1/32 BRASS SPRING TO FLOOR MOUNTING PADS
15/16
1/32 BRASS SEATS
QUILTING PATTERN FOR SEATS
HOOD FACE AND SIDE .032 SHEET BRASS
SHAPED HOOD
FRONT FORMERS
BODY SIDE 2 REQ'D
SEAT AND BODY FORMER
27/32" R
REAR FORMER
POSITION OF FLOOR
QUILTING PATTERN FOR BACKS
1/32" SHEET BRASS
SEAT BACKS
USE GRID FOR ALL MEASUREMENTS
NOTE: BEND AND FIT BRACES TO SUIT CAR ASSEMBLY
FRONT FENDER BRACE 2 REQ'D
REAR FENDER BRACE 2 REQ'D
3/32" DIA. BRASS ROD
BEND
BEND
FENDERS AND RUNNING BOARD ONE PIECE 2 REQ'D
NOTE: ALL PARTS ON THIS PLATE ARE FASHIONED FROM ½ HARD BRASS STOCK AND ARE ALL SOFT SOLDERED ON ASSEMBLY.
SOFT SOLDER ALL JOINTS
RUNNING BOARD BRACE 4 REQ'D
½" GRID
STEERING WHEEL DETAIL
HOOD CONTOUR
CUT STEERING ROD
SHAPE HORSE SHOE
3/32" DIA. LAMP BRACKET


1/8 DIA. BRASS SPOKES
STEERING WHEEL DETAIL
1/8 x 2" DIA. RIM
3/8" DIA. HUB
TURN TO FIT HUB
CUT STEERING ROD ON ASSEMBLY 3/16" DIA.
3/32" DIA. ACTUATING PIN
HOOD CONTOUR
SHAPE HORSE SHOE TO FIT HOOD USE 1/4" SQ. BRASS
1/32" HOOD TOP
SHAPED HOOD
3/32" DIA. LAMP BRACKET
HOOD POSITION
DASH COWL
TOP VIEW
FRONT AND REAR SEATS ARE SIMILAR
MOUNTING PADS
FRONT FENDER
RUNNING BOARD
REAR FENDER
STEERING LINKAGE COLUMN DETAIL
1/4" DIA. THIN WALL TUBING FOR COLUMN
3/32" DIA. ROD
3/32" DIA. QUADRANT
3/32" DIA. VALVE ROD MOUNT ON RIGHT SIDE OF BODY
STEERING WHEEL AND COLUMN POSITION
COLOR SCHEME
RED - SEATS
GREEN - INTERIOR OF BODY
BLACK - UNDER SIDE AND FLOOR, BODY SIDES, SEAT BACKS
BRASS - LAMPS, HOOD, FENDERS AND RUNNING BOARDS WHEEL RIMS, HUBS AND SPOKES
REAR SEAT
1/4" DIA. BRASS TUBE
FRONT FENDER
FRONT HALF VIEW
REAR HALF VIEW
REAR FENDER
FLOOR BOX
1/4" DIA. REAR AXLE
MICARTA OR LUCITE TIRES
PRESS ON HUB CAPS
LINKAGE
1/2"
1/4" AXLE NON STEERING
3/16" DIA. AXLE BRACES
1/8" DIA. SPOKES
MACHINE FROM BRASS ROD
STEERING DETAIL
SEE LINKAGE DETAIL
BUSH BOTH ENDS OF COLUMN TO RECEIVE STEERING ROD
MACHINED COWL LAMP
FRONT AND REAR SEAT POSITIONS
MACHINED HEAD LAMP
BODY SIDE
BRACE
FLOOR BOX
AXLE BRACE
SPLASH GUARD
SIDE VIEW
NOTE: ALL PARTS ARE FASHIONED FROM BRASS STOCK LESS THE TIRES. USE SOFT SOLDER FOR ALL ASSEMBLIES.
5 3/4
KING PIN CAGE 1/32" SHEET BRASS
1/8 DIA. HOLE
MACHINE TO FIT CAGE AND SOLDER
1 DIA. BRAKE DRUM
BRASS HORN BULB
5 1/2
CAGE FOR ACTUATING PIN
1/4 DIA. BRASS ROD
3/32 HOLE
BRASS HORN MOUNT NEXT TO HOOD ON FLOOR BOX
PLASTIC TUBING
3/16" DIA. KING PIN
3/32" DIA. ROD
1/8
3/4 DIA.
3/32" DIA. MOUNTING ROD
1/8" DIA. AXLE
3/32" DIA.
WATER GAUGE MOUNT ON RIGHT SIDE
BRASS HUB CAPS USE 1/4" DIA. BRASS
1/2" DIA.
5/8"
1 7/8"
PLASTIC TUBING BRASS ENDS
KING PIN DETAIL
1/8" DIA. TO SLIP FIT CAGE
CARBIDE GENERATOR
RUNNING BOARD BRACES
BRAKE DRUM
MOUNTING PADS
STEERING LINKAGE
BOTTOM VIEW
FRONT AXLE
REAR AXLE
FLOOR BOX
SPRINGS
AXLE BRACE
SPRINGS
1/2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
1/4 3/4
SCALE IN INCHES



TIRES turned from Micarta or Lucite are painted black, press-fitted on flat rims.



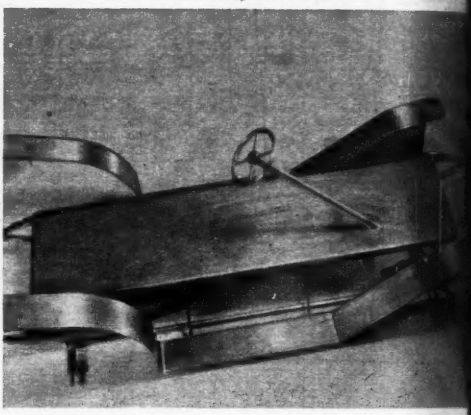
REINFORCING BAR is soldered to bottom of axle; note kingpin cage at the right.

will need shears, drills, files, hammer and a center punch.

All the components can be joined with soft solder and a propane torch. With the necessary tools in front of us, let's proceed. All the metal used is half-hard brass sheet, rod and bar. For the sheet metal components, 1/32-inch sheet is used, the rest is called out in the drawings.

First, start with the springs. A bar of quarter-inch square stock is milled in the lathe to simulate the leafs of the spring—eight are required. Shape them to fit the contour on the plans, then solder to form the four spring assemblies. The next step is the construction of four mounting pads.

The floor box will require some time and careful planning since the entire car is fastened to this member. A quarter-inch flange is bent up on all four edges as [*Continued on page* 160]

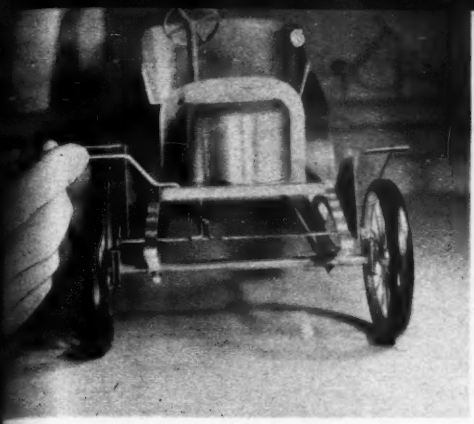


STEERING COLUMN is ¼-inch tube bushed at both ends to receive a 3/16-inch rod.

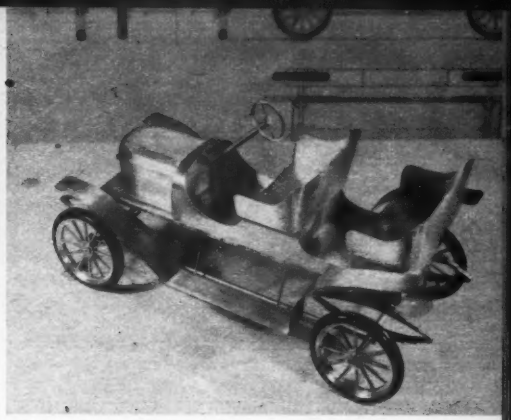
FULL-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send 50 cents to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan Number M-247, Miniature Stanley Steamer.

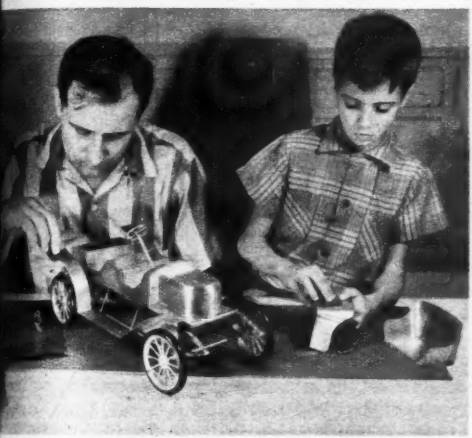
WHEELS are installed to complete the underside; pressed on hub caps retain them.



STEERING LINKAGE is shown above; proper fitting will give 40-inch turning radius.



METALWORK COMPLETED, car awaits final touches. Note the cutout in the firewall.

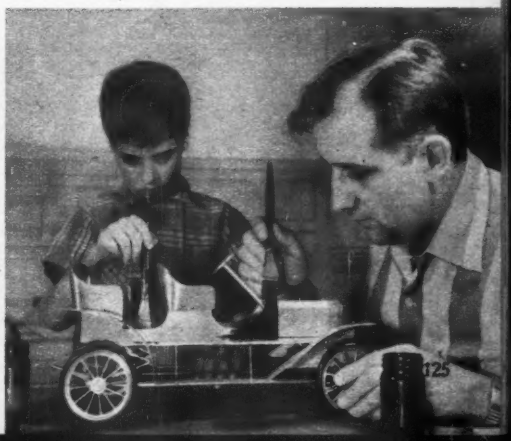


EMERY CLOTH is used to remove any nicks and bring brass to gleaming polish.

CELLULOSE CEMENT holds seat padding in place. Threads create the pillow effect.

UPHOLSTERY consists of cardboard backing, cotton and thin oilcloth or plastic.

GREEN AND BLACK paint is applied as indicated on drawing; the upholstery is red.



THE SCREW DRIVER

This is the third of a series of articles on hand tools.

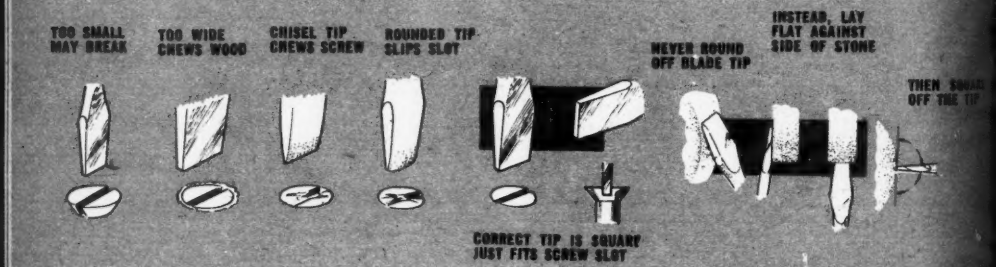
NEXT to the hammer, the screw driver is probably the most widely used tool in the world.

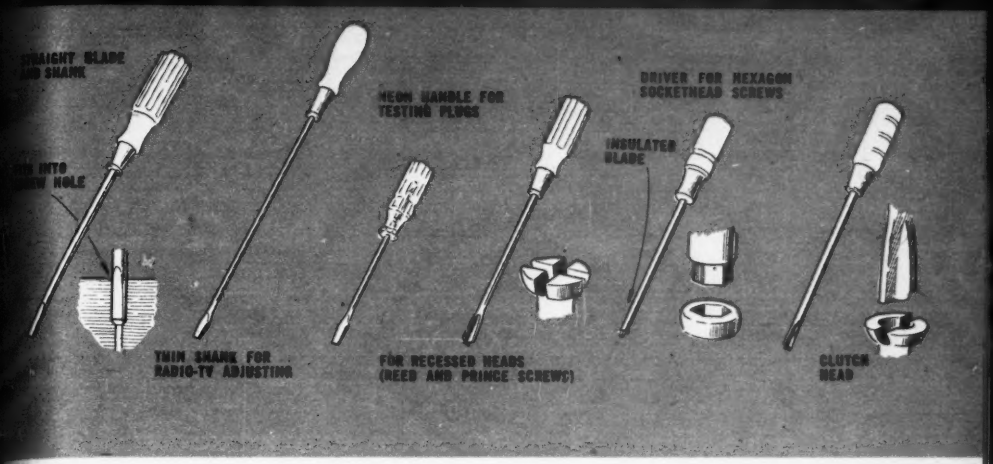
Simple as these tools are, there's a lot to know about them: the dozens of sizes and shapes; the special types designed to serve every purpose and meet any condition; and the mechanical screw drivers that speed work and save labor.

There are the common, clutch head, Phillips and socket head screw drivers, with wood or plastic or hard rubber handles. Some have long, thin and round blades, others have heavy square shanks; and the baby screw drivers—short and stubby. There are offset, instrument, jeweler's, optician's, electrician's and radio types. For greater leverage you can use a screw driver bit in a brace, and for speed there are the spiral-ratchet drivers.

There's even a "screwdriver" to turn the heads of the nightclub crowd—that's the name given to that concoction of orange juice liberally spiked with vodka. It's reported that some users of that "screw driver" often turn up real tight.

In all screw drivers—excepting the latter—the driving force that turns the screws is technically known as torque, or twist, that is supplemented





by the leverage of your arm from elbow to hand. This entire force is transmitted through the screw driver tip seated in the tiny screw slot.

Two things then are obvious: the screw driver tip must fit as snugly as possible in the slot to prevent slipping and the width of the tip should be at least as wide as the diameter of the screw head to give it the largest possible point of contact in the screw slot.

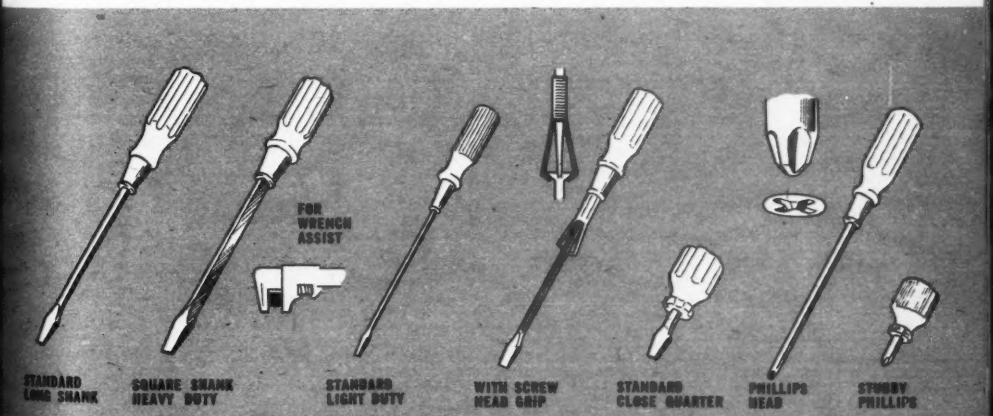
If the screw driver tip is too thin, or the blade too narrow, the slot becomes burred and "chewed" and the screw will be difficult to turn out later because the damaged slot will not offer a firm grip.

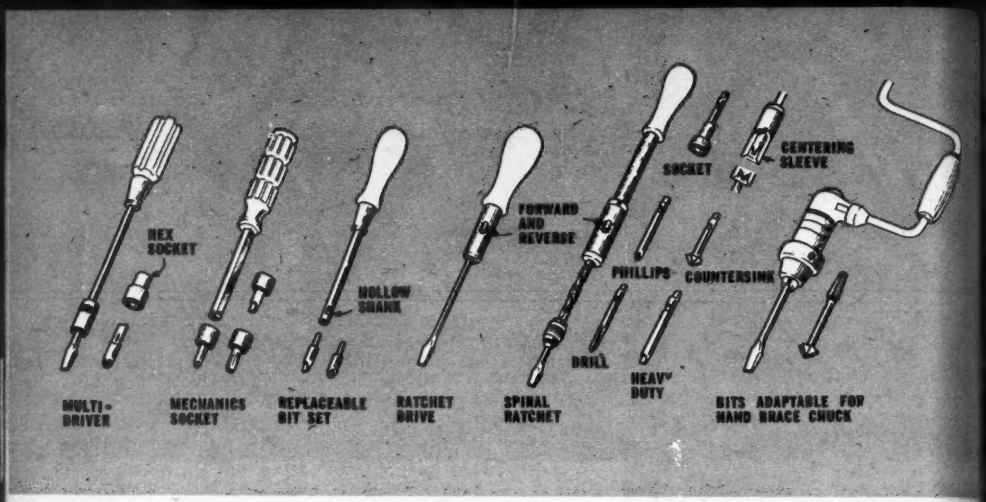
Conversely, it's just as bad to use a screw driver with too large a tip for the screw, as the tip will not seat all the way into the slot, particularly on roundhead screws. The effect will be to spread and twist the slot at the top so that no other size tip can be substituted.

Another basic rule: always use a screw driver with the largest handle and longest blade that is comfortable for that particular job in order to get maximum power into the turn.

Those are the reasons why screw drivers come in scores of sizes. But that does not require a stocking a wide assortment in your toolbox. Actually, your own requirements will limit the range of sizes you're likely to need and there is, of course, a certain amount of leeway permitting one size to cover a number of screws.

It is best to standardize your workshop with a limited number of screws





for everyday jobs. This is a good rule to follow for other items as well and will enable you to tackle your projects efficiently with the tools at hand.

Common Sizes

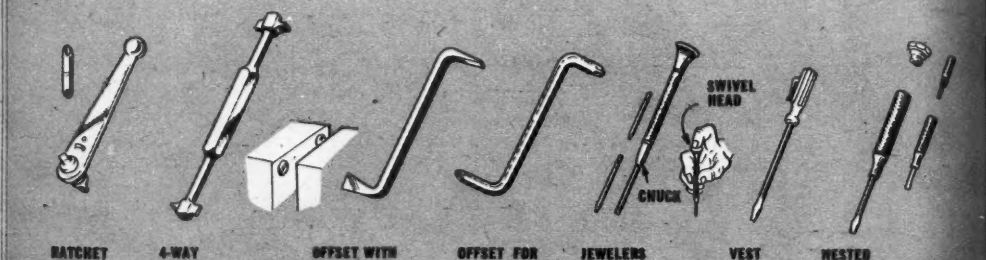
Screw driver sizes are designated by the length of their blades or shanks, plus the tip size. The width of the tip determines its thickness, thus indicating the sizes of screws it will handle. Generally the blade lengths increase with the size of the tips, as greater leverage is required for larger screws.

An excessive blade length for a small-size screw is not comfortable or practical. There are special jobs, however, that require extra blade length with small tips, as for radio chassis and typewriter work; for these purposes the parallel-side tips are recommended. These tips are the same width as the diameter of the blade shaft.

Fortunately, screw drivers are very low in cost, ranging from as little as 10c to about $1.50 each, so just a few dollars will give you a pretty good assortment.

You should have a three-inch narrow tip size, and four-, six-, eight- and ten-inch sizes with standard tips; also a "stubby" for close-quarters work and one four-inch offset screw driver. At least one screw driver should have a plastic handle for electrical work.

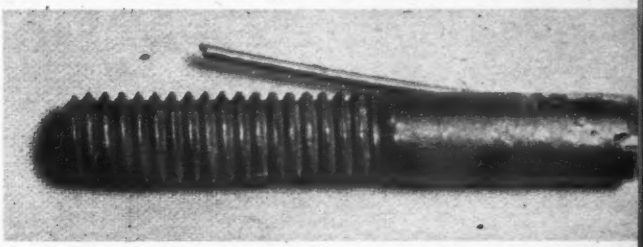
Many appliances and automobile fastenings use Phillips screws. A full set of these tools would number 1 to 4. Phillips screws are a patented type consisting of [*Continued on page* 161]



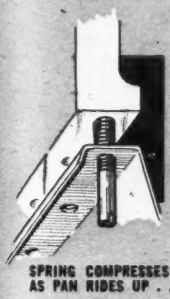
AUTO KINKS

LIGHT OIL applied along the chrome trim of your car discourages rust, keeps enamel from chipping on line of contact.

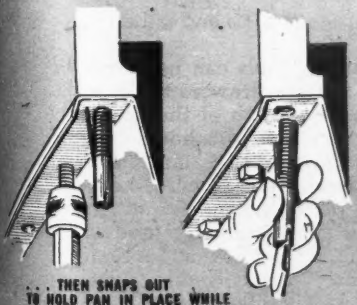
TWO OR THREE STUDS WILL HOLD OIL PAN IN PLACE



HOME-MADE STUDS make it a snap to replace the oil pan, an awkward task for one man. Drawings show how it is done.

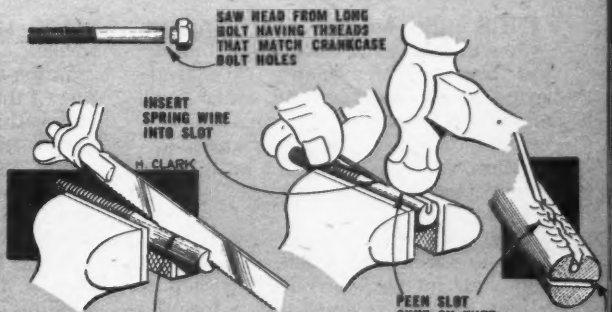


SPRING COMPRESSES AS PAN RIDES UP . . .



. . . THEN SNAPS OUT TO HOLD PAN IN PLACE WHILE BOLTS ARE SECURED

STUDS ARE REMOVED TO COMPLETE BOLTING



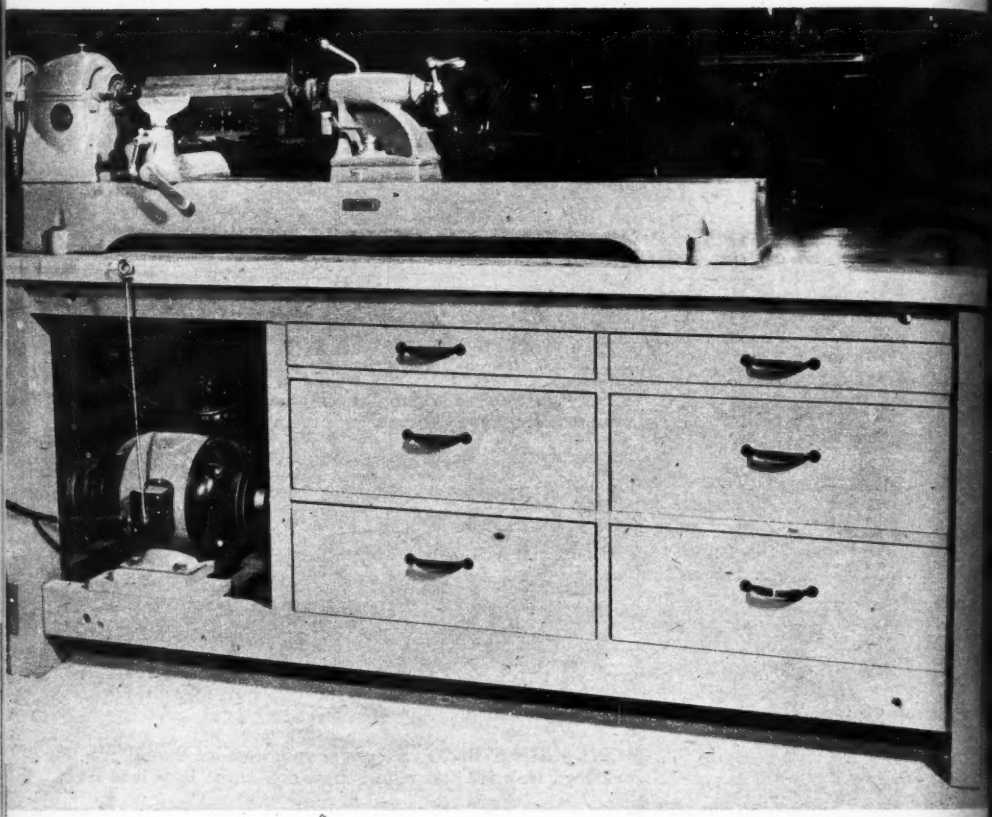
CUT SLOT ON 10° TO 15° ANGLE

PEEN SLOT SHUT ON WIRE

CUT SLOT FOR SCREWDRIVER

Build It...

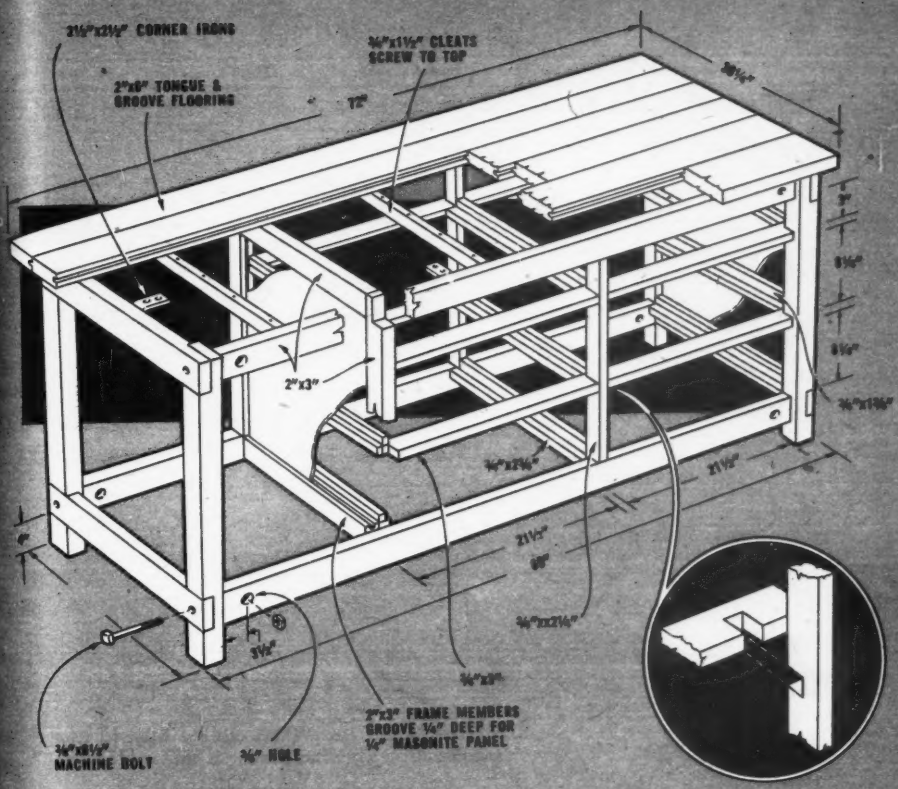
UTILITY LATHE BENCH

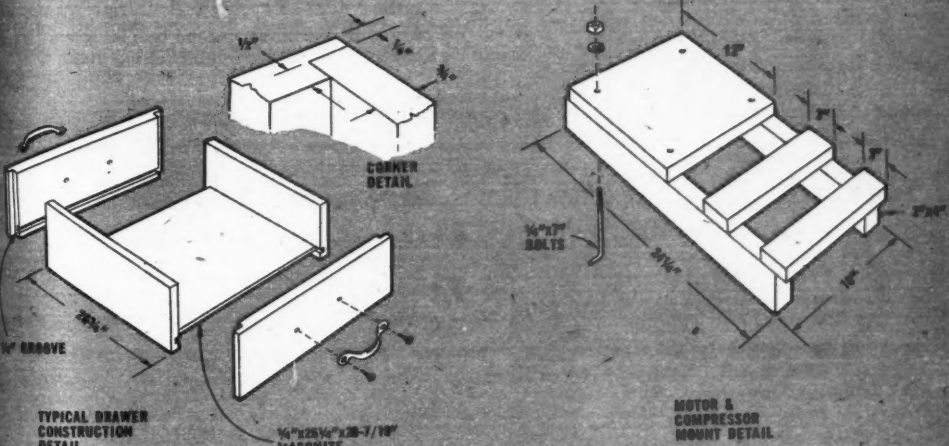


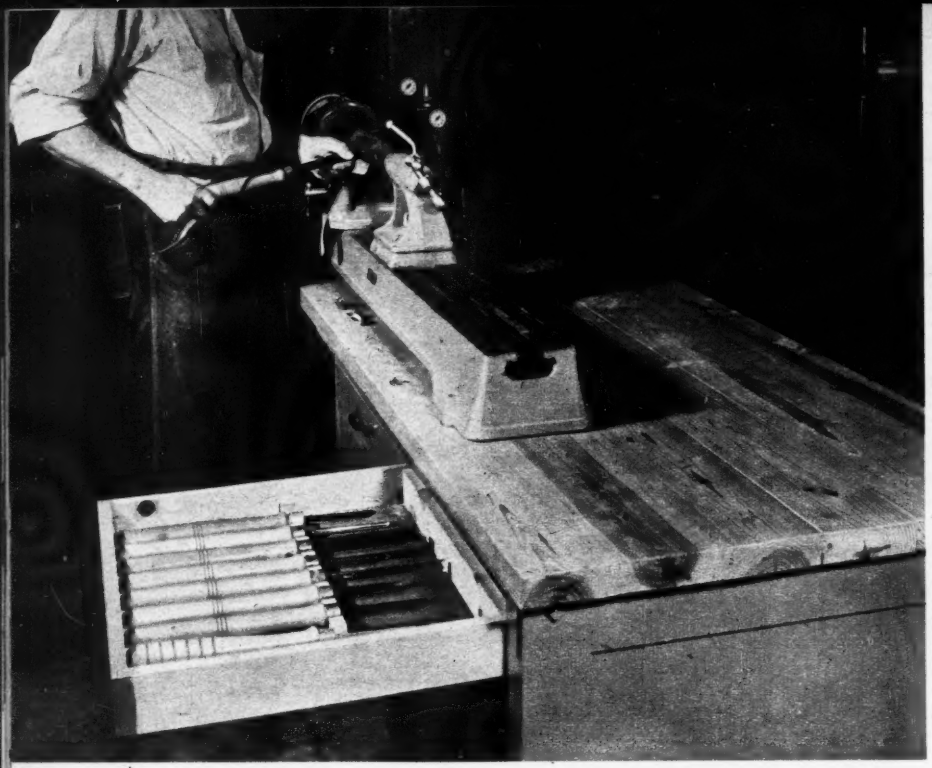
THIS utility bench not only supports your lathe with unequaled stability but also provides plenty of storage space for accessories and other tools under a bench top of generous yet convenient dimensions. As an added attraction, we have installed a built-in air compressor for spray painting, but this is optional.

The six slide-through drawers are accessible from either side of the bench and their interiors are fitted with partitions, blocks, clamps, etc., for the orderly storage of tools and lathe accessories.

Lathe-turning tools can be stored in one of the shallow drawers to the right and within easy reach of the operator. These drawers will also house honing stones of various sizes and shapes, rulers, calipers, tool rests, lathe centers, face plates and most of those other small and frequently used lathe parts. The deep drawers accommodate grinding wheels, buffing wheels, sanding disks and other larger jigs and


2½"x2½" CORNER IRONS
¾"x1½" CLEATS SCREW TO TOP
2"x6" TONGUE & GROOVE FLOORING
72"
30¼"
9"
8½"
8½"
¾"x1½"
2"x3"
¾"x2¾"
21½"
21½"
9"
¾"x2x2½"
3½"
¾"x3"
2"x3" FRAME MEMBERS GROOVE ¼" DEEP FOR ¼" MASONITE PANEL
¾"x8½" MACHINE BOLT
⅜" HOLE


½"
¼"
¾"
CORNER DETAIL
12"
3"
3"
2"x4"
¼"x7" BOLTS
24¼"
16"
28¾"
¼" GROOVE
TYPICAL DRAWER CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
¼"x25½"x28-7/16" MASONITE
MOTOR & COMPRESSOR MOUNT DETAIL



SLIDE-THROUGH DRAWERS can be opened from either side. Note dividing partition, built-in tool rack.

attachments for the lathe.

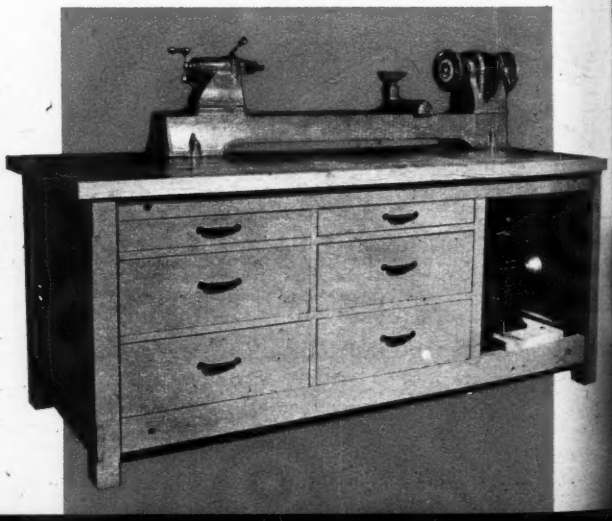
Construction of the bench is comparatively simple; there is no complicated joinery involved. All joints are either butted or lapped. The bench can be built entirely with hand tools although power tools simplify the job.

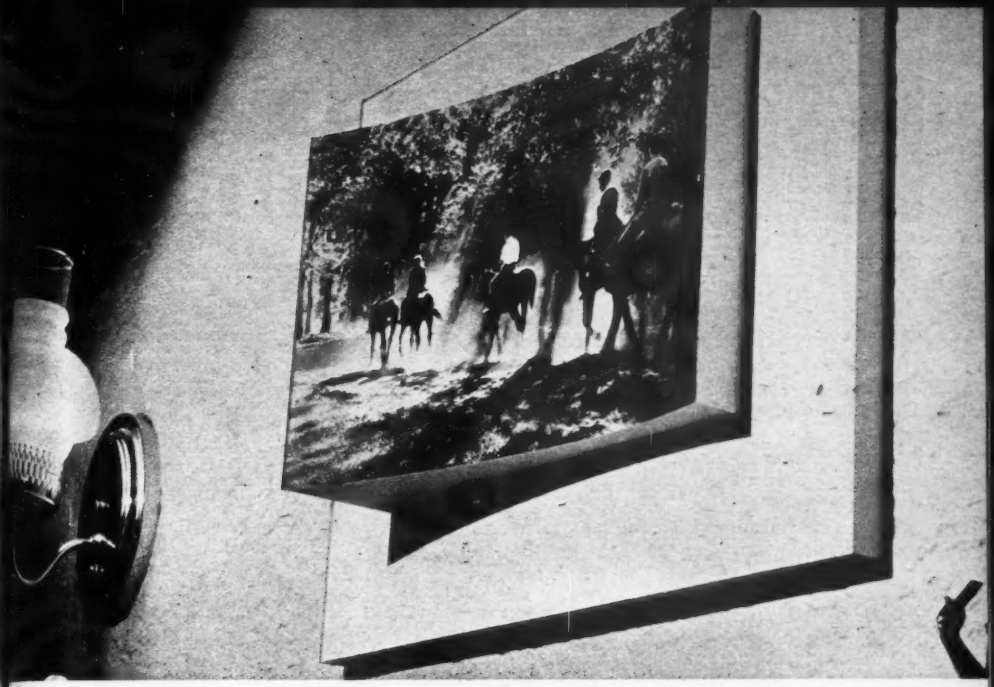
Any seasoned lumber will make a suitable bench. In this case fir was used for the heavier members of the frame and No. 5 white pine for the drawers and drawer supports.

A really good top can be made by using hard maple strips assembled on edge and bolted together.

The height of the bench is 32½ inches, which is about right for the average operator.—*H. R. Clark*

REAR VIEW of lathe bench shows the ample space available for the compressor mounted behind motor.





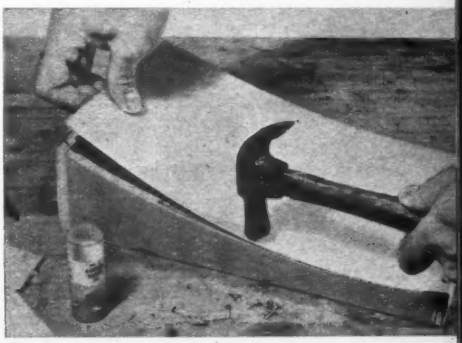
ORDINARY PICTURE on three-dimensional panel creates new effect of movement and life.

Display Your Photos in THREE DIMENSIONS

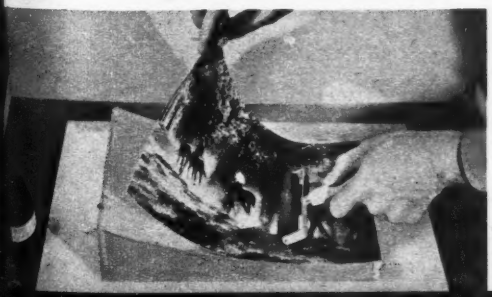
STAID old frames will be passé when you see the new vitality pictures acquire mounted on these modern three-dimensional projections.

The two curved plywood sides of the frame should be cut together for uniformity. When assembled, fix a sheet of cardboard to frame with tacks. Glue frame's bottom edges, then center on backboard. Use rubber cement to mount picture on cardboard.

Size of the picture will determine dimensions of the frame and backboard. •



CURVED FRAME of plywood scraps is assembled with tacks and glue; now tack on cardboard facing before painting or staining.



PICTURE is affixed to frame with rubber cement. Use of a roller as shown insures adhesion, keeps fingerprints off picture.

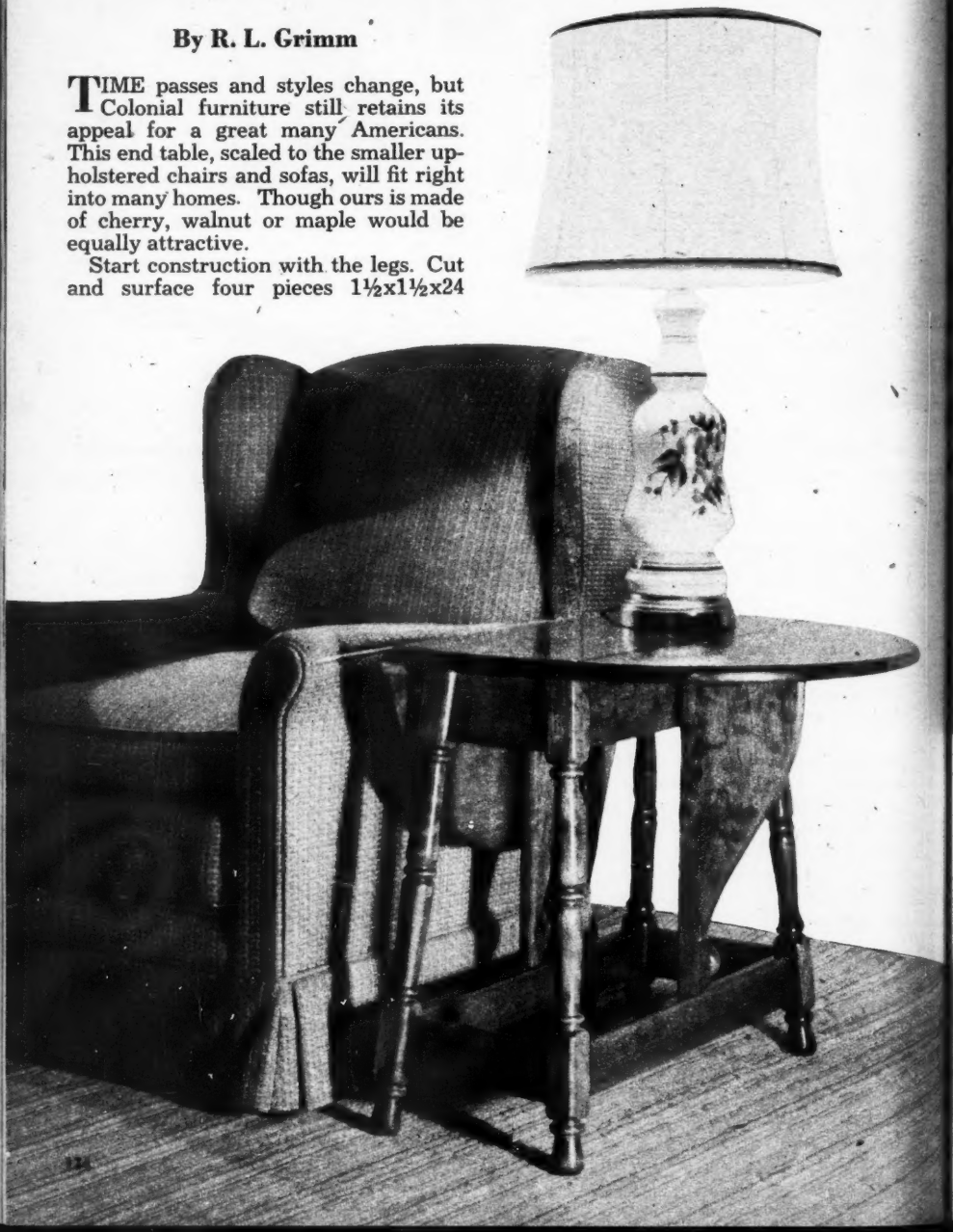
Make It...

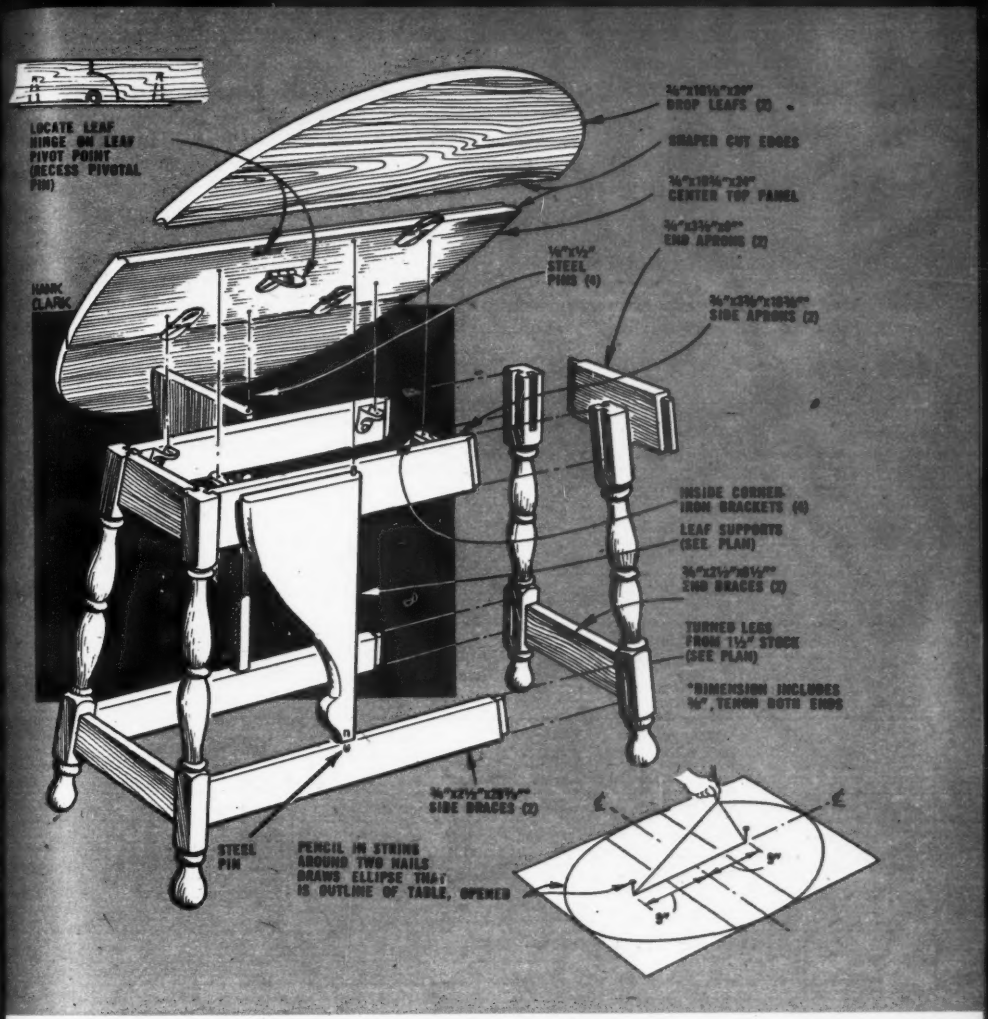
DROP LEAF END TABLE

By R. L. Grimm

TIME passes and styles change, but Colonial furniture still retains its appeal for a great many Americans. This end table, scaled to the smaller upholstered chairs and sofas, will fit right into many homes. Though ours is made of cherry, walnut or maple would be equally attractive.

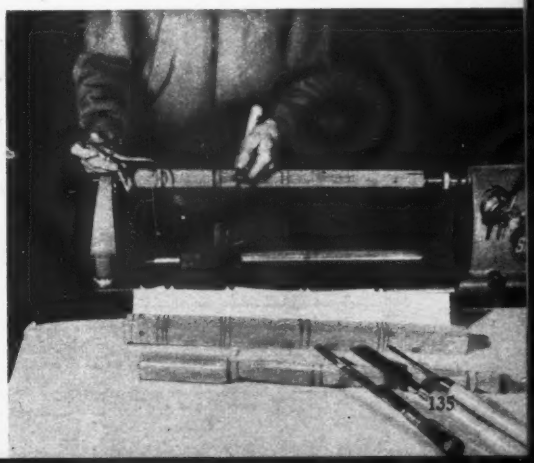
Start construction with the legs. Cut and surface four pieces 1½x1½x24





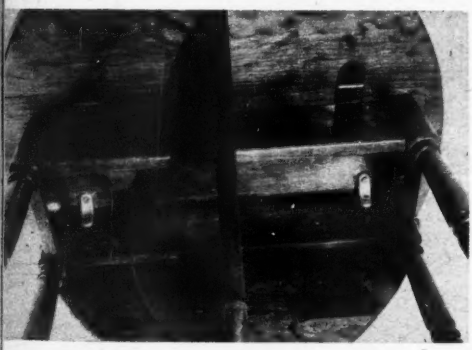
inches long and mark them out as shown in the second drawing. Then mount the pieces in the lathe and turn them to shape. Mortises are cut to the dimensions shown on a 5° angle from the horizontal (tilt drill press table 5°) to match the 5° cut off on the ends of the legs. To cut the top end of each leg at a compound angle, set the table (or saw blade) at a 5° tilt and also set the miter gauge at 5°. If possible, finish the job on a disk sander set to the same angle.

Cut the aprons and braces next, mak-



THE LEGS are turned from 1½-inch square stock: making a full-size template helps.

TENONS AND ENDS of crosspieces, as well as mortises in legs, are cut on 5° angle.

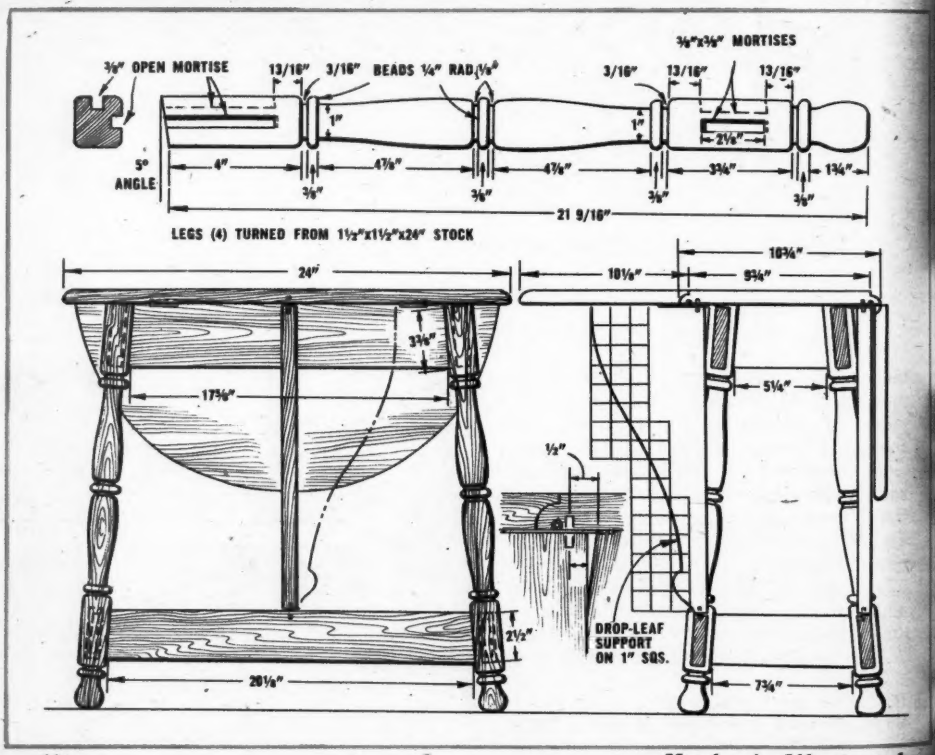


BOTTOM VIEW shows how corner brackets are used to fasten the top to the base.

ing sure to allow for the tenon on each end. Bore a ⅛-inch hole ¼-inch deep and 5° off the vertical in the center of each side brace for the steel pin which holds the drop-leaf support. After checking your work, sand and assemble the base.

Lay out the pattern for the two drop leaf supports and cut them out with a jig or band saw. Then bore a ⅛-inch hole, ¼ inch deep, in the top and bottom of each for the steel pin. Round the edges to a $\frac{3}{16}$-inch radius and sand the pieces smooth.

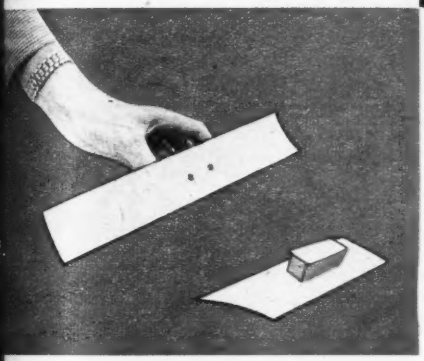
For our table, the top, including the drop leaves, was made from glued-up stock and the drop-leaf joints were cut with matched drop-leaf joint shaper cutters. If such cutters are not available, the edges may be left square, but in that case the center part of the table top should be cut to only 9¾ inches wide. •

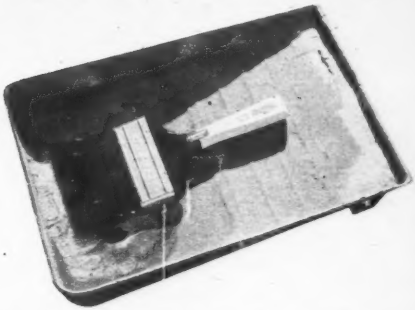


FRESH PAINT TIPS

TIP-PROOF TRAY made from lumber and Masonite is secured to the top of a ladder with bolt and wing nut.

METAL GUIDES for painting window sash and trim are cut from Venetian blind slats; nails hold the handles.



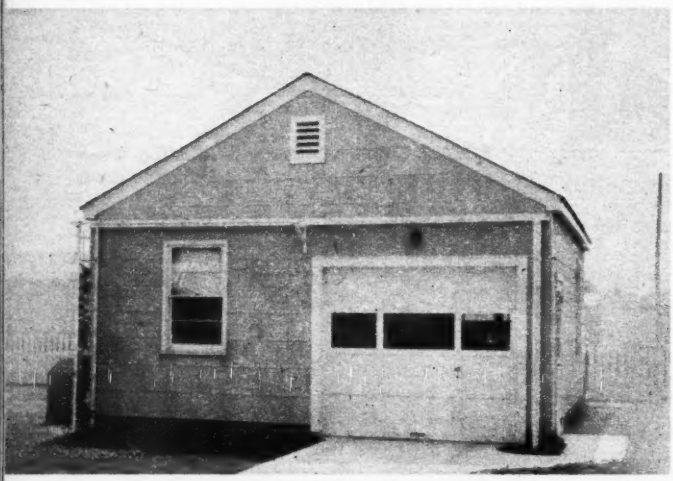


ROLLER TRAY is good for cleaning large brushes; very little solution is required.

RUBBER DOOR STOPS nailed to top of ladder keep it from slipping and marring walls.

Golden Hammer Award Winners

SPORT CAR has Crosley chassis, sheet metal body. It cost builder Eugene Eick, Middleport, N. Y., $350 and 9 mos. work.



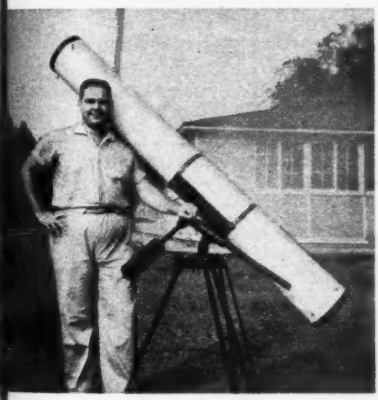
GARAGE-WORKSHOP took Clarence Checklin, Elizabeth City, N. C., 8 mos. to build. Left side is shop, garage is on right.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK was handmade—with the exception of the mechanism itself—by G. E. Hendrickson of Argyle, Wis.

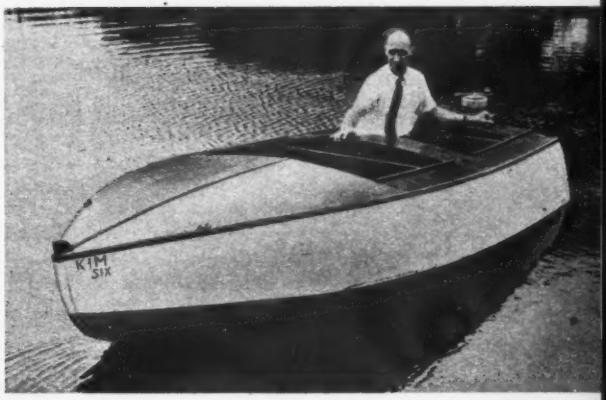
GARDEN TRACTOR and model traction engine were built by Herb Warner of Garden City, N. Y.

Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner you may still receive as runner-up prize a 14-karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage. Entries cannot be acknowledged.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Terry Rost, Portland, Ore.; S. C. McCrae, Salina, Kansas; Geo. E. O'Connor, Duluth, Minn.; Richard Fahsel, Rochester, N. Y.; Albert Krahner, New York, N. Y.; Robert L. Bolen, Ashland, Ohio; C. E. Pangborn, Clayton, Wash.; Louis Darocy, Scranton, Pa.; Walter Losinieckl, Chicago, Ill.; J. H. Murphy, Sheffield, Ala.; E. Sims, Laguna Beach, Fla.; Fred S. Norcross, Roswell, N. Mex.; David N. Mears, Md.; Bob Severson, Van Nuys, Cal.; Robert M. Musick, Escondido, Cal.; William J. Schmidt, Snyder, N. Y.; Dick Faust, Oshkosh, Wis.; Henry E. Rachow, Rochester, N. Y.; Eduard M. Vajda, Columbia, Pa.; Frank Dawson, Republic, Mich.; Morris Segal, Chicago, Ill.; Mitchel Barrett, London, England; Robert Talbot, Walnut, Ill.; and Elbert Basham, Deputy, Ind.



TELESCOPE by Richard Hoffman, Belleville, Ill., has 8-inch mirror, equatorial mount.



SPORTSTER (an MI boat) was built by J. M. Newman of Kennington, N. Oxford, England.

HI-FI unit includes AM-FM, 3-speed phono and a tape recorder. By Larry Kuszmaul, Collingdale, Pa.

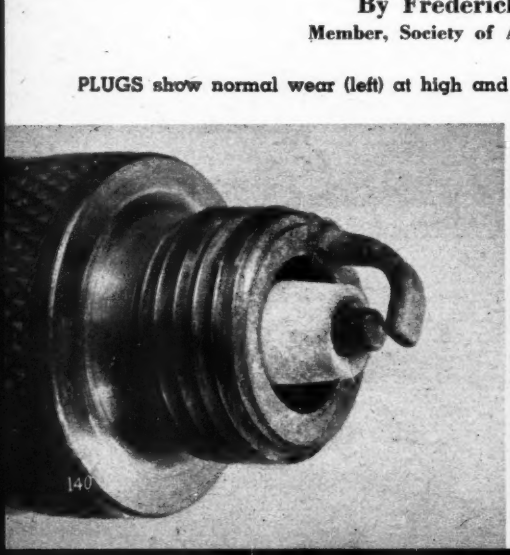
CAR CARE

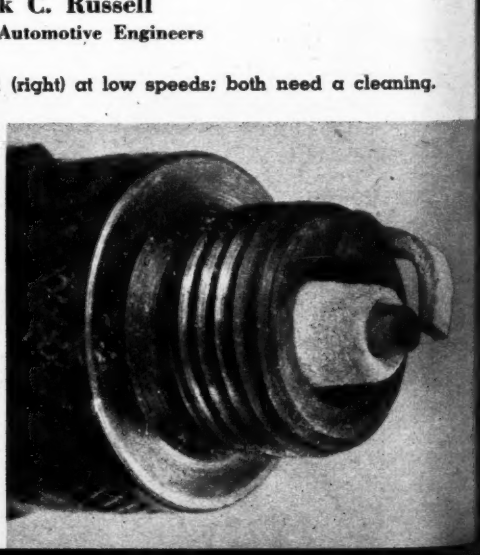
Cleaning and setting spark plugs is a job any car owner can do in less than an hour.

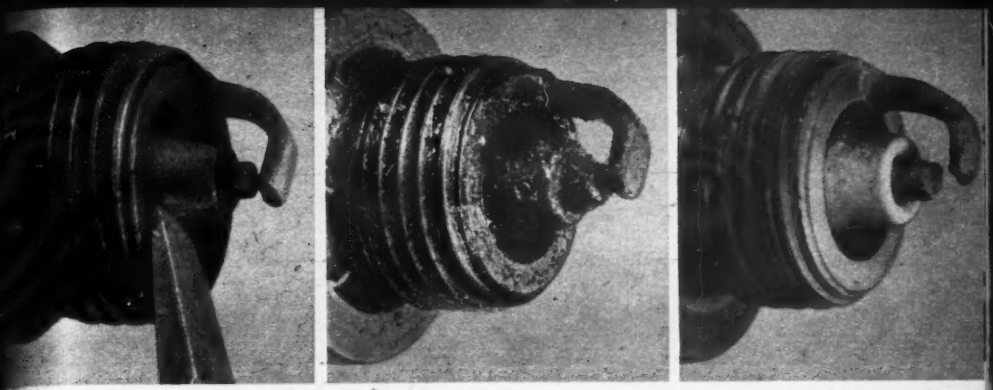
ALL ABOUT SPARK PLUGS

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

PLUGS show normal wear (left) at high and (right) at low speeds; both need a cleaning.







CARBON DEPOSITS (left) indicate over-rich mixture, dirty air cleaner. Try using hotter plugs if you notice that oil accumulates (center); or cooler ones if your plugs overheat (right).

IF YOU enjoy an hour or two of week-end tinkering on the family car, here's a recipe that'll pay big dividends in gas savings and improved performance. Even on today's complicated cars you can do a smart tune-up job with a few simple tools.

Air Cleaners

Number one on the list of potential gas wasters is the air cleaner. If clogged it will restrict the flow of air to the carburetor and will act as a partial choke. Some of the newer cars are equipped with a dry paper filter which can be removed in a jiffy and tapped gently to shake out excess dirt. Wipe out the housing too, as dirt drops off the filter and collects on its base. Most manufacturers recommend that the air filter be cleaned every 2,500 miles and the element replaced every 10,000 miles.

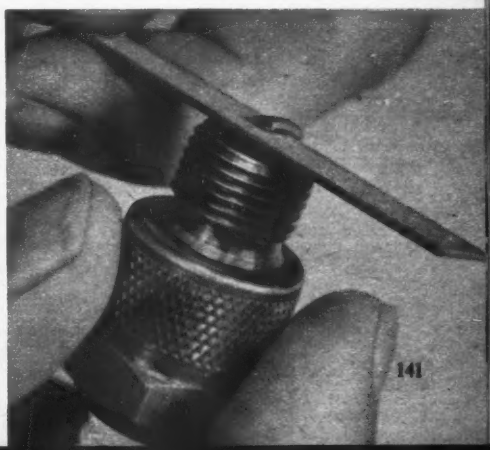
If your car has the oiled wire mesh or oil-bath type of air cleaner, wash it out thoroughly in kerosene or other suitable cleaning solvent, then let drain.

On the oil-bath type, clean out the oil reservoir in the housing and put in fresh oil. Follow the manufacturer's recommendations on oil viscosity—usually the same weight as the engine oil. With the air filter cleaned, you've already done a lot to cut down on gas bills.

Air Leaks

Other points, often overlooked, are

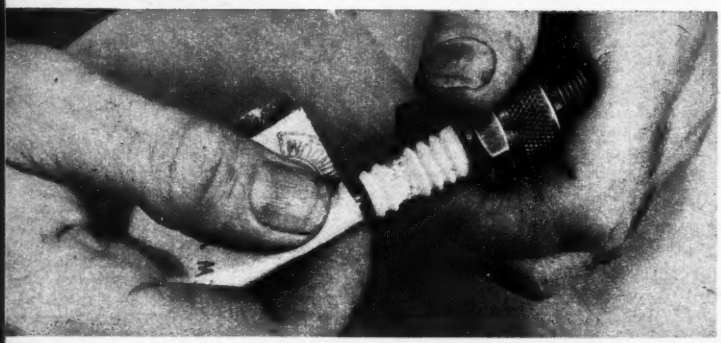
SOAK old plugs in solvent, then clean threads with a stiff brush and wipe dry.



FILE points until bright, being sure to clean away the filings before replacing the plugs.

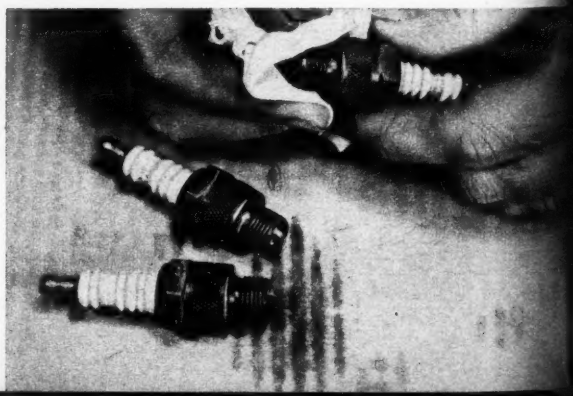
SPARK PLUG adjusting tool has a full set of wire feeler gauges and other attachments used on plug repair jobs. Here a wire gauge is being used to measure gap accuracy.

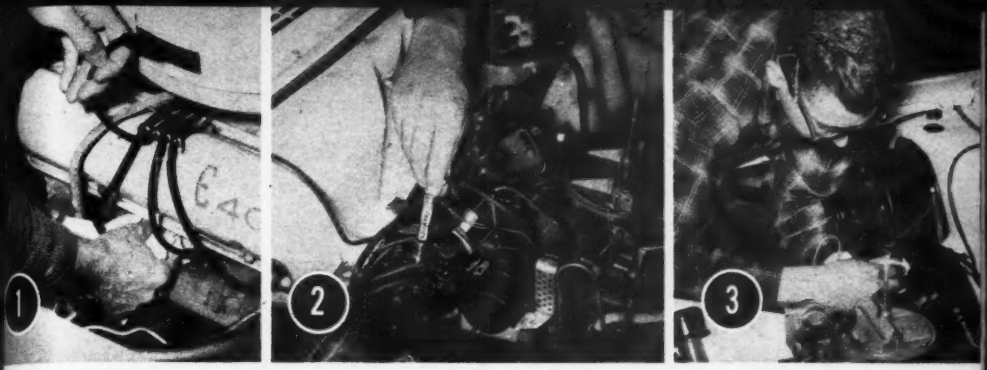
ROUND feeler gauge is used to set the gap of the plug's electrodes to the manufacturer's specifications. Bend only the side electrode, then re-check gap with gauge.



CENTER ELECTRODES should be brightly polished and thoroughly cleaned before replacing plugs. Shine them with a piece of fine-grain sandpaper, then wipe clean.

WHEN SPARK PLUGS have been thoroughly cleaned and dried they should be tested against new ones on a comparator machine before being re-installed in your engine.





SOME LAST-MINUTE CHECKS: (1) A final dusting of spark plug electrodes. (2) Checking plugs with a pin-point tester. (3) Wiping clean all connections on the distributor cap.

the nuts which hold the carburetor to the intake manifold, as well as the manifold nuts themselves. Air leaks at these points will cause an excessively lean mixture, resulting in loss of power, uneven idling and the danger of burning valves.

Spark Plugs

Regular servicing of the spark plugs—the heart of your ignition system—is a must to keep these 300 under-the-hood horses from falling by the wayside.

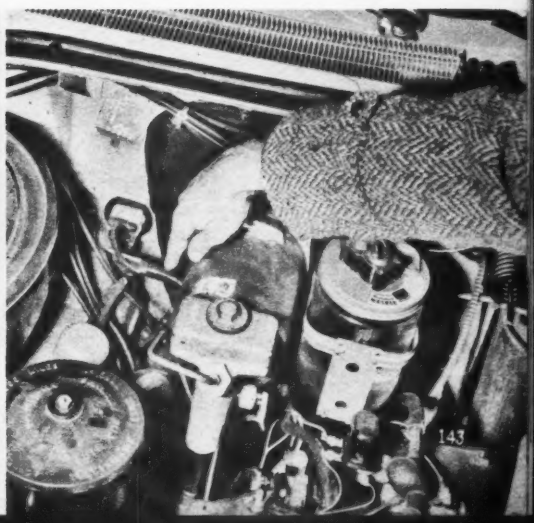
Check your ignition system's high tension wiring with a firing indicator before removing the spark plugs for cleaning. If the engine's been misfiring, you may be able to pin-point the trouble with one of these neon testers. Running it along the high tension leads may reveal poor insulation or crossfiring. These testers will also tell you if a particular plug is shorted out.

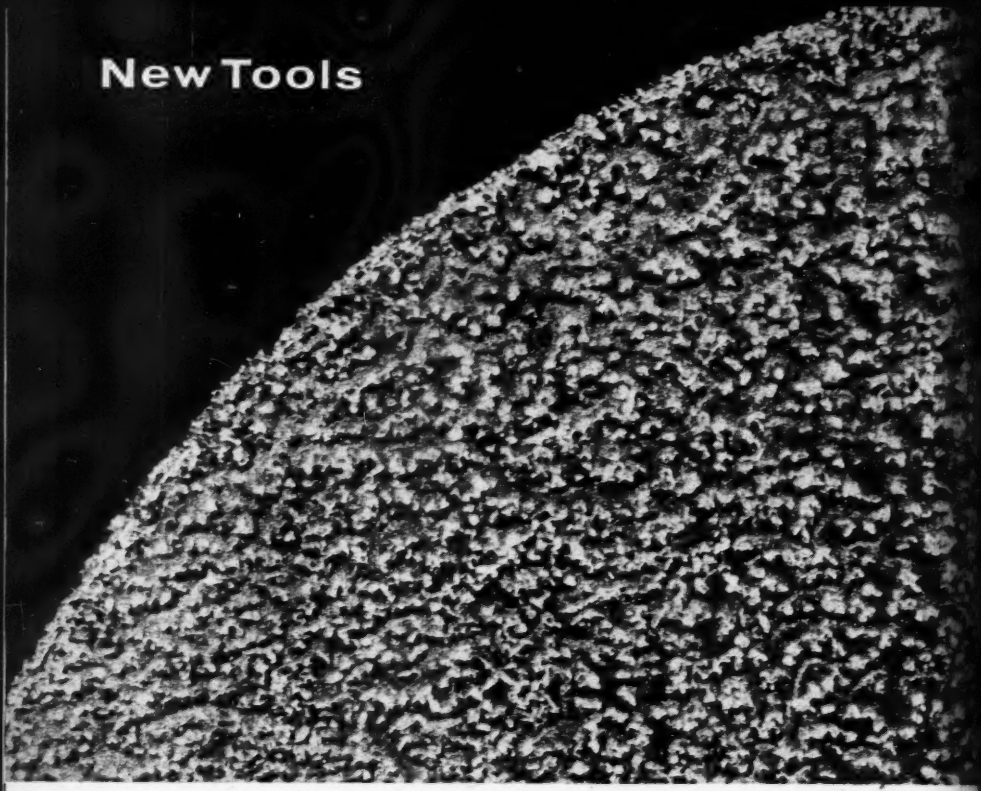
The spark's not everything, but it's mighty close to it. If it is weak or even slightly unsteady it not only produces a poorly fired mixture but, by its effect on the engine, may put a crimp in the car's automatic transmission—as well as in your wallet.

It may be surprising to many motorists that neglected spark plugs can be the source of a flock of engine ailments. So check your plugs regularly to head off trouble before it reaches the painful stage. [*Continued on page* 147]

CLEAN AIR FILTER, or replace if necessary, for maximum spark plug efficiency.

AUTOMATIC CHOKE can be a real gas robber: check it when you start cold engine.





CLOSE-UP of the coarse-grit side of saw wheel: wide-spaced grits discourage clogging.

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

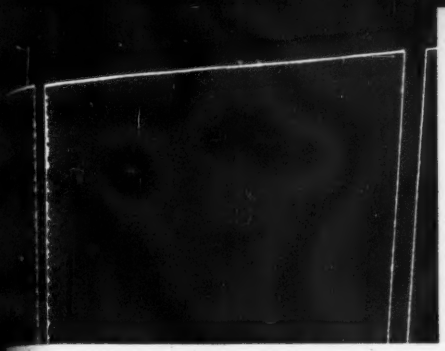
NEWEST WORKSHOP TOOL

COMPLETE SET of Perma-Grit tools. Gritter (upper left), shaper (bottom), saw wheel and shoes.

By R. J. Capotosto

A NEW line of abrasive tools has just hit the market. They're called Perma-Grit T-C Abrasives and are manufactured by the Skil Corporation of Chicago.

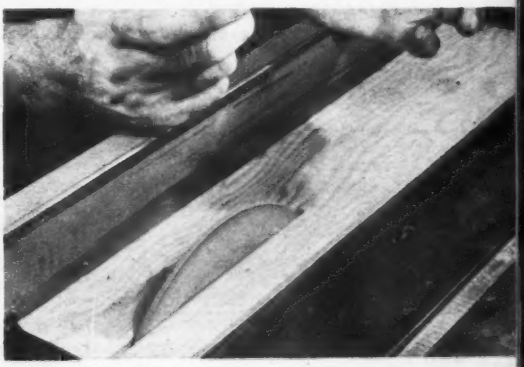
Perma-Grits are unique in the literal sense of the word. They are fabricated under an exclusive process that brazes grits of tungsten-carbide—surpassed only by diamonds



NOTE CLEAN CUT (right) made by grit wheel compared to circular saw cut (left).

SHAPER cuts on all strokes; has coarse grits on one side, medium grits on the other.

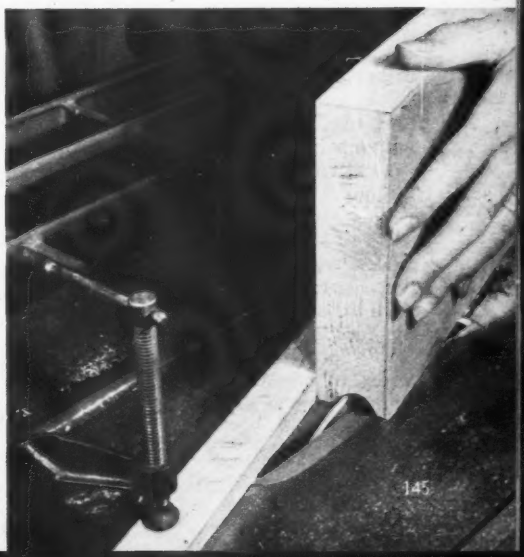
"TWO-FACED" saw wheel has both coarse and medium grit surfaces for sanding jobs.



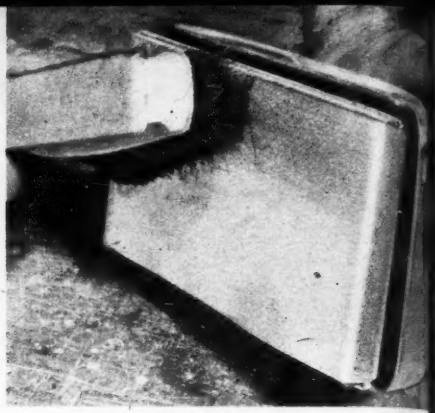
WHEEL SAW of tungsten-carbide grits will cut wood, plastics and composition board.

TO DADO, cut extreme limits, then feed work sideways to remove stock in between.

COVE CUTTING with the Perma-Grit Wheel will give you a smooth and finished job.

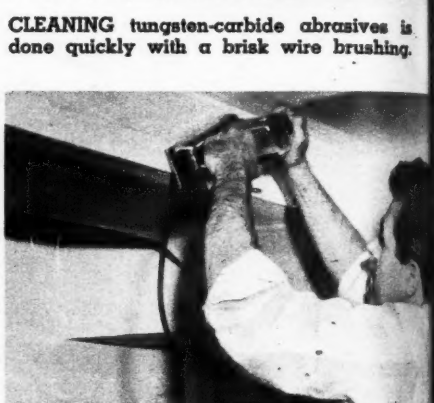


PERMA-GRIT SHOES fit on most sanders: they don't tear, even under rough usage.



CLEANING tungsten-carbide abrasives is done quickly with a brisk wire brushing.

FINE GRIT shoes are excellent for sanding down furniture prior to refinishing.



T-C GRITS resist clogging even when used to smooth joint cement and plaster walls.

in hardness—on steel. When the abrasives become gummed or clogged after long use, they can be quickly restored with a solvent rinse or by wire brushing.

That is the beauty of these tools from the point of view of the home craftsman —they virtually last forever. A loaded sheet of sandpaper is tossed out and replaced with a new sheet. Not so with these abrasives. A few strokes with a wire brush or a dip into turpentine and the tool is new again.

The four Perma-Grit tools of most interest to home craftsmen are the T-C Gritter, the wheel, the shaper and the shoe.

Probably the most remarkable of these new abrasive products is the Perma-Grit saw wheel which sands as it cuts. Designed for table and radial saw use, it is eight inches in diameter and will fit a ⅝-inch arbor. The wheel has fine grits on one side and coarse on the other as well as grits on the rim. It is a circular saw, disk sander and jointer all in one. It cuts wood, plastics and composition materials without crazing, chipping or generating heat which can melt the material and fuse the saw kerf.

These abrasive tools should last indefinitely in the home workshop.

All About Spark Plugs

[*Continued from page* 143]

Trouble Shooting

For example, say that you're one of those rare birds—a good driver. You're a cool operator in traffic and you're content to let the speedo indicator hover at 65 on the highway. One day it dawns on you that your particular piece of rolling stock isn't as responsive as it should be on hills and when passing.

You check in at the garage, the mechanic takes a fast look at your badly burned plugs and says, "Man, you must really hit it up on the pike." You protest your innocence, so the mechanic checks further and finds your engine has been suffering from a long period of overheating, late ignition timing being the real cause.

Later in the day this same mechanic decides to be a little less hasty in his observations while inspecting another set of plugs. The points of these he finds to be fouled up with oil, although the engine had been normally warmed up at the time. His first idea is that the plugs are too cool a type for the engine or for the limited use the car got. But remembering his earlier boner he decides to look a little further.

First thing that catches his eye is an extremely dirty oil filter pipe. Checking the oil and finding it dirty seems to confirm this, but he decides to take a compression reading of the cylinders. As he suspects, they are all way below par, hinting strongly of sticky or worn piston rings. A third check shows the windshield wipers slowing down when the engine is accelerated. A leaky diaphragm in the booster side of the pump is permitting oil to suck into the cylinders.

Thus we get a surprisingly fine check on what's what with the engine when we take out the plugs and see how they look.

Servicing Your Plugs

Place the removed plugs in some improvised holder so as to indicate from which number cylinder they were taken. Thus, if there is some unusual condition which any particular plug reveals you'll know which cylinder is involved. If one plug shows a badly fused or blistered insulator, for instance, there may be water leaking into its cylinder. An oily plug may indicate ring trouble.

Plug threads are now cleaned with a wire brush and oily deposits removed with a solvent such as alcohol.

Removing carbon from the electrodes is fairly easy, but the insulator should be sand-blasted at your local garage.

Brighten the electrodes with a thin, flat file. Use a round feeler gauge to accurately reset the plugs for proper gapping. The gap between electrodes must be exactly what the manufacturer of your car recommends.

Should the old plugs be used again? With today's engine performance it may be necessary to discard a set of plugs at 8,000 miles or even less. Much depends on the way the car is driven. It will be apparent if your present plugs are right for your car when you take them out and examine them.

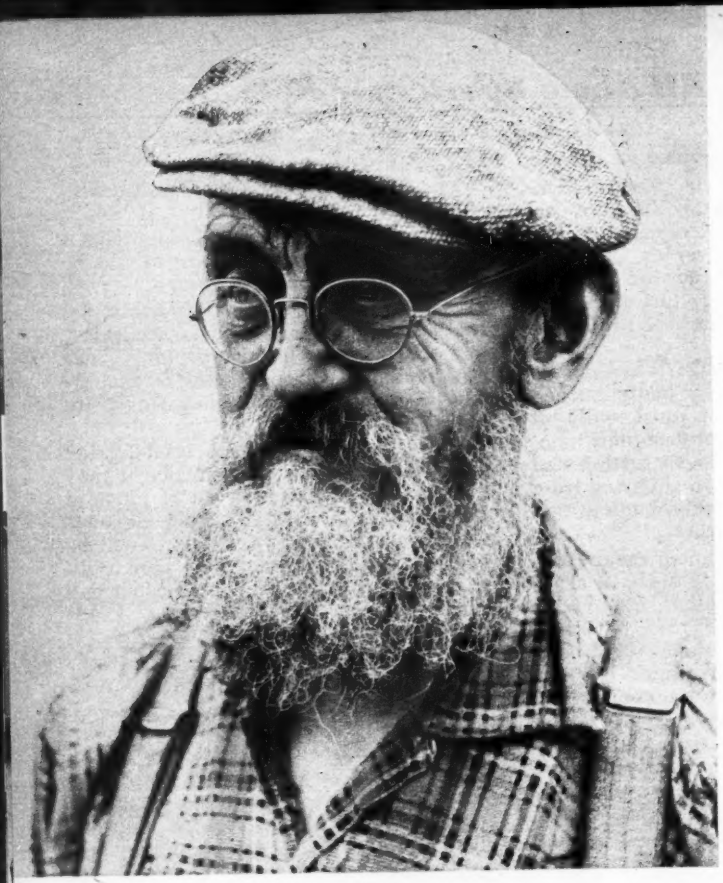
If they're being overheated you'll know it by badly eroded points and a white or blistered nose on the insulators. You should switch to the next cooler-type plug. Your dealer has a plug chart to help with the selection. Even if only a few of the plugs look this way there may be trouble such as an air leak in the intake manifold. Think back over the way the engine has been acting; if it has been pinging and overheating it may need a motor check-up, not necessarily new plugs.

Oily deposits on plugs can be the result of a variety of engine conditions including worn rings, a leaky vacuum booster of the dual-type fuel pump, too high oil pressure, or worn valve-stem guides. But if you can't seem to locate a definite cause of the trouble try a set of hotter plugs.

New engines may foul up their plugs during the break-in period, which is why a cleaning is advisable at 2,000 miles or so. Heavy carbon deposits on the plugs could mean an over-rich mixture from a faulty automatic choke, too much city driving, a dirty air filter or a high carburetor float level. Here again, assuming no serious engine condition is found, a set of hotter plugs is the answer.

Normally plugs should look brownish, or show a grayish tan, if the car is driven in the city and on the open road in fifty-fifty proportions. If driven mostly at low

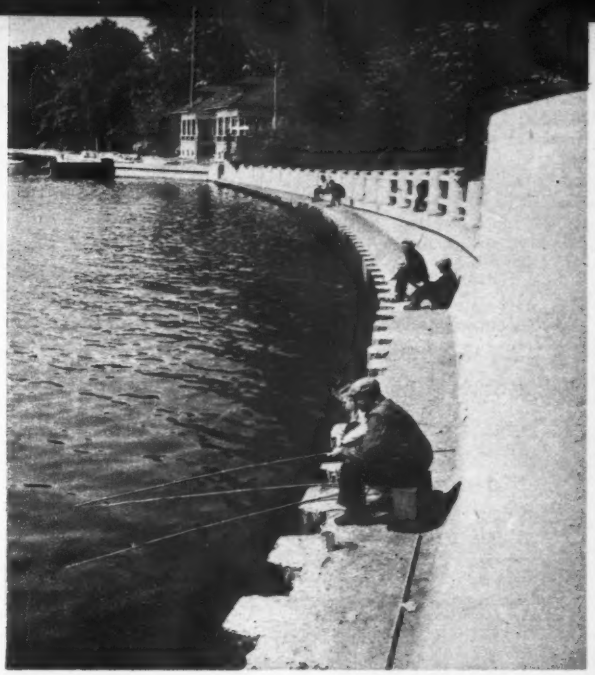
[*Continued on page* 158]



1st Prize ($25) .....SAGE
M. B. Long, of Victoria, B. C., Canada, took this portrait with a Korelle Reflex. He exposed Adox film: f5.6, 1/100th.

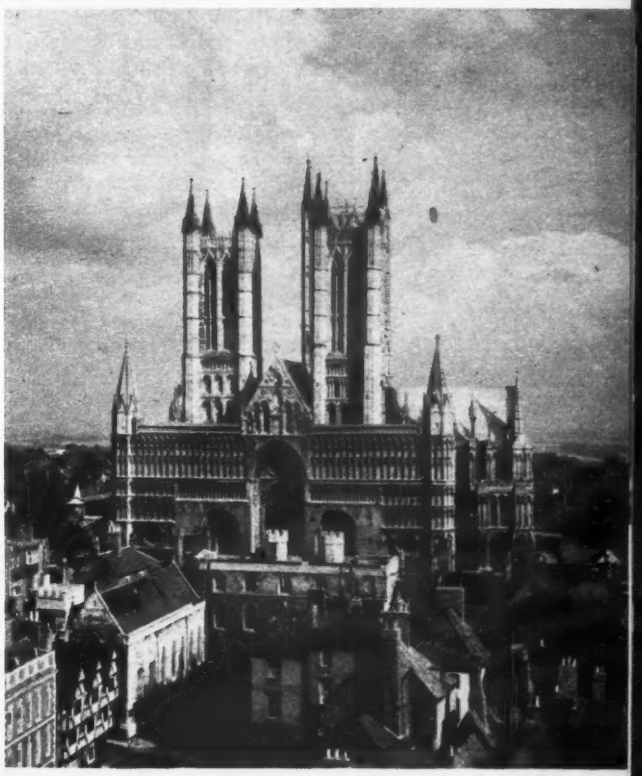
MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

$10 Award ....."NO COMMENT"
Buck Hoeffler, E. Greenwich, R. I., caught these expressions with his Rolleiflex. He exposed Verichrome Pan, had setting of f-8 at 1/100th.



$10 Award .....JUST FISHIN'
Ed Blair, of Fort Wayne, shot with an Ikoflex. He used Plus X film with setting of f-8 at 1/100th, had K-2 filter on lens.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.



$10 AWARD ..... CATHEDRAL
Using an Agifold camera, Kieth Elliot, Sidcup, Kent, England, shot from nearby roof, exposed Ilford film at f-11 and 1/100th through a medium yellow filter.

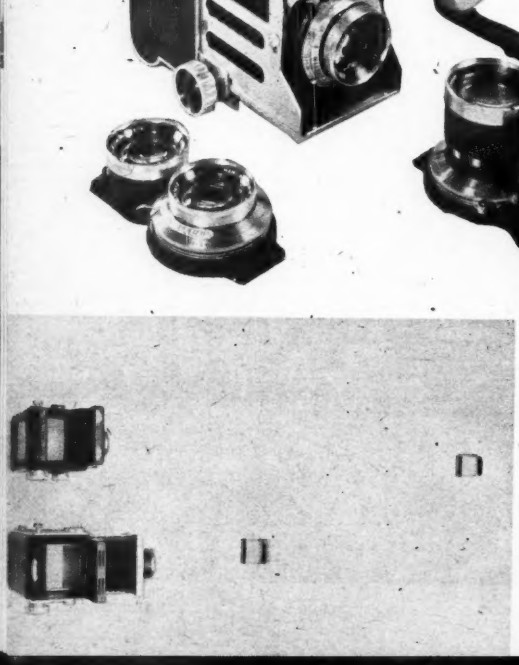
Photography Today

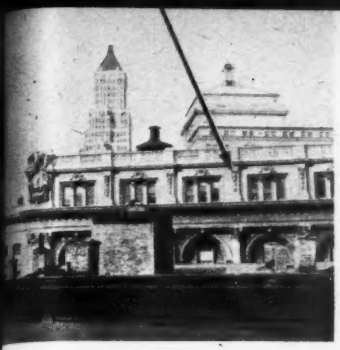
A new Japanese twin-lens reflex has a long extension bellows.

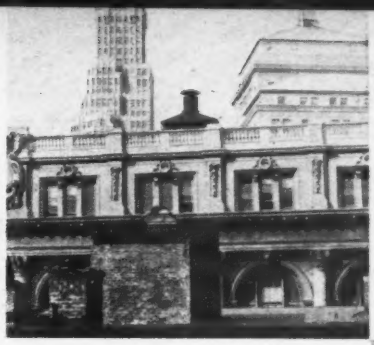
IF imitation is the sincerest form of you-know-what, then it seems to us that now is the time for German camera makers to copy features of a certain Japanese camera. To wit, as the lawyers say, the Mamiyaflex.

As every Rollei-type camera owner knows, a set of supplementary lenses are necessary for extreme close-up work. Because of its construction, a generous "bellows" is not possible—or so we have been told up to now. The Japanese, obviously unaware of this statement have added a bellows and a generous "draw" to the Mamiyaflex with some rather interesting results as shown on these pages.

BELOW LEFT: A Rollei and a Mamiyaflex battle it out for close-up honors. Below: This is what appears on the ground glass with cameras set for closest possible working distance.







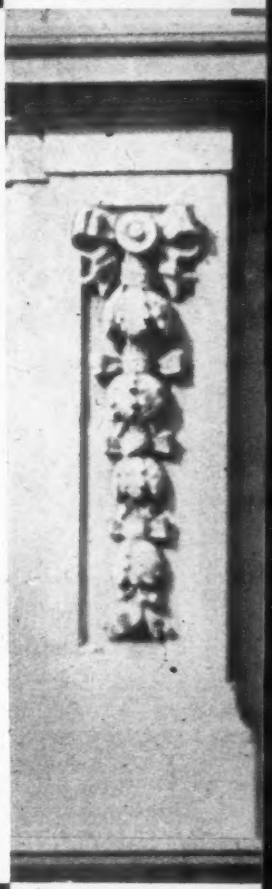
FAR LEFT: Scene taken with normal f-2.8, 80mm lens. Left: Close-up made with f-4.5, 135mm lens. Below: Extreme enlargement of detail shown by arrow.

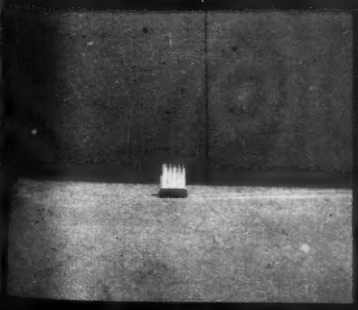
The picture in the lower left hand corner shows a Rollei and a Mamiyaflex camera with a book of matches set in front of each camera at the closest possible in-focus position. The next picture shows the actual appearance of the matches on the ground glass and the last two pictures are the actual contact prints made, at the left through the Rolleicord camera and at the right through the Mamiyaflex. A rough measure indicates that the lens extension on the Mamiyaflex camera yields a five times larger image than that possible on the Rollei camera.

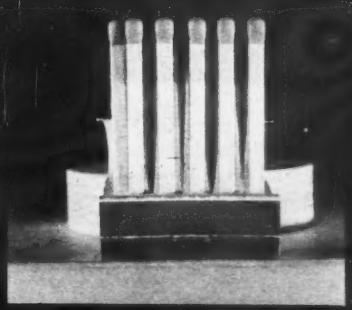
In addition to a bellows extension, the Mamiyaflex has a few other features, one of which is a means of removing the viewing and taking lenses, complete with shutter, from the body of the camera and substituting a 135mm telephoto lens. The change can be made right smack in the middle of a roll of film without fogging the film. This is ingeniously contrived by a hinged shutter controlled by a button in the right side of the camera which can be turned to "lock" or "unlock" position. When the button is turned to the unlock position the camera lens can be removed. The shutter swings into a light-tight position protecting the film.

The camera, unlike some Japanese jobs shows evidence of good workmanship and machine shop practice. The odd looking contrivance in front of the camera in the lead photo is an ingeniously designed handle which screws into the tripod socket in the bottom of the camera. In addition, the top of the handle has a shoe for the flash reflector. This is necessary as the installation of the handle bars access to the camera shoe located on the body of the camera.

Equipped with the standard f-2.8, 80mm lens and a built-in flash, it sells for $159.50. An accessory f-4.5, 135mm telephoto lens complete with viewing lens and shutter costs $99.50.—*Robert Brightman*







CONTACT PRINTS show results. Note greater magnification (about five times) possible without use of supplementary lenses.

A TEN-DOLLAR TELESCOPE

By Robert Brightman

LAST month we left you in the middle of the polishing operation. By this time your work clothes and hands have been probably stained a gory red by the rouge. You are doing fine!

The polishing stroke, as we have indicated before, is similar to the grinding stroke. In other words, two inches forward and two inches back. Keep up the good work for at least a half-hour. Now stop for a look-see.

Remove the mirror from the pitch lap, wash off the rouge, stand it on end to dry, then sit down, and cool off. When you have finished your cigarette, take a look at the mirror. Your heart will regain its lost beat when you see a gleaming polish starting to cover the surface of your speculum—a ten-dollar word for an optical mirror. You will notice, however, that polishing is more apparent in the center than along the edges. The edge of the mirror is the last surface to be polished. This is so because polishing is a kind of grinding operation with more wear taking place in the middle of the mirror.

A polishing spell should consist of at least 30 minutes. It usually takes three or four minutes for the surface of the

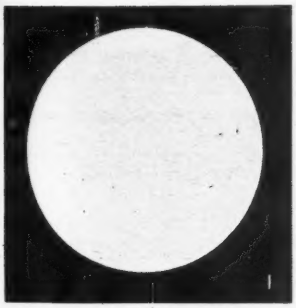
POLISHING STROKE is the same used in grinding. To parabolize, lengthen stroke.

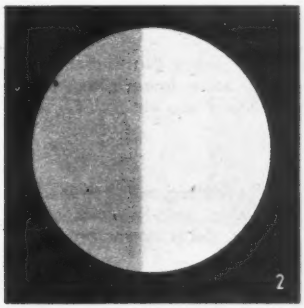
A PHOTOFLOOD REFLECTOR clamped over mirror will frustrate housekeeping enthusiasts.

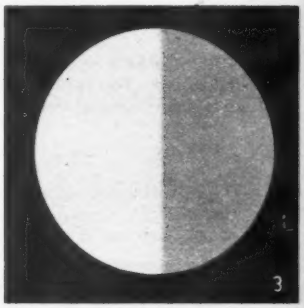
mirror and the top of the pitch lap to make good contact. For this reason there is no point in stopping after, say, ten minutes' work.

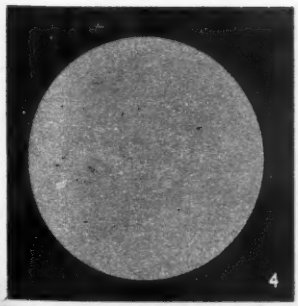
If you like you can continue at this pace for about eight hours. At the end of this time the mirror should be completely polished. But, as we humans are a curious lot, we like to see and know exactly what polishing is doing to the "figure" of our mirror. You see, what you are trying to do is grind and polish a parabola—or, as the highbrows call it, a paraboloid of revolution—for a parabola is the only

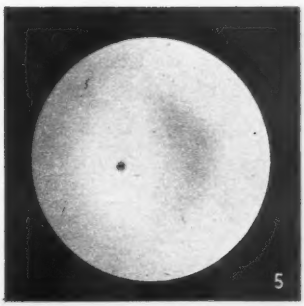
THE PINHOLE LAMP for making the knife-edge test consists of a white candelabra lamp mounted in container.



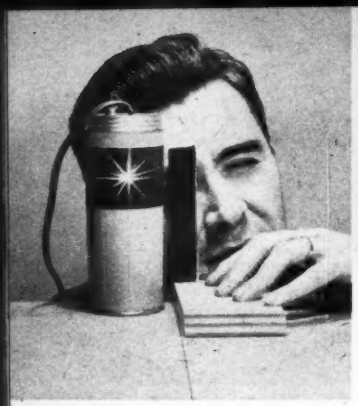


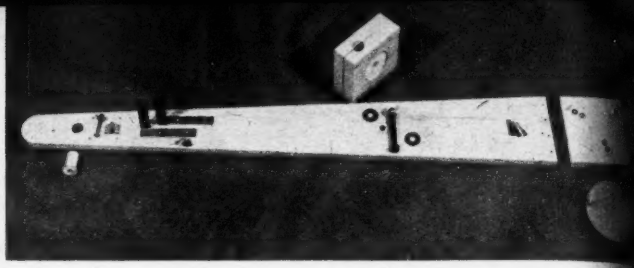






1. How mirror looks to the eye before knife-edge is moved in; it will be dazzling with light. 2. The knife shadow coming in at a point before focus. 3. The shadow will come in from the right when knife-edge is beyond the focal point. 4. Mirror darkens evenly all over with the knife-edge at the radius of curvature. 5. Shadow of a short-focus paraboloid, a doughnut shape.





HOW THE PIN-HOLE LAMP and knife edge are used to check the curve of the mirror as it approaches a parabola. Constant testing is most important to avoid getting too deep a curve. Photograph above shows the parts of the mounting.

kind of surface which will reflect light from infinity to a single point. All other curves—the ellipse, the sphere, the hyperboloid—bring rays to a focus at more than one point and so yield a fuzzy and degraded image.

Testing For A Paraboloid

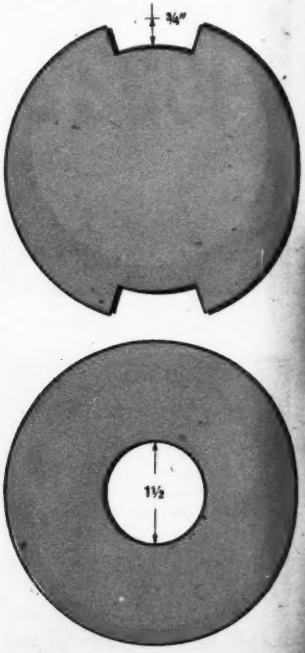
So, how can you be sure that you are polishing a paraboloid? Easy enough. You can test your mirror by means of a very simple rig invented by a French physicist called Leon Foucalt. (Foucalt was a man who also demonstrated visually to Parisians the turning of the earth on its axis.)

The method of testing a mirror to see whether or not it is a paraboloid is known as the Foucalt knife-edge or shadow test. You will need a pin-point source of light which can consist of a five- or ten-watt candelabra base lamp mounted on a block of wood and then inserted in a cardboard tube as shown in the photograph.

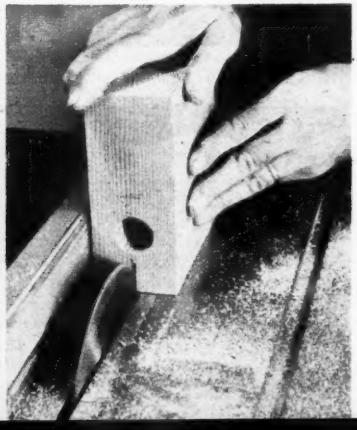
Insert the electric lamp in the cardboard tube and punch a half-inch hole opposite the lamp. Paste a piece of tinfoil over the hole and perforate the tinfoil with a needle. You now have a pin-point source of light.

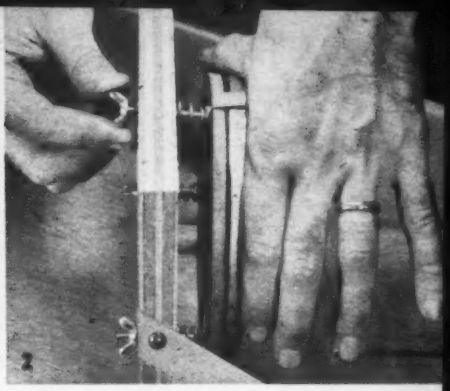
Place the partially-polished mirror on a firm spot and then set the knife-edge and the lamp at the center of curvature,

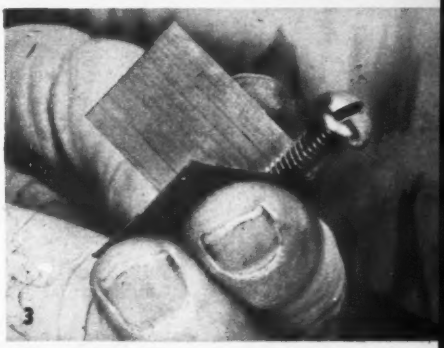
TWO MASKS at right are used to check parabolization of the mirror. Top mask checks outer zone, lower mask measures curvature in center area. Masks are six inches wide.



TO MAKE the bearing block for mounting, cut it to the size shown in the drawing, bore a 1 3/32-in. hole two inches from edge. Then cut a slot about four in. deep as shown below.



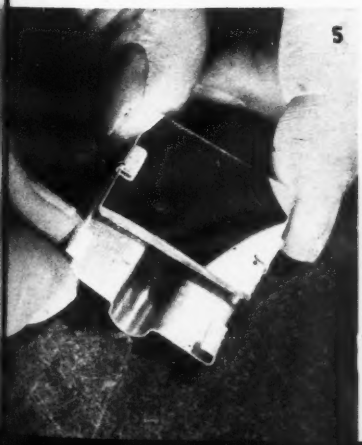


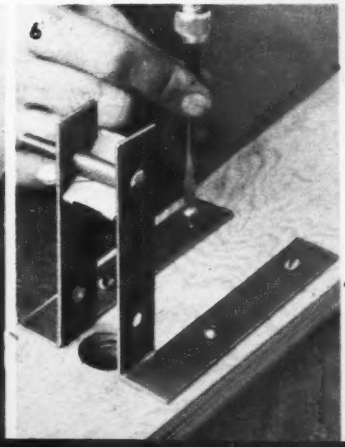


1. To determine the focal length of your mirror, point it at the sun. The point at which you get the sharpest possible image of the reflected sun on a business card, is the exact focal length. 2. Cell for mirror has three spring-loaded wing nuts which align mirror to the diagonal. 3. Holder for diagonal is formed by first bending strip of sheet brass around a bolt as shown. 4. Then hammer it flat in a vise. 5. Four clips hold the small mirror in place. 6. How the diagonal holder is fastened to the main mounting. 7. Bearing block fastened to mounting. Wing nut adjusts tension.

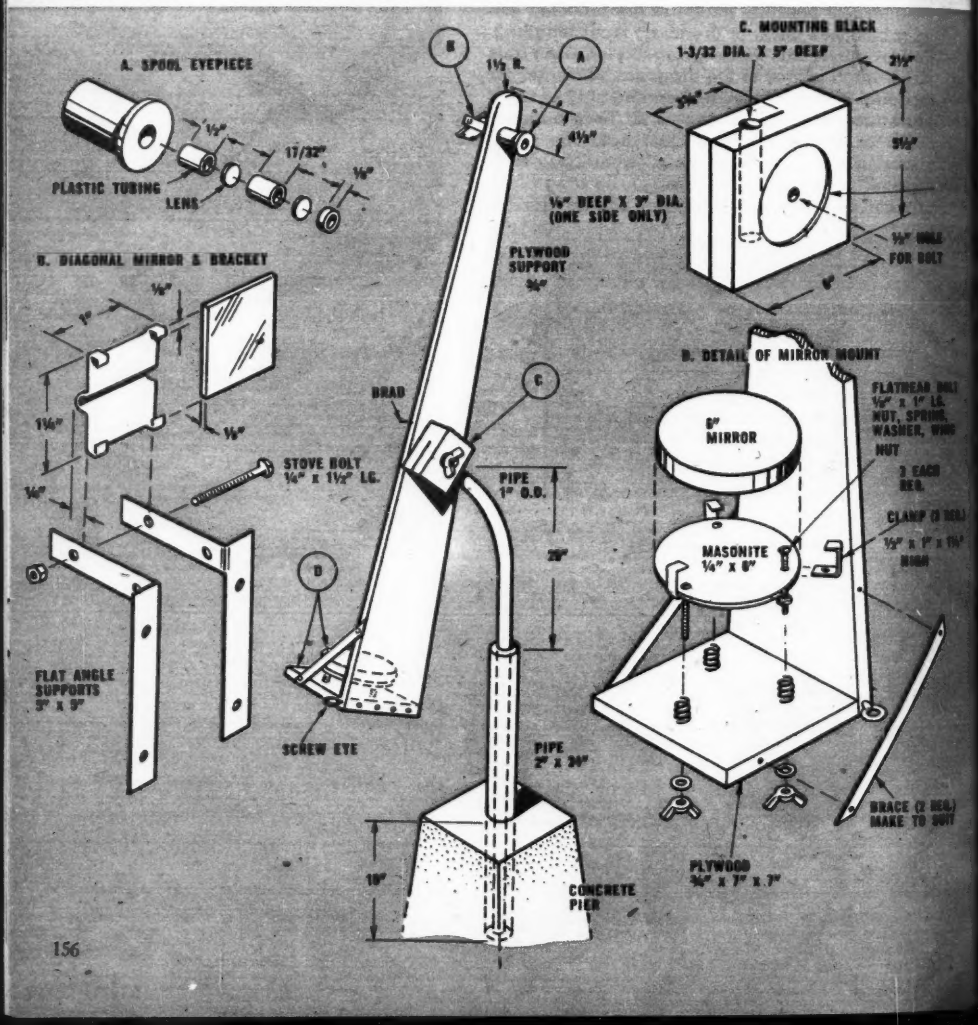
PLANS AVAILABLE

A complete set of plans describing the construction of this telescope, including silvering, will be available to our readers. To reserve your copy, send $2 to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. 8, Ten-Dollar Telescope.





BENDING THE PIPE for mounting. The angle should be equal to the latitude of your home. The concrete pier holding the large pipe should extend below frost line to prevent heaving.



CEMENT the smaller pipe as shown so that it faces true North, not magnetic.

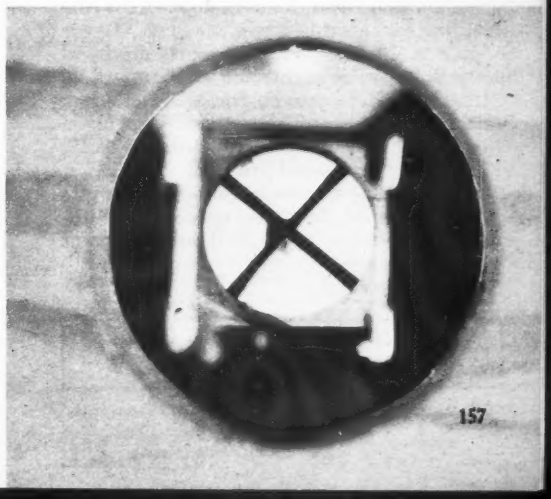
COMPLETED TELESCOPE on mounting with mirror in place. Moon can be observed without silvering.

which should be about eight feet or so from the mirror. The center or radius of curvature is always equal to *twice* the focal length. What you are trying to do is reflect the pin-point of light from the mirror to the knife-edge.

Inasmuch as it will be quite hard to pick up the pin-point of light, it is best to take the sleeve off the lamp and explore the area with a piece of ground glass. Put your eye close to the lamp and move back and forth and up and down until you suddenly see the reflected image of the lamp. This is a real image which appears to be suspended in the air. If you take the piece of ground glass and place it near your eye, you will see the image of the lamp thrown on the ground glass just as though you were using a camera.

Shim up the mirror or twist it slightly from side to side in order to bring the reflected light to a convenient point of viewing. A convenient point is at eye level when your chin is at the edge of the test bench. After the image of the lamp has been picked up, cover the lamp with the sleeve so that the pin-hole faces the mirror. This may disturb the setting somewhat and you may have to explore the area again until the pin-point of light is again picked up.

Since you will have to repeat this step many times during the stages of polishing, it is best to make some sort of reference mark on the table where the mirror is standing so that you can always place the mirror in the same position for each suc- [*Continued on page* 162]



WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE when aligning mirror, diagonal and eyepiece holder. Stretch black strings over the mirror. Adjust the mirror by means of the wing nuts so that strings cross the center of diagonal. This is the view you will see through the eyepiece adapter with the spool eyepiece removed.

All About Spark Plugs

[*Continued from page* 147]

speeds the plugs would normally show white or yellowish deposits caused by leaded gas. Cleaning is sufficient here.

Setting the Gap

After they are clean and dry, use a spark plug gapping tool to adjust the gap. This tool can be bought at a nominal price from an automotive supply store and will make the job a lot easier. It incorporates a small file for cleaning the electrodes, slots for checking gaskets and bending blades.

Incidentally, don't overlook the gaskets on those plugs which use them. On some of the newer car models the plugs have tapered seats instead of gaskets which help to eliminate many of the headaches of removing and installing spark plugs.

Check your owner's manual for the correct spark plug gap setting and adhere to it closely. The wire gauge should slide through smoothly, not too loose and yet not a forced fit.

One final check before replacing the air cleaner: start the (cold) engine and see that the automatic choke works properly. A defective choke is a real gas robber. If your choke operation is sluggish or sticky, have it repaired by a skilled mechanic.

Cleaned, properly gapped plugs should be checked at a shop where they have a comparison tester. This pits your plugs against new ones and will save you trouble and disappointment if any of them turn out to be duds.

Use a torque wrench for the final installation of the old or the new set of plugs, being careful not to distort the plug shell, which would adversely affect the electrode's gap.

For a 10mm plug, 12 foot-pounds of torque is about right; for a 14mm plug, pull to 25 foot-pounds; for a 16mm plug, 35 foot-pounds. This is for cast iron heads. For aluminum heads torque to 10, 22 and 25 foot-pounds respectively.

Chances are you've spent less than one hour on the whole tune-up and you'll undoubtedly notice a decided improvement in performance.

Happy driving!

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Down The Drain

[*Continued from page* 118]

preference. In any case, the basic mechanisms of both are the same.

"Should I Buy One?"

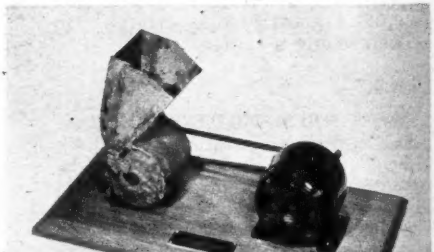
Should you buy a disposer at all? The answer is "yes" if it will save you enough work to justify its price (which will list from $50 to $100) and, most important, if you live in a community where disposers can be legally installed.

Several cities and towns have local codes prohibiting the installation and use of disposers. The reasoning of sanitation men in these locales is that already overloaded sewage systems would be strained to the limit if disposers were in use in many houses. If you live anywhere in New York City, for example, you cannot have a disposer. If you live in the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, or Florida, better check with the local sanitation people and find out what the law says.

A number of cities that have previously outlawed disposers have in recent years changed their minds. The most recent to do so was Chicago. Other large cities where disposers are legal are San Francisco, Los Angeles, Houston, Cleveland, and Washington, D. C.

On the other hand, if you live in Detroit, St. Paul, or Pomona and are building a new house, you *must* have a disposer installed. In the communities of Jasper, Ind., Shorewood, Wis., South Euclid, Ohio, and

FIRST DISPOSER was invented in 1927 by John Hammes, founder of In-Sink-Erator Co.



Down The Drain

[*Continued from page* 158]

Mt. Dora, Fla., every home, new and old, is required by law to have a garbage disposer.

The best logic to use in deciding whether or not to purchase a disposer is to balance its cost against the amount of garbage which must be disposed. One pound or more per person per day is the average daily accumulation. Certainly Any quantity above one pound per person per day will go a long way towards justifying the price of a disposal unit.

Installation

Before installing any garbage disposer make sure there is room enough for it under the kitchen sink. The average disposer is about 12 inches high with a seven-inch diameter.

If you are a good amateur plumber you can probably put in your own disposer. First mount a special flange in the sink drain opening and seal it with non-hardening mastic. A supporting ring is screwed to the under-the-sink end of the flange and the disposer is then secured to this with studs or a bayonet-type mount.

Next, connect the disposer drain pipe to the sink's drain pipe and trap. This will require some cutting and, in the case of mismatched pipe sizes, adapters may be necessary. Slip joint connections should be used to join the pipes.

Now you are ready to make the electrical hookup using BX cable. One lead is brought out from the nearest junction box to the disposer. The return lead from the disposer goes to a single-pole, single-throw wall switch and back to the return side of the junction box—and that's all there is to it.

Disposers And Septic Tanks

A question often asked by prospective disposer buyers is: Can they be used with septic tanks? The answer to this is a qualified "yes."

Tests show that a disposer will in no way harm a septic tank; that is to say it won't interfere with the bacteriological action that goes on inside a septic tank. However, you may need a larger tank than you now have or you may have to clean out your present tank more often if a disposer is installed. If you have a cesspool, however, a garbage disposer is out of the question.

Trouble Shooting

The most common ailment of garbage disposers is a jammed impeller. This is very often the result of someone carelessly dropping a hard, nondisposable object into the unit. If the object is small enough it will wedge itself between impeller and shredder ring.

When this happens turn the disposer motor off. If the culprit is a piece of silverware, chances are you will be able to reach it with your fingers or a pair of long-nosed pliers. If it's something smaller, try working it loose by flipping the motor's switch on and off rapidly. If these remedies fail you will probably have to take the unit apart to find the trouble.

Occasionally a disposer will stall or simply refuse to grind up anything even though it seems to be running perfectly. Usually this is the result of overpacking.

Other troubles are often attributable to a homeowner's failure to check such things as fuses before he puts in a panic call to the serviceman. If your disposer stops operating because of an overload, don't forget to reset the overload relay before tearing your hair out.

Sometime leaks occur around the top of the unit. When this happens, check to see if the mounting screws have worked loose. A thin gasket and a little caulking compound will help in this case. After long wear the sink mounting gasket that comes with the unit may develop a leak and will have to be replaced.

All garbage disposal units are self-cleaning devices—which calls for a word of caution: never, but never dump any drain cleaning chemicals down the disposer. The corrosive action of these cleaners will definitely damage the working parts of any disposer. You can always flush out the unit by filling it with water—leaving out the garbage—and allowing it to run for a minute or so.

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

The Stanley Steamer

[*Continued from page* 124]

indicated. A good method of shaping is to cut a forming block to the inside dimensions, then fasten the trimmed sheet to the block with C-clamps. Hammer the flanges to shape and file smooth.

Both axles are fashioned from quarter-inch diagonal stock with ⅛-inch diameter turn-downs for receiving the wheels. Make the required fittings and linkages as indicated in the drawing. The kingpin cage is a U-shaped piece of sheet with the kingpins pivoting in both upper and lower holes. Press-fit the cage to the front axle and solder. Complete the kingpin assembly, one right and one left, then force them into the cage.

With these components completed, a major assembly can now be made. Solder the mounting pads in position on the springs and solder the spring assembly to the underside of the floor. Check for proper positioning and parallelism. *Clean all areas to be soldered with medium grade emery cloth.* Fasten the spring reinforcing bar to the springs, using $\frac{3}{16}$-inch diameter stock, then solder the front and rear axles in their proper positions. Solder the reinforcing bar and axles at the same time. You now have the chassis completed.

The wheel assemblies should be next. Disks of brass $\frac{9}{16}$-inch thick by 3½ inches in diameter are used, shaped as called out in the wheel cross sections. The hubs are machined from ¾-inch diameter stock to their given diameter and thicknesses. Twelve ⅛-inch diameter spokes support the rim of each wheel. A jig will help to drill all the holes in the wheel rims and hubs. A ⅛-inch diameter hole will permit a slip fit for the spokes and ease assembly of the wheel. A word of caution: before soldering the above components into an assembly, be sure the wheels track and turn correctly. To solder, brush on a paste solder to all joints, then hold over the flame of a gas range until it flows. Dunk into cold water to loosen the flux. This dunking is a good procedure to follow after each assembly.

Fashion the body sides and formers, including the firewall, from 1/32-inch sheet brass. In soldering, start from the rear former and work forward. The cowl flaps are shaped over the firewall contour; solder them at the center line. Remove all rough edges by filing and polishing, then fit the body on to the box. The body should rest flat with no rocking. Solder the body in place only after the steering column and running boards are fastened.

Front and rear fenders and the running board are all made in one piece. The drawing shows the "bend" line and the shape and position of this unit. There are four braces that support this member to the floor box. They are bent from 3/32-inch diameter or, $\frac{1}{16}$-inch diameter rod. Before fastening the fenders, solder the splash guard to the inside front fender. File the rough, extended edges. As work proceeds, wipe the flux from each soldered joint.

Steering

The steering mechanism is a simple machined unit. Both ends of the ¼-inch tube column are bushed to receive the $\frac{3}{16}$-inch diameter steering rod. Mark off the hole through which the column will enter the floor. Drill and file until the column is at the proper angle and then solder. Construct the steering wheel from ⅛-inch rod, rolling the rim on a suitable piece of round stock. Before soldering, complete the hub and spokes, then solder the three units at the same time. Press the $\frac{3}{16}$-inch diameter steering rod into the wheel hub. Insert this assembly into the column. Then fasten the steering pin to the bottom of the steering rod. The steering pin slips into the cage fastened to the tie rod, which in turn is fastened and turns on the kingpin linkage. All this actuates the front wheels. With proper fit, a 40-inch turning radius can be achieved.

The balance of sheet metal work is centered around the seats and hood, both comparatively simple. When the seats and back are shaped, roll the radius which forms the back on a half-inch diameter rod, then fit into the seats. Solder and file smooth. Fasten these two assemblies in place on top of the body shell. There is no special technique involved, just careful fitting and soldering.

In designing the hood for modeling, we hit upon a simple procedure. The lower half of the hood is 1/32-inch sheet brass,

The Stanley Steamer

shaped as shown. On top of this, solder the quarter-inch square horseshoe fitting. Top this off with a sheet of brass and there you have it. The chamfer is achieved by filing. Sand and polish until all nicks and dents are removed.

The car is now sufficiently completed to slip into the final stages of assembly. With regard to finish, most any color scheme will do. The plans indicate suggested colors. The body and floor box and all braces are painted green; red for the underside of the fenders and running boards. Use black for glass on the cowl, headlamps, bulb, tubing and horn, plus the steering column and, of course, the tires. The hood, wheels, topside of the fenders, running boards, lamps and carbide generator are natural brass. The underside of the car is yellow.

In the cross section of the wheels you will note that the rims are flat. This is to accommodate a press fit of the tires. The tires themselves are machined from Micarta or Lucite, then painted black.

Upholstery

Prior to working out the upholstery, all details should be completed and fastened to the car—lamps, generator, horn, hub caps, etc., plus the paint job. Fine painting, polished brass, and good workmanship are most important for a good show. However, a detail such as poor upholstery will certainly spoil the appearance. Considerable thought went into the make-up of the upholstery. The result is a simple project with a most effective result.

Cut the seats and back, to the shape indicated on the plans, out of heavy cardboard. Cement to this the ⅜-inch thick cotton cushion interior. When dried, trim the cotton to match the cardboard backing. The actual covering is a thin red oilcloth or plastic. Shape the cloth a half-inch wider than the back and seats to which it is to be fastened. Starting with the straight edges, cement the overhang for a better fit. The method is simple, the results excellent. The pillow pattern is achieved by passing red thread into the cloth and pulling taut. When satisfied with the results, cement the pads to the painted seats with Duco cement. Use spring-loaded clothes pins to hold the back in place while drying. •

The Screw Driver

[*Continued from page* 128]

cross slots that taper down to a deep recess at the center. The screw driver tip is shaped like a beveled cross and is pressed down into the screw slots. The advantage of this screw driver is that it won't slip if the correct size is used.

For ordinary use almost any screw driver will stand up fairly well. But once the stress is on, defects of poor quality will show up. Examine the blades to check whether the tips are polished, carefully machine ground and truly square across the edges. Good-quality blades are forged and properly heat tempered. Handles should be smooth and shaped for comfortable gripping. Amber-colored plastic handles (acrylic) must be rated slow-burning.

Special Screw Driver Types

Reed & Prince screws have come to be used widely in radio, television and electrical appliance fields. The screwheads show cross slots at the center which do not extend all the way across the heads and require this special screw driver.

Clutch Head screws are used mostly for sheet metal fastening, particularly on car and truck bodies. The screws have a center indentation shaped like a dumbbell, and take a special type screw driver.

Non-Sparking screw drivers, made of beryllium-copper alloy, are designed for use where fumes present the hazard of explosion from sparks. The drivers are non-magnetic and have plastic handles rated as breakproof and shockproof.

Screw Driver Bit: Used with a rotary brace for added leverage and to speed turning. Holes in the work should be predrilled so screws start easily and run in straight.

Screw-Holding Screw Driver: This is particularly valuable where a screw turns into a hard-to-reach place. One type consists of a two-piece spring clip which is pushed down below the screw driver tip to grip the screwhead. Magnetic screw drivers also are available for this purpose.

Flexible Shaft: When the going's rough you can depend on a flexible shaft screw driver to reach anything anywhere.

Magazine Screw Drivers: A single (hol-

[*Continued on page* 189]

A Ten-Dollar Telescope

[*Continued from page* 157]

AIMING THE TELESCOPE. It is very difficult to pick up a particular star without sights.

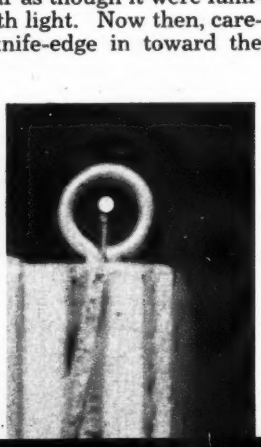
ceeding test. It is also a good idea to note where the image of the lamp is reflected to the opposite corner of the room or wall with the cover off the lamp stand. This way you can always replace the mirror so that the reflected image always hits the same spot. Then when you replace the sleeve you will be reasonably certain that the pin-point of light is where you expect it to be.

Now for the actual test. As the pin-point of light leaves the lamp, hits the mirror and comes back to enter the eye, the mirror will appear as though it were luminous, glowing with light. Now then, carefully slide the knife-edge in toward the right (toward the lamp). Do this very slowly and carefully. As you do so a vertical shadow will appear to cross the face of the mirror. This shadow will move from left to right (the same way that you are moving the knife-edge) *if the knife-edge is before the radius of curvature.* If you move the knife-edge back an inch or two so that you are beyond the radius of curvature, the shadow will appear to move in the opposite direction. In other words, from right to left. At this point we are beyond the radius of curvature. As the artillerists put it, "We have bracketed the target."

Move the knife-edge to and fro until at a certain point you will notice the mirror darkens evenly all over as shown in the lower left drawing on page 153. At this point if you have a perfect sphere there should be no apparent movement of the shadow. You are looking at the shadowgraph of a true spherical concave surface.

You can consider the rays of light going from the pin-hole and coming back from the mirror as giant fingers or radii. From plane geometry you know that all parts of a sphere are equally distant from the center. Therefore, if you cut off half the light from the center, you are losing half the illumination. If you have a sphere then, it will seem to darken evenly all over. At this point, you could probably go ahead and use the mirror. But if you want perfection you must polish the mirror so that it is a paraboloid—for a paraboloid, as we said before, reflects all light from infinity to a single point.

WHAT you will see when you line up the sights on the moon. Then look through the eyepiece.



Parabolizing

To parabolize the sphere you will have to deepen the center a few millionths of an inch. This sounds quite terrifying but actually it is quite easy.

Cut out two cardboard masks as shown, each six inches in diameter. One mask should have a hole in the center 1½ inches in diameter. The other mask should have two pieces, cut as shown, ¾ inches wide. With one mask you will determine the exact radius of curvature of the center zone; with the other mask, the radius of the outer area of the mirror. There should be a dif-

[*Continued on page* 164]

ARTICLE LIST NO. 1
Summaries of articles reprinted from January 1958 MI

1. **Your Skills Are Worth Money.** How to profit from the nationwide skill shortage by learning a trade.
2. **Crickets Put Him In The Chips.** An enterprising Texan makes cricket-raising pay by selling breeders to anglers.
3. **McCahill Tests The '58 Pontiac.** Automotive expert describes his impressions of a popular American car.
4. **McCahill Tests The Swedish SAAB.** A report on the performance and design of a popular foreign automobile.
5. **Fun With Fossils.** Intriguing hobby of collecting evidence of life on earth ages ago is growing in popularity.
6. **The Miracle Of Shellac.** Fascinating facts about a tiny Indian bug that is the source of an everyday product.
7. **Handloading Made Easy.** Shooters save money and get more accurate hits by reloading used cartridge cases.
8. **Arrow In The Sky.** Rocket expert tells how modern missile designers use ancient arrow shape in aerodynamics.
9. **The Hammer.** Short history of man's oldest hand tool with descriptions of special types and how to use them.
10. **Dining Room Set.** Detailed instructions for constructing chairs and an ingenious table in your workshop.
11. **Midget Hi-Fi Speaker.** How to build a small cabinet for an economical sound system for your hi-fi set.
12. **"It's My Book."** You can make your own bookplates by carving designs on a simple linoleum block.
13. **Turn On The Heat.** A clever new product helps your car heater warm up fast: tips on aiding heater efficiency.
14. **Little Fellow.** Californian builds a fast, boy-size speedboat for his youngster and launches a new hobby.
15. **Photographing Sputnik.** How amateurs can take pictures of the famed satellite and its rocket.

ARTICLE LIST NO. 2
Summaries of articles reprinted from February 1958 MI

1. **A Cure For The Common Cold?** Science makes a breakthrough in the war against man's ancient ailment.
2. **Manned Space Scouts.** Two experts envision a spaceship which could thwart attacks by hostile satellites.
3. **Hunting Treasure With Underwater TV.** Specially-built television cameras help divers salvage sunken ships.
4. **McCahill Tests The New Mercury.** Automotive writer describes the 1958 model of a famous car.
5. **How To Drive The Turnpikes Safely.** Tom McCahill's advice on the right way to handle a car on super-roads.
6. **How To Clean Up In Business.** New company is founded on a formula for a unique do-it-yourself rug cleaner.
7. **Did You Marry The Right Girl?** Researchers find many hallowed beliefs about marriage just aren't true.
8. **Small Foreign Cars.** Facts the automobile fancier should know about the popular little models from abroad.
9. **All About Casters.** Ingenious ways to use wheeled helpers for moving awkward or heavy objects.
10. **Build This Model Of The USS Forrestal.** Detailed plans tell you how to create the carrier in miniature.
11. **Heavy Duty Workbench.** Complete instructions for building your shop's most important piece of equipment.
12. **Transistor Radio.** You can build your own portable radio by assembling a simple electronic kit.
13. **"Stop Killing Your Car!"** An expert tells how intelligent care will make your automobile last longer.
14. **A Ten-Dollar Telescope.** Step-by-step plans for constructing a remarkable 200-power peephole to the heavens.
15. **The Saw.** Our most efficient cutting tool comes in a score of different types; how to choose and use them.

OFFICIAL ENTRY COUPON

NO. 1 — JANUARY 1958 ISSUE

FIRST.....

SECOND.....

THIRD.....

FOURTH.....

FIFTH.....

In the blanks above write the identifying numbers of the articles you have chosen as the most popular in Article List No. 1 (January 1958 issue—list appears at left). Print name and address in spaces below.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Clip this coupon along broken line; when you have filled in all three coupons pin, paper-clip or staple them together before mailing them in.

OFFICIAL ENTRY COUPON

NO. 2 — FEBRUARY 1958 ISSUE

FIRST.....

SECOND.....

THIRD.....

FOURTH.....

FIFTH.....

In the blanks above write the identifying numbers of the articles you have chosen as the most popular in Article List No. 2 (February 1958 issue—list appears at left). Print name and address in spaces below.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Clip this coupon along broken line; when you have filled in all three coupons pin, paper-clip or staple them together before mailing them in.

A Ten-Dollar Telescope

[*Continued from page* 162]

ference of about 1/10 inch between the two zones.

How do we get this 1/10 inch? It's procured by means of a simple optical formula:

$$\frac{r^2}{R} \text{ or } \frac{3^2}{96} = \frac{9}{96} = .093 \text{ inch}$$

Small r is the radius of the mirror and large R, the radius of curvature.

In other words, if you get the inner zone of the mirror longer in radius than the outer zone by roughly 1/10 of an inch, you have achieved parabolization. This difference is a minute one because we are dealing with two optical surfaces, a sphere and a paraboloid, whose curves lie so close to each other that they actually touch at certain points.

Place mask No. 1 (the one with the outer cut-outs) over the mirror and carefully determine where the outer portion of the mirror seems to darken evenly all over. Move the knife-edge in very carefully as you conduct this test. At the point where even darkening seems to occur, draw a pencil line at the bottom of the knife-edge or the base to which it is attached. Then, with mask No. 2, make the same test on the central area of the mirror. You will find that you will have to push the knife-edge closer to the mirror in order to get the central area to darken uniformly. This is so because the central area has a shorter radius of curvature.

If you remove the masks and test the mirror as is, at the mid-point, you should get a shadowgraph of a paraboloid. It looks somewhat like a doughnut. We have tried our best to reproduce it at the bottom of page 153. We have deliberately exaggerated the light and dark area. Actually the shadows are much more delicate. The important thing to remember is that one shadow will be coming in from the right toward the left (central zone) and another shadow will be coming in from the left toward the right (outer zone).

Parabolization should only be attempted after the mirror has been completely polished and shows a true spherical curve. If you are satisfied that your mirror is free of all pits, probably after at least eight hours of polishing, and that your mirror turn is a true sphere, you are then ready to parabolize.

There are several methods of parabolizing a spherical mirror. The easiest one for the amateur is by means of a long stroke. To parabolize, lengthen your stroke from two to three inches. This has the effect of deepening the central area of the mirror.

How long should you "parabolize"? Use a long stroke for five minutes and then test. Parabolization can occur quite rapidly and if you use too long a stroke for too long a time you will probably find that you have overshot the mark. If you do, use the same technique that you did to correct over-grinding. In other words, place the mirror on the barrel head and polish with the tool on top.

Parabolization is the most arduous and exacting task in mirror making. *Go slowly, test frequently and keep a record of what the shadows look like.*

Now then, let us assume that you have completely polished and parabolized your mirror. At this point you are probably very anxious to try it out. To do this we have designed a rather simple mounting which will enable you to observe the moon and stars. The mirror can be used for observation of the moon without silvering or aluminizing.

The Mounting

The mounting consists of a ¾-inch plywood board, cut as shown, secured to a steel pipe which in turn is buried in a concrete pier. Before starting work on the mounting, determine the *exact* focal length of the mirror. (Do this by mounting the mirror temporarily on the mounting.) Point the mirror at the sun and place a business card in front of the mirror so that the shadow falls on the mirror. Move the card back and forth until at a certain point you get a bright, hot image of the sun. Get it as sharp as possible. Mark the spot. The distance from this mark to the center of the mirror is the exact *focal length* of your mirror.

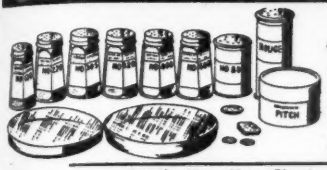
The next step is to make the cell. Follow the details in the drawing on page 156. The three spring-loaded wing nuts are used

[*Continued on page* 191]

UNUSUAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit for Building 6" Reflecting Telescope



Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 assorted abrasives from coarse to fine, in shaker-top containers; tempered burgundy pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B .....$9.00 Postpaid

DELUXE KIT
for this project
Same items shown at left, but contains Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.
Stock No. 70,004-B
$11.95 Postpaid

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
(Famous Mt. Palomar type)
60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled and Ready to Use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 & 120 power. Optical Finder Telescope included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book."
Stock No. 85,050-B.....$29.50 f.o.b.
(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) Barrington, N. J.
Be Ready to See Rockets Land on the Moon!
Order an EDMUND TELESCOPE Now!

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power. A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eye-pieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X, Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs.
Stock No. 85,006-B.....complete, $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. **Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.**
Order Stock No. 30,059-B .....$4.50 Pstpd.

REAL 150 POWER ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Only $16.95 Postpaid

Refractor type! Clear, razor-sharp viewing of stars, planets, craters on moon, etc. 32mm achromatic objective lens! First surface mirror diagonal (ends "stoop" viewing). Removable eyepiece—interchangeable. 50, 75, and 150 power! Tube length 27½". Special attachment clamp for vibrationless viewing. Money back guarantee. Included free: 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart—and 16 page Star Booklet.
Stock No. 80,060-B.....$16.95 Postpaid

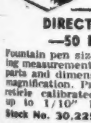
LARGER 42MM OBJECTIVE MODEL

67, 100, 200 power—same features as above, with 38" tube length—included free: "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Chart and 16 page Star Booklet.
Stock No. 80,061-B.....$19.95 Postpaid

See The Satellites
NEW, LOW PRICE "SATELLITER" TELESCOPE

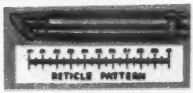
Get ready for a terrific sky show as more Satellites are vaulted into space. See thrilling sights with our amazing Satellite Scope at unheard of low cost. Also view comets—use as a Rich-field Scope for viewing star clusters. 5 power—wide 12° field. Use of high quality war surplus optics makes possible this bargain.
Stock No. 70,150-B.....$9.95 Postpaid
We are the mfg. of the Famous Moonwatch Satellite Telescope!

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Use our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.
Stock No. 70,130-B package of 1 ..$ 6.00 Pstpd.

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE —50 POWER



Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.
Stock No. 30,225-B.....$7.95 Pstpd.

6" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
Up to 576 Power
Complete with Mount, Tripod and 7x Finder

An extraordinary buy in the most popular of amateur astronomer telescopes. Big 6" f/8 precision Pyrex Parabolic mirror. You'll see all the wonders of the sky in great detail. You get the following standard size eyepieces: 40X, 96X, 192X; plus Barlow lens that will double or triple the power of the above eyepieces, giving you powers up to 576X. White enameled aluminum tube. Heavy duty equatorial mount and tripod. 7-power finder telescope. Free Star Chart and Handbook. Shipping wt. 75 lbs.
Stock No. 85,024-D. $245.00 f.o.b.

KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1¼" outside diameter.
Stock No. 5223-B.....$7.95 postpaid

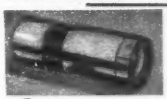
UNMOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—40mm x 55mm—10° angle.
Stock No. 30,265-B.....$3.50 postpaid

MOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—Same size as above but mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors.
Stock No. 30,266-B.....$5.50 postpaid

REFLECTING TELESCOPE EYEPIECE MOUNT—Rack and pinion focusing—takes standard 1¼" eyepieces.
Stock No. 50,077-B.....$9.95 postpaid

MOUNTED RAMSDEN EYEPIECES—Standard 1¼" diameter.
Stock No. 30,204-B . . . ¼" f.l. .....$4.75 postpaid
Stock No. 30,203-B . . . ½" f.l. .....$4.50 postpaid

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS



Double and triple your Telescope's power with a Barlow Lens. Ours is mounted in chrome-plated, brass tubing with variable spacers—just slide this mounted negative lens into your 1¼" I.D. eyepiece holder, and use your regular eyepieces in it. Fully guaranteed to please you.
Stock No. 30,200-B.....$8.00 ppd.

6X FINDER TELESCOPE

Has crosshairs for exact locating. You focus by sliding objective mount in and out. Base fits any diameter tube—an important advantage. Has 3 centering screws for aligning with main telescope. 20-mm. diam. objective. Weighs less than ½ pound.
Stock No. 50,121-B.....$8.00 ppd.

ERFLE EYEPIECE—Giant, wide-angle Eyepiece gives you full 68° field—wonderful image clarity! Contains three coated achromats, diameters 45, 46 and 38mm. In spiral thread focusing mount. Focus travel approx. ⅝" O.D. of mounting threads 2⅜". Approx. length 2¼".
Stock No. 5160-B .....$16.50 Postpaid

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2. Gov't. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.
Stock No. 85,053-B .....$150.00 f.o.b.
Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Catalog "B."

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.
Stock No. 2-B—10 lenses .....$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-B—45 lenses .....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-B—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescope, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

By G. Harry Stine

ST. BARBARA'S COMPOUNDS

THE pagan father of St. Barbara was said to have been killed by lightning as a punishment after beheading his Christian daughter. And so St. Barbara has come to be the patron saint of people in danger from lightning and fire—including artillerymen and all those who work with high explosives. That includes men who work with rocket propellants. Especially solid propellants.

Up until 20 years ago, solid propellant rockets used ordinary gun propellants such as blackpowder. About that time, ballistite was first used as a rocket propellant. Ballistite was the second successful smokeless powder discovered, and was invented by Alfred Nobel in 1888. It is a stiff gelatinous mixture of nitroglycerine and soluble nitrocellulose or guncotton. It was the first of the modern double-based solid rocket propellants. It is also an excellent high explosive.

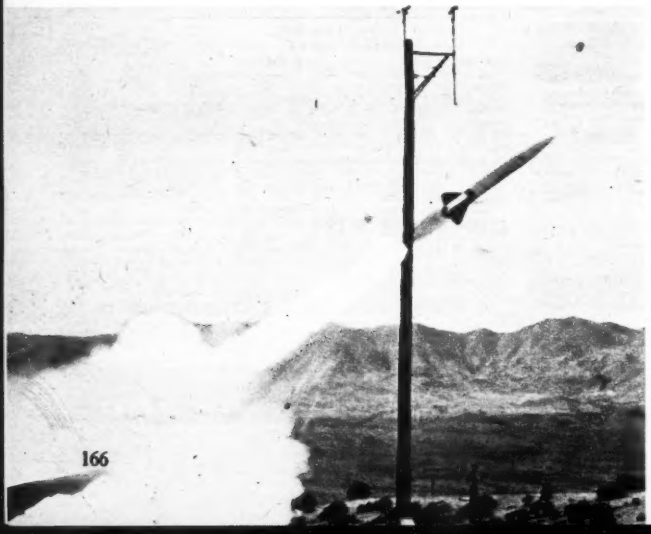
Most standard double-based rocket propellants contain nitroglycerine and nitrocellulose plus some small amounts of various other materials to increase the stability of the propellant (help it to hold its shape and to improve its burning properties).

Blackpowder is an extremely stable rocket propellant, being shock insensitive and requiring direct application of flame to ignite it if its temperature is below the 550° required for spontaneous ignition. But it has poor physical characteristics since it is brittle and susceptible to cracking—a disastrous thing for a solid propellant. The double-based propellants, on the other hand, usually have good physical characteristics but, after they've been stored a while, slowly give off oxides of nitrogen which help the decomposition of the propellant.

This decomposition can produce enough heat to ignite the propellant. That's lethal. Therefore, stabilizers such as ethyl centralite, methyl centralite, or diphenylamine, which can react with the liberated oxides and render them ineffective, are added to double-based propellants.

Plasticizers of various sorts are also used to act as stabilizing agents, shape-holding agents, or a combination of both. Two common plasticizing agents are rubber and asphalt.

The use of rubber and asphalt in solid rocket propellants also means that these things can, if required, serve as part of the solid charge itself as burning agents. This is a fairly recent development stemming from research carried out at the California Institute of Technology during World War II. The result was a new type of solid propellant you no doubt have



LITTLE JOHN rocket, a U. S. Army Ordnance missile powered by a modern solid propellant, blasts off at White Sands Proving Ground.

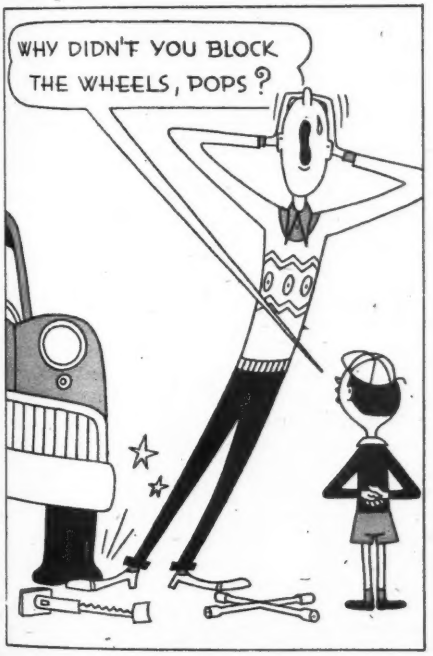
heard of before. It's called JATO.

New types of solid propellants are coming along now which are extremely powerful and also highly classified. They are so good, as a matter of fact, that they are threatening the high-performance niche previously held by the liquid propellant rocket. The U. S. Navy's Polaris missile, a ship-launched IRBM, is reported to be a solid propellant unit. This should give some indication of how "hot" these new propellants are!

But, regardless of type, solid rocket propellants are basically high explosives. Handled properly and with due respect, they are quite safe. Explosives are made to explode and generate gas; this they will do under certain conditions; these conditions vary from compound to compound. Past experience has shown us how to handle and store them and extensive training is given to rocket people who must work with solid propellants.

Quite often, however, there is "one big, cotton-picking explosion," as one rocket man put it. It is during these times that rocket men, when they pray, often invoke the patron saint of all those who work with high explosives. St. Barbara. •

DON'T DO-ITS



HELP WANTED!

A special MI public service feature

Company: Revell, Inc., 4223 Glencoe Ave., Venice, Calif.

Products: The company specializes in plastic scale model kits (planes, cars, ships, etc.) and HO gauge electric trains, sold in stores and hobby shops throughout the world.

History and size: Revell was founded in 1941 by Lewis H. Glaser (now president) and is considered the largest producer of plastic hobby merchandise. Volume of business last year was approximately $35,000,000. Company employs about 1,000 people in plants at Venice and at South Plainfield, N. J.

Jobs available: Openings for plastics engineers and for experienced personnel to serve as research & development manager, eastern sales manager and national sales manager.

Location: The main plant at Venice is a few miles from the heart of Los Angeles and the South Plainfield plant is about 40 miles from New York City. There are three foreign plants—in Mexico City, London and Lockhausen-Lippe, Germany. Plastics engineers may be assigned to any of the plants; research & development and national sales managers would be based at Venice and the eastern sales manager in his territory.

Salary: Managerial positions pay "well up in the five-figure bracket." Salaries for plastics engineers are based on background and experience.

Requirements: BS or MS degree preferred but not absolutely essential. The most important qualifications are intelligence and imagination, "plus the initiative and ability to fit into a progressive and highly participative managerial set-up."

Additional benefits: Revell has profit-sharing and bonus plans; extends tuition aid for advanced courses at colleges near its plants, encourages participation in seminars.

For further information: Write to Mr. Dan Harris, Employee Relations Manager, Dept. M, Revell, Inc., 4223 Glencoe Ave., Venice, Calif.

Next month: Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Scientist Shortage

[*Continued from page* 61]

Perhaps you may have noticed that nowhere in my bill is the sex of acceptable Cadets mentioned. That was deliberate. I believe the academy should be co-educational. I realize this may arouse some opposition to the bill; I hope not, for we have neglected too long the vast, untapped potential of scientific contributions from American women.

It has been estimated that at some Russian atomic projects, as many as half the scientists are women. In this country we have a handful of women scientists in good jobs. Our Science Academy might very well attract such brilliant Cadets as Joyce Myron, the 18-year-old student from the Drexel Institute of Technology, who dazzled millions of Americans when she displayed a staggering knowledge of atomic energy on TV's "$64,000 Question."

What will the United States Science Academy accomplish that other private technical schools and universities cannot?

In the first place, it will assure our armed forces of a definite, reliable and steady number of highly trained scientist-officers. We must remember that graduates of private schools are under no compulsion whatsoever to join the armed forces. Just the opposite is usually true. We have to snare many of them through the draft, if and when we can. We even have difficulties obtaining them as civilians attached to the armed forces because we cannot pay the high salaries of private industry.

On the other hand, the incentive for becoming a Science Cadet is quite strong. The Cadet will not only get a free education, but he will get paid for it. He will be free to devote all his time and energies to his first love, science, and not to waiting on tables or jerking sodas in order to pay his tuition, room and board.

Although it has been estimated that some 40 per cent of our top high school graduates never go on to college because they cannot afford it, money will not stand in the way of recruiting a Science Cadet for Uncle Sam.

One reason America is graduating only half the number of science students as Russia, say the experts, is the fact that scientists in America lack public respect and prestige. Says Dr. Edward Teller, noted "father" of the hydrogen bomb: "In Russia, a boy thinks about a career as a scientist, the way a young girl in our society thinks about becoming a movie star."

The United States Science Academy should prove a glittering attraction for young Americans, and should do much toward restoring the tarnished prestige of scientists in this country. The Science Cadet will enjoy the prestige and dignity that comes with graduation from West Point or Annapolis.

I first began to give serious thought to the problem of training scientists for our armed forces back in 1955 and 1956 when, as a member of the NATO Parliamentary Conference, I attended secret briefings by Generals Gruenther and Norstad. I came away from these meetings considerably disturbed by the news that Russia was drawing ahead of us in the science race.

I thought about the nation getting such great military leadership from West Point and Annapolis—then why not the same for the world of science from a U.S. Science Academy? When our own complacency was shattered by the Sputniks, I decided the time had come to act.

I am confident that adding a Science Academy as this nation's fourth defense bastion will add greatly to our national soundness and strength.

Whether you agree or disagree with the idea of a Science Academy, it is at least worthy of public discussion and debate in Congress, and I am sure your representative would be pleased to have your views and suggestions—and so would I. •

Plane Lands At 5 MPH!

[*Continued from page* 83]

expected to be sold for about $90,000.

The smaller CCW-2 will have a single 240-hp engine. It is designed for town and country use and for commuters who will be able to land and take off in it from their backyards. It will be able to get off the ground and land at *five mph* in less space than its own 18-ft. length, climb at 4,000 ft. per minute and achieve a flying speed in the 200-mph class.

The wings for the single-engine production model are similar in design to

those on the twin-engine machine, except that they are shorter and squarer at the wing tips and, of course, have only a single channel. CCW-2 won't have the conventional fuselage and tail assembly of the two-motored CCW-5. It will use twin, stainless steel frames. These will run back from the wing on either side of the cockpit to support the twin tails.

The introductory price on the CCW-2 will be about $15,000 says Custer. However, he plans to bring it down to about $4,500 or lower as soon as increased production makes this possible.

Company officials say that plans are also afoot for a channel-wing aircraft-auto that can rise from or land on any road or parking lot. Once it has landed, the wings will automatically fold down at the sides to a width of less than eight ft. The propeller shaft will be disengaged and the aircraft will become an auto, able to go from flight to highway use without interruption of its forward motion. It will also be able to make helicopter-like landings on roofs.

The development of Custer's unique channel-wing aircraft has been watched closely by civilian and military groups and several foreign governments have shown a great interest in it.

Who knows? Someday you may land in your own backyard and park your carplane in the garage before you kiss your wife hello after a hard day at the office. •

McCahill's Touring Tips

[*Continued from page* 93]

Otherwise, that trip to see what's on the other side of a tree could very well be your last. And finally, a tow cable could be worth it's weight in gold in case you get stuck in sand or mud or have an engine blow-up like I once did in the desert.

Summing up, it's still practical to travel any time of the year by car without too much trouble but you have to be smarter than you used to be. If you find the roads jammed, take another route. Be sure to fuel up just before you stop for the night, as many gas stations don't open until seven or eight o'clock in the morning. In some sections, if it's a Sunday, they won't open up at all. If everyone makes a dawn start, you might even try driving at night to avoid them. Follow these tips and we'll guarantee you'll be a happy tourer or a more satisfied traveler. •

McCahill Tests Chryslers

[*Continued from page* 89]

except for some bad sidewall separation in the tires. What does this mean to you, as a buyer? It means that these Chrysler cars are as rugged as a drill sergeant's diary. If the average driver ever submits his own car to the punishment we put these cars through, he deserves to have his bust placed in the Looney Bin of Fame.

You'll have to look hard to find the car that will outdrag the New Yorker. It can do 0-60 mph at under nine seconds; clock 125 mph-plus on the flat when tuned correctly, and carry yourself, the two kids, the wife and dog from coast to coast with no more effort than getting a Dixie Cup of beer at the local ginmill. The only beef I had with these cars—they were the stark models of the camp, with no luxury accessories—was that the seats were a little low. They would be much more comfortable with the power option seat. Interior size was not of ballroom proportions and, if you haven't been watching your calories, exiting from the rear seats of the four-door models might get just a bit touchy, as they used to say at Bryn Mawr.

No one yet has made the perfect car but, this New Yorker is a helluva vehicle. No car will take a harder beating; the brakes are good, and when it comes to the handling department and roadability the Chrysler boys can shove their chests way out to here and demand all the medals.

Chrysler's full-time power steering, as we've written many times, is miles ahead of the competition and its roadability at high speeds is something only a guy who's driven every make can possibly appreciate. Driving one of its most highly-touted competitors (which I took over a test strip at better than 100 mph) was similar to holding down a 12-ft. whipping cobra with two hands while a horsefly lands on your nose. Immediately after driving this spook I drove the New Yorker over the same strip and found that at an even faster speed it was drilling down the strip like a bullet from a tournament rifle.

Before going on with this high-speed pitch, and before the safety preachers start stabbing me with letters, let me remind some readers that when a guy in Newark who has never been further than 100 miles

[*Continued on next page*]

from home writes, "What gives with all this speed—why stress it at all?", I write back, "There *is* more to America than Canarsie." In the East, our finest roads are undoubtedly such runways as the Indiana, Ohio and (in places) the Pennsylvania Turnpikes, where 65 mph is the speed limit.

West of the Mississippi there are thousands and thousands of miles of non-toll roads where it's safer to drive at 80 mph than it is on our turnpikes—and nearly everybody does. Just for fun I clocked a school bus, loaded with kids, doing 71 mph. It is possible, without any danger at all, to average a good five to ten miles per hour faster in the West than you can legally go on our Eastern turnpikes, for long stretches of five or six hundred miles. (This includes going through a number of small towns at the legal 35 mph.) With this New Yorker on one run I averaged better than 70 mph for several hours and was passed by dozens of cars, including a truck or two.

In summing up, if you're a man who wants to hit the highway with a big, powerful, capable piece of machinery that won't get nervous when you push it over 100 mph now and then, you'd have to go a long way to beat the Chryslers. Professional drivers will know what I mean; when you are really rolling, a fully-capable road car gives you the feeling that it's squatting down and grooving an unwavering path in any direction you put it. Some other cars under these same circumstances get as giddy as chorus boys at an eggnog marathon.

The late Walter P. Chrysler was a good personal friend of mine. If he were alive today he'd be proud of these 1958 offerings. And Walter P. was an automobile man from the wrenches up. •

All About Job Tests

[*Continued from page* 99]

Achievement tests are for trained men. You've learned a trade in school, or you've worked at it as a trainee for a while. The company wants to know just how well you can do the job; the achievement tests tell them. They measure specific skills and know-how.

Want a job as heater in a steel mill? "Okay," says our jolly tester, "just jot down the answers to the questions on this sheet." The questions ask where furnace checkers are located, how to tell if the stock gas is burning, and so on. There's no guessing here. You either know or you don't.

There are similar written tests for many different skilled jobs. And the testers have also come up with what they call "job samples." Often these are actual machines in miniature.

You're an expert punch press operator? The tester seats you at a miniature punch press. After you've finished, the tester—who has been clocking you—glances at a mechanical scorekeeper that's part of the machine. It tells him what you've done right and wrong.

The achievement tests are great for the man who knows his job. For example, you might have only a year or two of experience but you're sure you know as much as some men with ten years' experience behind them. The tests are your means of proving it.

Personality tests are designed to find out what the man inside you is really like.

You pore over a long, seemingly endless list of questions. Some are quite personal. Did you like your mother or your father best? Do you have trouble falling asleep? Would you rather read or watch TV? Do you ever think of suicide? What kind of girls do you prefer?

Or you may find yourself staring wide-eyed at a series of words followed by blank spaces. Like this: "Most women are . . ." Or. "Drinking is . . ." Or: "I worry . . ." Or: "Money . . ." In each case, you have to finish the sentence.

Or you may be asked to write true or false after a series of statements like: Someone is out to get me; I worry about microbes; The breaks always go against me; Elevators bother me.

What's going on? The answer is that psychologists have found that each man's personality adds up to a pattern. The questions, however idiotic they may seem, have been carefully selected and put to thousands of people. Your answers to all the questions establish the pattern of your personality. To a trained psychologist they tell a vivid story about you.

The more advanced tests have built-in "lie scores." The clever placing and wording of the questions are supposed to show

[*Continued on page* 172]

Why Magna?
—Because MAGNA's new, complete family of superior power tools incorporates the first significant design contributions in over a quarter-century!
HERE'S WHY THE MAGNA 18-IN. JIGSAW gives you more features than any other jigsaw: • New Ease of Operation—exclusive swing-down arm quickly converts jigsaw to saber saw; built-in blower keeps cutting-line free of sawdust! • Increased Capacity—chucks and guides pivot 90° for side or front sawing; big 11" x 11" tilting table! • Integral Precision—adjustable blade guides for correct blade-width and thickness! • Rugged Durability—ball-bearing shaft and continuous oil-bath permit speeds to 2500 rpm! Basic Jigsaw only $58.50 delivered. (MAGNA 12½" Jigsaw only $27.88 delivered.) Mail coupon now for full specifications in free Magna-Line catalog.
MAGNA-LINE tools for home and industry include (l to r): 9" Saw, 9" Saw-Jointer, 11" Band Saw, 4" Jointer, 6" Belt Sander, Compressor-Sprayer, 30" Lathe, 12½" Drill Press. (Also the new MAGNA Thrifty-Three: 8" T/A Saw, 12½" Jigsaw, 4" Belt Sander).
SHOP SMITH
MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
World's largest independent producers of power tools
MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. 704-MI, Menlo Park, California, OR
Dept. 704-MI, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Please send me your free, illustrated MAGNA-LINE catalog:
Name
Address
City Zone State
® T. M. REG.

[*Continued from page* 170]

up breaks in the consistency of your answers. And the newest of the personality tests allegedly have eliminated entirely the possibility of faking or lying. The projective tests, as they're called, have no "right" or "wrong" answers at all. They don't even have questions in the usual sense.

The tester hands you a picture. It is the first in a series of pictures in the Thematic Apperception Test, or TAT for short. It shows a boy looking at a violin on a table. "Make up a story about the boy," you're told. "What's he doing, what's he thinking?"

You have to answer, so you dream up a yarn. "This boy, see, he wants to play the violin. Strange thing, though, his folks don't want him to play. They say it's a lot of noise. But he knows that one day he'll be a great concert artist." And you go on and on. And you get asked a few questions about the boy and your story. Then you make up stories about scenes and people on the other cards in the series.

Let's listen to the next fellow's story. As he tells it, the boy *doesn't* want to play the fiddle. But his folks are crazy for him to become a concert fiddler. Get the idea?

No one tells exactly the same story about any of the pictures. Each testee "projects" his way of looking at things at those cards. Without realizing it, he reveals his hopes, disappointments, the way he reacts to trouble and opportunity. By the time he's through, he's told his life story.

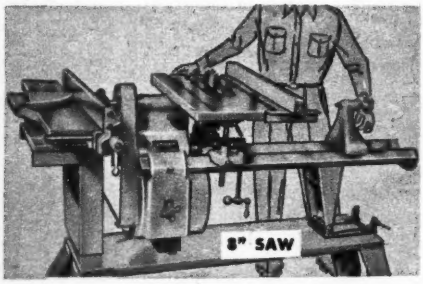
Okay! I realize that you're probably boiling. How do I know? Almost everyone hates the idea of being tested when he first hears about it. But there are a few more things about the tests that you should know.

First and most important is the fact that very few employers decide on whom to hire and whom to promote *solely* on the basis of the tests.

Second, the testers are not out to wreck

[*Continued on page* 174]

AMAZING FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN



We Pay All Freight

NEW!

SUPERSHOP MODEL X

Complete Power Tool Workshop

Factory-To-You Saves $150

Yours for as little as $13.95 down.

Full price only $139.50

$13.95 Down

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander

5" Grinder

30" Lathe

Never before so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price. Test Supershop in your home absolutely free. Mail coupon today for FREE colorful brochures, photos, specifications, accessory list—*and* full details of amazing freight-prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM FACTORY

POWER TOOLS, INC. 605 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

Name_____

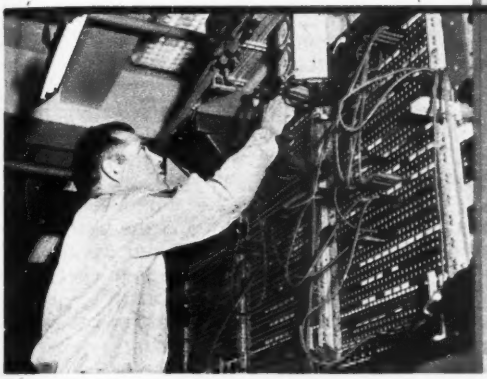
Address_____

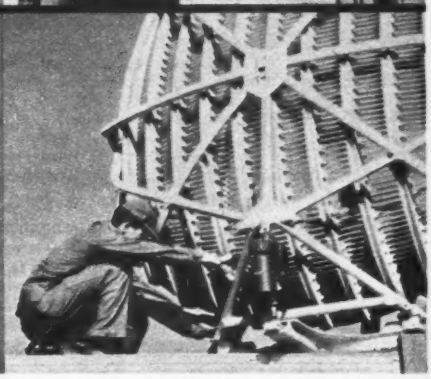
City_____ State_____

Send Details of FREE Home Trial Plan

FORMER SERVICEMEN

IF YOU HAVE A TECHNICAL SPECIALTY





There's an important job and a guaranteed future for you...in the U.S. Air Force

There is no more important job than being an Air Force specialist. For he is not only a fine technician, but also a man of responsibility. On his shoulders rests the vital assignment of maintaining and operating the increasingly complex equipment that makes his Service the world's most efficient striking force. But with this responsibility, he also knows great pride...and a future that's *guaranteed.* As a technician, you, too, can have this same satisfaction and assurance—in the U.S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

The Future Belongs to the Airman

Today and Tomorrow, you're better off in the U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Prior Service Information, Dept. MI-5321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D.C.
Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name_____
Address_____ Age_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

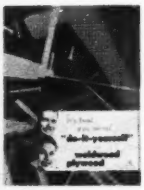
3 helpful booklets for home improvers

specially priced at only 25¢

Regularly worth 85¢, these three booklets are packed with "here's how" instructions on how to add new value to your home and its furnishings.

PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD WITH WELDWOOD *OLD CRAFTSMAN* PINE PLYWOOD. With this 96-page book and *Old Craftsman* you can make toys, furniture, home improvements, kitchen cabinets. 18 projects in all, with complete instructions, materials lists, detailed drawings. Special section tells you how to plane, nail, drill, saw, screw, sand, glue, bend, and finish *Old Craftsman* Pine Plywood for best results. Regular price, 50¢.

FAMILY ROOMS IN BEAUTIFUL WELDWOOD—100 interesting ideas for the room your family lives in. Brand-new 20-page booklet with full-color photographs shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving luxury into your family-room with handsome Weldwood Paneling. All the essentials of a satisfactory family room are treated in this booklet. Regular price, 10¢.



DO-IT-YOURSELF WITH WELDWOOD PLYWOOD. This 40-page booklet, with photographs and detail drawings, shows you how to build room dividers, storage walls, jalousies, built-ins, even a full-sized basement playroom. Gives hints on how to make your job easier, what tools and materials you'll need. Regular price, 25¢.

Weldwood® wood paneling

Adhesives • Firzite® • Plywood • Satinlac® • Flexible Wood-Trim®

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON!

United States Plywood Corp., Box 61, N. Y. 46, N. Y.

Please send me your combination offer of three idea and plans books, described above, worth 85¢, at special price. Enclosed find 25¢. MI-3-58

Name.....

Street.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

All About Job Tests

[*Continued from page* 172]

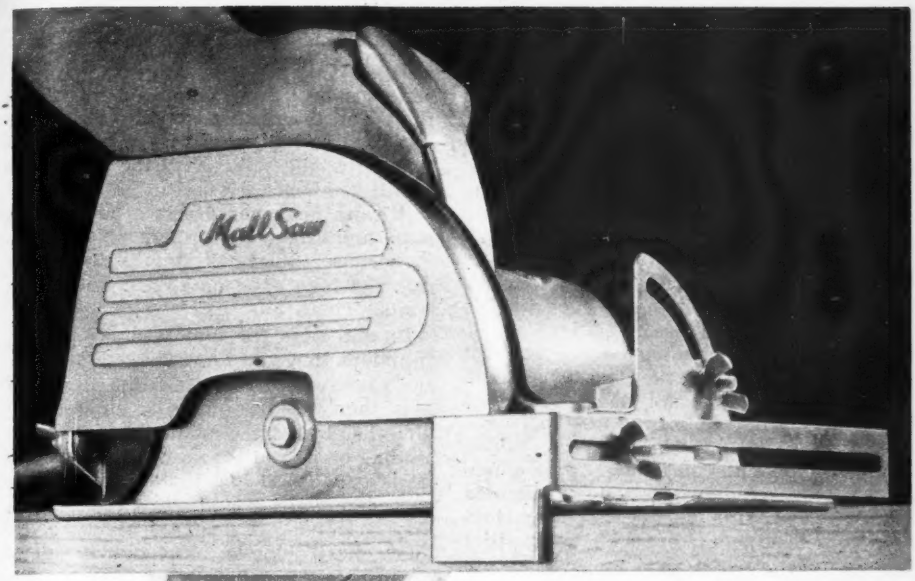
you. Many testers, when a company first announced a testing policy, were greeted by the employees as if they were Indians attacking a frontier outpost. But most people found that the world didn't stop the day they were tested. And many a guy who was overlooked before was amazed to find himself suddenly getting a lot of attention.

There are some people who have never reconciled themselves to the test, however. Their champion is a man named William H. Whyte, Jr., author of the best-selling book The Organization Man. Whyte attacks the personality tests as invading the privacy of the individual—besides being a poor gauge of ability. (Whyte gave standard personality tests to a group of top corporation men and fewer than half of them came out with satisfactory personalities!)

The personality test corrodes your self-respect, says Whyte, and the best thing to do when faced with this outrageous probing into your private life is to cheat. Most people do cheat, consciously or not, according to Whyte, and you're better off if you know what you're doing.

Now you obviously can't cheat in the way you might cheat on a math or history test—but you can improve your test score by assuming the personality you believe is desired by the outfit testing you. For instance, if an engineering firm asks you if you think Newton more important than Shakespeare, the chances are pretty good they want you to say Yes. A publishing firm would probably want the opposite answer. Whatever your real opinions, says Whyte, give the organization the answers they want. This might sound unfair to the testing company but Whyte believes your first duty is to yourself and your own career.

The advice of testing experts—as you might guess—is somewhat different from Whyte's. They say that when your time comes for a personality test, the best advice is—*Relax!* Many a bright guy who freezes with fear does worse than his calmer, dumber co-workers. Get in the frame of mind that this test is designed to find you the job you can do best. Just show yourself as you are. It'll probably turn out you've got the kind of personality and talents the employer is looking for! •



POWER

Remington 7-inch circular saw gives you an extra deep cut with power to spare! $59.95*

Ideal for home workshop or maintenance. Model 71 has depth capacity of full 2⅜" at 90°; will cut through 2" lumber at 45°; speed: 5000 rpm. Powerful 25-60 cycle motor rated at 8.4 amps. Telescoping blade guard; one nut adjusting depth and bevel shoe; ball and self-lubricating bearings; weight: 8¾ lbs. 10-ft. cord, plug and ground; blade and wrench included. Ask your dealer to show you this powerful saw—it's your biggest saw value!

TWO MORE POWERFUL REMINGTON TOOLS

Sturdy ¼" drill.
Model 149B, complete, $28.50*

Rugged belt sander.
Model 31, complete, $89.95*

Remington Mall®

MALL TOOL COMPANY
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
In Canada: Mall Tool, Ltd., 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto, Ont.
**Specifications and recommended list prices subject to change without notice. Prices slightly higher in Canada.*

Mail this coupon today!

FREE 16-PAGE CATALOG shows every type of Remington electric tool by Mall. Tells what each will do—gives prices and specifications. No cost, no obligation. Just send in this coupon.

MALL TOOL COMPANY
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send me FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG MI-3

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Woodchucks

[*Continued from page* 73]

less. You should not smoke, scratch a mosquito bite or brush a fly from your face.

Each chuck palace has from two to five or more back doors—well-concealed ones—scattered about in the food supply. These are escape holes and they never show any dirt around them or high grass. But they are there and you can bet your new rifle on it. You can also bet that Mr. Chuck will never be more than one good tumble from one of these holes.

Let's say you have spotted several fat chucks, walked in, marked the spots where they disappeared, and then concealed yourself. What do you do now?

You wait, of course, as motionless as humanly possible, with your eyes glued to the nearest hole where a chuck tumbled in. Also, by rolling your eyes (not by moving your head) you keep a check on other likely holes. When Mr. Chuck decides to come out and see if you have gone to greener fields, he comes as cautiously as a well-trained marine approaching an enemy machine gun nest. He just seems to slide his head up. One moment it isn't there and the next it is. All you can see is a flat line that wasn't there before, cutting across the hole. Next the head comes up till you can see it all.

A rank beginner draws a bead at this point and fires. If he hits he never knows it, because the chuck simply drops back into the hole dead or alive. The expert waits.

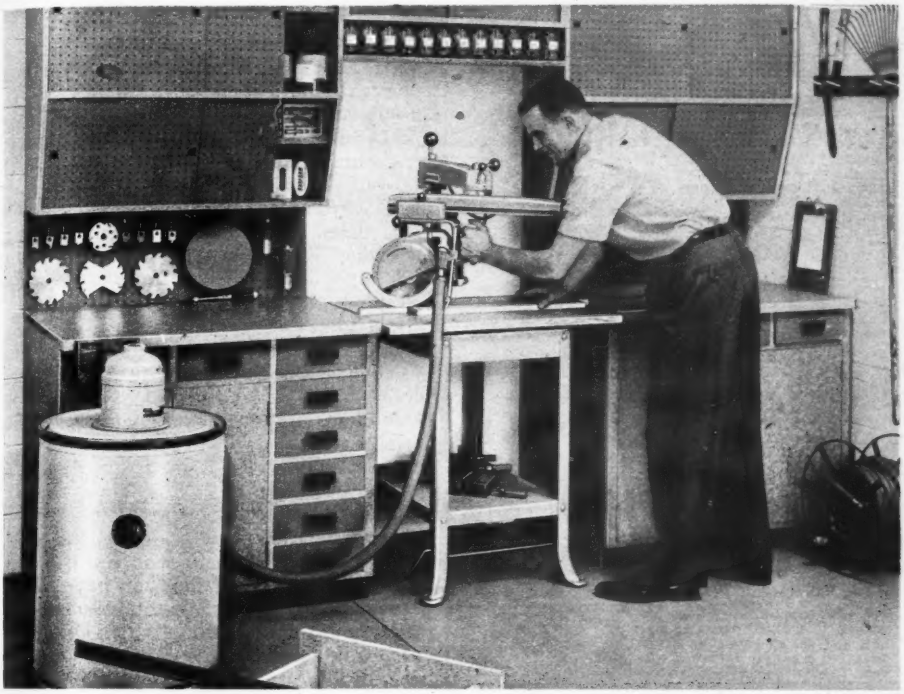
In due time the chuck comes on out, confident that you have gone to pick daisies some place else. He looks all around him, then waddles off, belly almost dragging the ground, to resume the interrupted feeding or nap in the sun. As he travels, he is usually so low that the grass conceals him. If he feeds, this concealment may continue. In this case, simply give a loud, sharp whistle. The chuck will sit up instantly and look all around for you, giving you a target.

For chuck hunting, as for deer, I like

[*Continued on page* 178]

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA "900" RADIAL SAW



most powerful radial saw built for home workshops

Rugged as it is good looking, the New Advanced Design "900" Radial Saw is powered by a *full* ¾ hp motor. And it's so versatile that actually it's a complete, *all-purpose* workshop! You can rip, cross-cut, drill, sand, shape and do many other jobs fast and accurately. Also shown above is the New Advanced Design Delta Dust Collector. Use it with *any* power tool to keep your shop free of sawdust—even to spray paint. It's powerful enough to pick up a 1" steel ball.

IT'S SO EASY TO OWN THE BEST!

Because Delta makes the world's most *complete* line of combination, all-purpose and individual power tools, you can choose tools exactly right for *you*. And you'll have the "newest look" in the world's finest power tools.

BUILD THIS ALL-PURPOSE SHOP

Delta experts designed the compact workshop shown above so that you can build it in your garage or basement. Easy-to-follow plans and the New Delta Reference Guide are yours—for just 10¢—send your remittance with your name and address to Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556 C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Do it now — then see all the New Advanced Design Delta Tools at your Delta Dealer. (He's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages.) Or at leading Department, Hardware, and Building Supply Stores.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

"Build Your Own"
gas drive portable
ARC WELDER

SAVE $200 to $300

1

A surprisingly low investment puts you in the profitable welding trade. Couple a top performing Hobart generator with a good used auto engine and you're in business with a portable arc welder that lets you weld anywhere, any time.

Earn MORE!

Hundreds of opportunities exist in the welding field. Lets you go after the profitable outside jobs. Get started today and cash in!

"Husky Boy" air-cooled arc welder

2

Welds anywhere. Easily mounts on truck or trailer for getting to those profitable emergency repair jobs. Light, rugged, compact and air-cooled. Fine for fabrication purposes and tough enough for continuous operation on light or medium production work.

AC welder—AC power

3

200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, motors, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.

utility AC shop type welder

4

Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has same features as the big industrial models.

Welding Lessons 200 pages fully illustrated Self-teaching $1.00

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box SM-38, Troy, Ohio. Ph. FE 2-1223

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM-38, Troy, Ohio
without obligation, send me complete information on:

☐ 1. "Build Your Own" ☐ 2. "HUSKY BOY" Air-Cooled
☐ 3. A.C. Welder—AC Power ☐ 4. Shop Type AC Welder

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Woodchucks

[*Continued from page* 176]

a rifle sighted in for 200 yards. And, since I go chuck shooting as much to keep in practice for deer and other large game as I do for the thrills of hunting chucks, I use the same rifle that I do for big game. Only the loads for chuck are different. My cartridges are all handloaded in my workroom especially for chucks. The rifle is a 30-06—for my money the most versatile gun made today, excellent for any game from chucks to bear, elk and moose. While I handload to suit myself, you can buy 30-06 cartridges factory-loaded, suitable for chucks. Specifications are as follows: cartridge, 30-06 Springfield; bullet weight and type, 110-gr. s.p.; muzzle velocity, 3,420 f.p.s.; trajectory at 100 yds. 0.4; at 200 yds. 2.1; at 300 yds. 5.6.

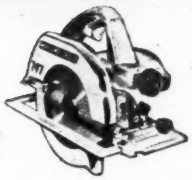
Next in importance to rifle and ammo is a scope. Dont' try to skimp here if you're planning on a new outfit. A good scope costs almost as much as a good rifle but is worth every cent. Don't go bargain hunting or you'll regret it in the field—when it's too late.

To find good shooting, drive slowly through fertile farm country and stop every now and then to scan the hillsides with a good glass. When you have found plenty of chuck signs, drive to the farm or ranch house and (leaving your rifle in the car) walk slowly to the door and ring the bell. Politely ask for permission to hunt chucks, offering to show your hunting license and your driver's license. Then ask where you may hunt, the location of grazing cattle and if any men will be working in the fields. Also ask if the owner wishes you to bring him the chucks. Many farmers eat young chucks. Their meat is delicious when prepared properly. In any event, don't leave dead chucks lying in the fields. They attract crows, foxes and other undesirable animals. Don't leave pasture gates open or take down wooden fences or cut or climb over wire fences. Respect the property of the man who lets you hunt and he may invite you to return in rabbit or bird season.

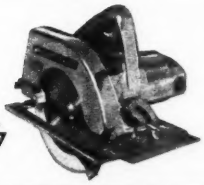
Happy hunting. •

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

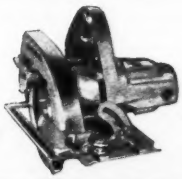
Here's the most advanced saw line on the market today!



No. 747
7¼"



No. 727
7"



No. 626
6½"

Millers Falls ALL-NEW line of
FULL-POWER SAWS

Four all-new, deep-cut models, loaded with exclusive features and Millers Falls traditional high quality. You'll find here a saw for every job — and every budget; with more power per pound than any others on the market. Two heavy-duty models feature quick-change integral depth and angle adjustments, safety window, exclusive Micro-Guide, and full 2 h.p. motors. Two new standard-duty saws have 65% power boost over previous models, with professional features and performance that make light work of 90% of all sawing jobs. All are rugged, lightweight, perfectly balanced — and at prices unmatched for this quality. See them at your dealers today!

HEAVY DUTY

No. 800 - 8¼" . . . . only $95.00
No. 747 - 7¼" . . . . only $84.50

STANDARD DUTY

No. 727 - 7" . . . . . only $74.50
No. 626 - 6½" . . . . only $54.50

MILLERS FALLS CO. • Dept. MI-2 • Greenfield, Mass.

FINEST HAND AND POWER TOOLS MADE FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

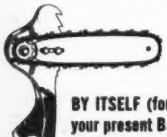
Now! A lightweight chain saw for heavyweight cutting!

New Black & Decker Chain Saw Attachment plus Black & Decker Saw brings you cleaner, faster, easier chain sawing!

Talk about versatility! With this new Black & Decker Chain Saw Attachment, you can buck, fell, limb, trim, notch quickly and easily! Quick, because this attachment is powered by the famous Black & Decker Saw motor. Easy, because it's so light.

And it's even more versatile because you can convert right back to a full-powered circular saw for dozens of other sawing jobs! Even if you only do occasional chain sawing, it will pay you to get this money-saving combination of a B&D Saw and Chain Saw Attachment. See your dealer now! **The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.**, Dept. R-038, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P.O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)

YOU CAN PURCHASE THE B&D CHAIN SAW ATTACHMENT:



BY ITSELF (for your present B&D #73 or #83 Saw)

Cast aluminum; teeth grip wood while cutting. Handles trees up to 18" diameter.

IN COMBINATION (with #73 Saw)

2 saws in 1, at attractive saving! Converts from saw to chain saw in minutes. Weighs 14⅝ lbs!

Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

Look under "Tools-Electric"

Who Thought Of It First?

[*Continued from page* 96]

ANSWERS

1. TRUE. Benjamin Franklin made the first bifocal eyeglasses in 1780.

2. FALSE. The first cannon-carrying tank was built by Charles E. Dickinson of the U. S. in 1862. It was a steam-driven tractor on which a cannon was mounted with bullet-proof shielding for the cannoneers.

3. FALSE. The first non-stop trans-Atlantic flight was made by Britons John Alcock and A. W. Brown in 1919 from Newfoundland to Ireland.

4. TRUE. The first vehicle propelled by its own engine was built in 1769 by Frenchman Nicholas Cugnot. It was a 3-wheeler with a steam engine providing the motive power.

5. FALSE. The first man to send a message by telegraph was Swiss inventor Georg Louis Le Sage in 1774. His complex system needed a separate wire for each letter of the alphabet—but it worked.

6. TRUE. The first powered *model* airplane to fly was exhibited by the British inventor Stringfellow in London in 1848. It was powered by a steam engine.

7. TRUE. Lippershay was a Dutch spectacles-maker. He mounted two lenses in a tube to look at distant objects in 1608, a year before Galileo built his telescope.

8. FALSE. The first man to see the Antarctic continent was the Russian F. G. von Bellingshausen in his voyage of 1819-1821. Cook circumnavigated Antarctica but never saw land.

9. FALSE. The first sewing machine was invented by a Frenchman named Thimmonier in 1830.

10. TRUE. The first cannon was invented by German monk Berthold Schwartz in 1318. The Chinese invented gunpowder many years before but used it only in fireworks.

11. TRUE. The first parachute jump was made from a tower by a Frenchman named Lenormand in 1783. The first jump from a balloon was made by another Frenchman, A. J. Garnerin, at Paris in 1797.

12. TRUE. The first known use of opium was by the Greeks in 800 B.C. It was not introduced into China until the 13th Century A.D.

13. FALSE. The first *battle* between armored warships took place in 1598 between the Japanese and the Koreans. A Korean admiral used an armored raider to cut Japanese sea communications in 1591.

14. TRUE. The first successful steamboat was the Charlotte Dundas built by a Scot named Symington. It sailed on the Forth & Clyde Canal in 1802.

15. FALSE. The first picture scanner for television was developed in 1884. In that year Russian P. Nipkow proposed a scanning disk to analyze a picture for electrical transmission.

16. FALSE. The first man to develop the atomic theory was the Greek philosopher Empedocles who, in the 5th Century B.C., suggested that all matter is composed of invisible particles.

17. TRUE. The Zero was first used in India. In Sanskrit the word for Zero is *sunya*. This became *ssifr* in Arabic and cipher in English.

18. FALSE. Aspirin, as we know it today, was discovered by a German named Dresser in 1819. However, salicylic acid salts, the active ingredient in aspirin, was used by primitive medicine men who obtained the drug from infusions of willow bark and other vegetable sources.

19. TRUE. The Rising Sun (British) made the voyage from Liverpool to South America in 1818. The more famous Savannah wasn't a true steamer but a sailing vessel with steam auxiliary. She made her first transatlantic voyage in 1819.

20. FALSE. The first use of rockets as weapons was during the Japanese wars of the 16th Century.

HOW TO SCORE YOURSELF

We'll admit this is a tough quiz so we'll go easy on you. Take 5 points for each correct answer. If you total 50-70 points, consider yourself Average. If you scored 70-85, you deserve a round of applause as a keen student of history. And 85-100 earns you the awed congratulations of the Editors—and when are you going on a quiz show?

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Just in time for Fix-up Time!

25% MORE POWER
at a
NEW LOW PRICE!

Famous
Black & Decker
U-3 DRILL
Only $24.95

The Black & Decker U-3 1/4" Deluxe Utility Drill has always been famous for power. Now its B&D-built motor gives you 25% more power . . . to handle all kinds of rough drilling jobs in steel, wood, masonry or any other material. Still the same ease of handling . . . to let you work for long stretches without tiring. Still the same toughness . . . to give you many years of honest service. And all at a new low price! Ask your electric tool dealer about the B&D U-3 1/4" Deluxe Utility Drill. Or write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. R038, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P.O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)

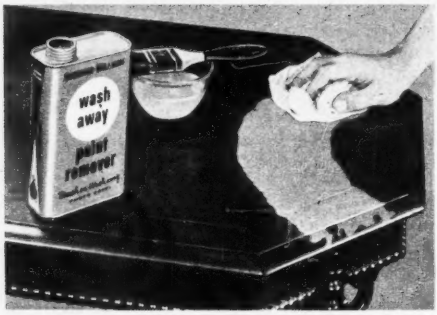
USE THE NEW U-3 POWER FOR ANY OF 24 B&D ATTACHMENTS

Running an attachment puts added strain on a motor. The motor of the new B&D U-3 Drill is powered to carry this extra sustained load because it is built by B&D with power to spare. Get more from your attachments with the U-3. And remember—with B&D Attachments engineered to work as a team with B&D Drills, you have 24 tools:

Saw	Floor Polisher	Masonry Drill	Orbital Sander
Jig Saw	Hedge Trimmer	Drill Press	Furniture Polisher
Wood Auger	Screw Driver	Countersink	Disc Sanding Table
Hole Saw	Car Polisher	Metal Buffer	Abrasive Shapers
Grinder	Paint Mixer	Bench Drill	Wire Cup Brush
Roto-Hone	Twist Drill	Disc Sander	Wire Wheel Brush

Look under "Tools-Electric"

Black & Decker®
World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools



Wash off old paint with water!

Amazing how easy it is to use this miracle new WASH-AWAY Paint Remover. Just brush it on . . . wait a few minutes . . . wash off with water — your surface is clean, ready to refinish. Ideal for removing old finish from delicate antiques. Fine for outside use . . . siding, shutters, porches, boats. No scraping! Nonflammable!

AT SHERWIN-WILLIAMS DEALERS EVERYWHERE!

listed in yellow pages of phone directories

TRIUMPH®

GIVES YOU EXTRA POWER AND ECONOMY!

You step right into the lead with Triumph—America's top-selling OHV motorcycle. Here's a fun-machine that is specially engineered for maximum performance, highest economy. Triumph is tops in every department . . . speed, maneuverability, handling ease and economy. Averages from 75 to over 100 m.p.g. Available in a wide range of models and brilliant color combinations. See your nearest Triumph dealer now for free demonstration ride.

SEND COUPON TO NEAREST ADDRESS

JOHNSON MOTORS, INC., 267 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Cal.
THE TRIUMPH CORPORATION, Towson, Baltimore 4, Maryland

FREE! — Please send me without obligation a copy of the new, full color 1958 Triumph catalog.

☐ Check here for name, address and telephone number of nearest Triumph dealer. Dept. K-3.

NAME:.....AGE:.....
STREET:.....
CITY:.....STATE:.....
TELEPHONE NUMBER:.....

---

132 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ...everything for the woodworker.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS . . . MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings; . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. 6-3
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

BIG AUTO NEWS IN SMALL AD

NEW 3 PASS. SPORT CAR COSTS FAR LESS TO BUY TO DRIVE

It's big inside—small outside. Ideal second car or Sportabout. Fully equipped. Written guarantee. Most big car features.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

ESHELMAN CO.
Dept. 207, 109 Light St., Balto 2, Md.

Dealers Write For Distrib. Info.

GEARS

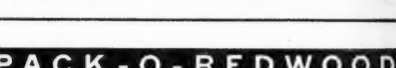
In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

PACK-O-REDWOOD



COMPLETE WITH PROJECT PLANS

From the Land of Big Trees! 6 board feet best grade California Redwood; surfaced; ready for do-it-yourself projects. All 1" boards, varied widths, cut in 24" lengths. Make lawn ornaments, planter boxes, carts, shelves, kiddies' toys, etc.

$3.98 Post Paid
For C.O.D. add 30c

ERNEST PIERSON CO., 4100 BROADWAY, EUREKA, CALIF.

BOAT KITS

BUY DIRECT. . . SAVE 2/3!
NO DEALERS · FREE FREIGHT

SAVE. . . on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prams Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits.

SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig Craft
Tonawanda 12, N. Y.

Lab In Outer Space

[*Continued from page* 64]

attractively decorated and has its own closets and bath. Outside doors open on a promenade that circles the satellite's rim. Through its plastic enclosure, superb views of the solar system unfold with the sunlit earth hanging like a huge globular relief-map at eye level.

Descending to the lower deck, we find long rows of research labs and technical workrooms, each dedicated to some scientific specialty. We don dark glasses and are permitted a glimpse of the hydroponic gardens that circle the satellite's sunny side. Grown in a nutrient solution circulated through large plastic tubes, selected algae absorb the carbon dioxide from the crew's breathing air and replace it with fresh oxygen. Functioning like the old familiar balanced aquarium, the "farm" thus maintains a self-perpetuating atmosphere and at the same time produces a high-protein food for emergency use. For protection against the impact of "space dust" and oceasional small meteoric fragments, the gardens are installed in sections, divided by airtight bulkheads and doors. Each can be repaired without affecting the rest.

We have now completed our guided tour of the satellite and, being notified that the rocket ship is ready to depart, we take leave of our hosts and board the ferry. The trip back is easier than our outward journey. The rocket drops earthward at an easy pace, slowing down to avoid too high a re-entry temperature. Soon we approach our base and, tail down with rockets firing to brake our descent, we settle onto the landing pad. We have had a view of a pioneer space laboratory and with it the opportunity to participate in a small way in the third step of man's conquest of the universe. •

World's Toughest Birds

[*Continued from page* 79]

captivity are simply overfed. "Swans can't handle the chicken mash and grain many owners feed them," Cunningham says. "The swan naturally lives on tender water plants. I feed them baskets of grass clip-

[*Continued on page* 185]

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS

Sharpens 1000 Saws a Year

"I sharpen around 1000 saws a year in my part-time shop. Work comes from as far as 55 miles away."—Joe H. Walker.

Foley Filer Buys Our Groceries

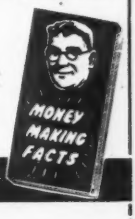
"I have filed about 500 saws in spare time. My wife agrees the Foley Filer is a good investment because it earns enough extra cash to buy our groceries."—R. J. Kreuser

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays up to $3 to $5 an hour, and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. J. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer five years ago, I have averaged 4¼ saws each day over all this time." Howard Kuhns says: "We operate 2 Foley Filers, and our business averages about 500 saws per month. The count last year was 5,798 saws."

You can file all hands saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think, with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts; send coupon today for this practical, money making plan. No salesman will call.



Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 315-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS."

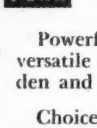
Name .....

Address .....

GRAVELY

Powerful 5-HP Gravely, America's most versatile small tractor, does every lawn, garden and field job *faster, easier, better!*

Choice of 30 performance-proved tools. All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Push-Button Starter optional.



New 24-page *"Power vs Drudgery"* Booklet shows how Gravely power and performance can solve YOUR problems. Write for it today!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 323 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

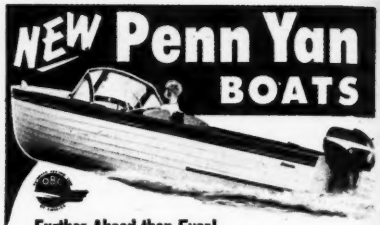
Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. MI-358, T. C. TOR 318
Rancocas Ave., Delcanco, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____
Street No. or R.D._____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

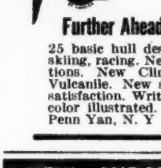
NEW Penn Yan BOATS



Further Ahead than Ever!

25 basic hull designs—models for cruising, fishing, skiing, racing. New work-free, leak-proofed constructions. New Clinker-builts, flexibly bonded with Vulcanite. New standards of quality, performance, satisfaction. Write today for latest free catalog, full color illustrated. Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 33rd St., Penn Yan, N. Y

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO



GETS STATIONS 12000 MILES AWAY!

Tunes ALL foreign short wave bands, London, Paris, Moscow, Australia. ALL Amateur bands 160 to 10 meters! ALL long distance Air Force and Air Line aircraft. Ships at Sea, AF overseas broadcasts, State-County Police, Industrial bands—U.S. Radio broadcasts. Tunes 500 KC to 40 mc.—600 to 7 meters! **NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE.** Super-regenerative Receiver. Short antenna included— Hook up in 1 second! **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED—POWERED WITH RADIO BATTERIES SOLD EVERYWHERE. NO AC PLUG-INS!** Size only 4½"x6"x4". Wt. complete—3 lbs. Calibrated hi-ratio easy tuning dial. Wonderful for Boy Scouts, Tourists, vacations, amateurs, short wave listeners. **EVERYONE CAN NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING!**

SEND ONLY $4.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $16.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, plastoid cabinet, instructions—(Set of long life batteries $2.99 extra). **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED—POSTPAID IN USA $21.95.** Easily a $49.95 value. Order now before price goes up—**GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:**
WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRI-3 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. Use ⅛ to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A. N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

"Low Boy" KIT 15½" High 1500 GPH. **$12.95** (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH **$15.95** (less motor)

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
815-S-3 Niagara St., Waukesha, Wisconsin

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld on to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, foot control, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, Flux and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $6.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $9.95 plus $1.50 postage and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:
MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

World's Toughest Birds

[*Continued from page* 183]

pings and a little grain. Too much fattening food kills them."

The usual diet for Cunningham's 40-50 swans is about 20-24 grass catchers full of lawn clippings three times a week. Fortunately, around the Seattle area grass grows for all but about three months of the year.

One of the reasons swans live so long is that they have practically no diseases of their own. They do catch waterfowl diseases from ducks and geese when kept near them for long periods.

Although hundreds of visitors flock out on weekends to see Cunningham's swans swimming majestically on his ponds, he sells very few to casual visitors. But every fall Cunningham sends a descriptive price list of his stock to every large zoo in the country. When individuals who want swans for their lakes or ponds write to the nearest zoo for information, the zoo director hauls out Cunningham's price list.

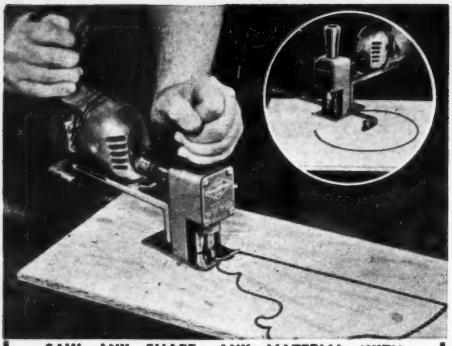
Most of Cunningham's sales are to individuals. An industrialist wants to decorate a small lake around his suburban factory, or a country estate owner may want a regal addition to his pond.

Collectors buy most of Cunningham's rare swans. The small black-neck swans are the rarest of all—so rare that even Cunningham has none for sale at the moment. He estimates there are only about 24 of them in all of the United States. "And I have three females," he says proudly. "So far I haven't been able to buy a male. Anyone with a male wants to buy one of my females. What I'm looking for is someone with two male black-neck swans. Then I'll trade one of my females for one of his males." But Cunningham isn't impatient. He knows that his three female black-neck swans will probably outlive him.

Swans are shipped in wooden boxes with wire screening too small for them to put their heads through. Cunningham ships the swans by rail or air express, depending on the distance. The feed and water he puts in their shipping containers is mostly to satisfy the express agents, as the swans neither eat nor drink during the trip.

Of the five species Cunningham raises

[*Continued on page* 187]



SAW ANY SHAPE, ANY MATERIAL WITH

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

HAS EXCLUSIVE CIRCLE-CUTTER & RIP GAGE

"Arco Jig-Saw," guaranteed to fit every ¼" drill, cuts any pattern in woods, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Has same capacity and outperforms the most expensive saws because of **ARCO'S exclusive adjustable Circle-Cutter** (up to 20" diam.) and **Rip Gage.** Cuts its own starting hole. "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. With blade _____ **$10.95**
6 Extra Assorted **Blades** for wood, plastic, metals _____ **$1.95**

At your dealer or order direct on our **20-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check, M.O. (ppd) COD + post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-3, 421 West 203rd St., New York 34, N. Y.

KING MIDGET

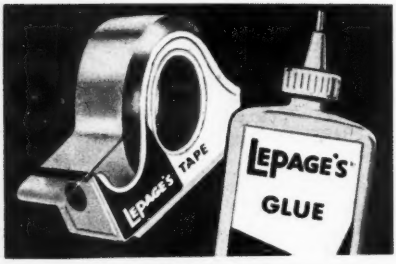
FOR 1958

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car, Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION
Athens 3, Ohio

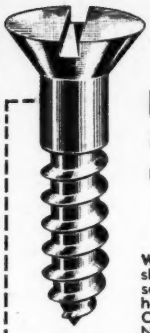
STICK WITH LEPAGE'S

TRADEMARK



BEST KNOWN NAME IN STICKY STUFF!

TRADEMARK



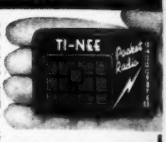
Southern SCREWS AND BOLTS CAN MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE

. . . in the Appearance, Permanence and Quality of your Workshop Project.

BUY Southern Screws
. . . BY NAME
. . . BY THE BOX
AND SAVE!

Write for FREE Screw Chart TC-4 showing how to select and use wood screws and tapping screws, drill pilot holes, etc. Address: Southern Screw Company, Box 1360-MI, Statesville, N. C.

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO



"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode **Hi-Q Tuner.** Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. **Built-in Speakerphone.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GMI-3, Kearney, Nebraska

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade **$25.90**, less blade **$22.95** F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 32,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 60-C, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

ALSO NEW ESHELMAN JET DESIGN ROCKETBOAT
Write For FREE! Literature

ESHELMAN GOLF CARS COST FAR LESS

CHOICE! ELECTRIC OR GASOLINE POWER

Both at same low price! Both feature new extra power, dependability, enjoyment! Handles like big car. Holds 2 adults and 3 bags comfortably. Also ideal cars for sport use. Write for FREE literature.

Dept. S37
ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

Patented

NEW 1958 CATALOG

BOAT KITS

200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. Prams to Cruisers, 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%...Now NEW Sea Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND $1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns. frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 35c for PLAN CATALOG
Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7N, N. Y.

World's Toughest Birds

[*Continued from page* 185]

the most common is the familiar Mute, the long-necked white swan with a yellow bill. They are the largest, the biggest eaters and they fetch the lowest price—an irony not lost on Cunningham. A pair of Mutes costs from $85 to $125.

The Whoopers are smaller with black bills except between eyes and nostrils. They sound rather like melodius baritone bullfrogs and they come from the wilder parts of northern Europe. They fetch $200 a pair, more or less. The Black Australian swan, in nearly every case descended from birds imported before 1929, has sooty black plumage, scarlet eyes and a bright red bill with a knob near the base. Rarest of all is the little black-neck swan from South America, which fetches $500 a pair when available. Black-necks and black Australians have shorter necks than the Hans Anderson type of swan, but are charming and beautiful birds all the same. Black-necks are hard to breed and hard to import; hardly any survive the trip to the U. S. with 15-day quarantine at Miami, which accounts for their price. Whistler swans are protected in the U. S., but a few pairs are in captivity. Cunningham has a pair on loan from Woodland Park Zoo in Seattle.

The two species of swan Cunningham does not raise are the little European Bewick and the North American Trumpeter. The latter lives in the northern U. S. and southern Canada and is protected by the Fish and Wildlife Service, which counted 588 during the last census.

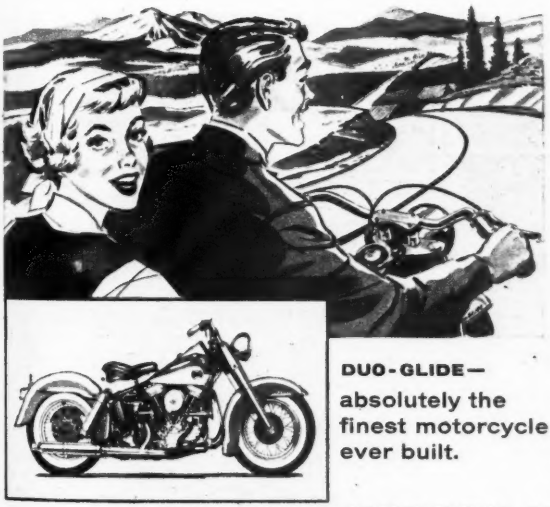
What about the fabulous swan song—the song the swan is supposed to sing just once, at the hour of its death? Cunningham says there may be something to it; northern swans like the Whoopers and Whistlers have looped windpipes, and dying swans of this type have been heard to produce a prolonged musical sigh. Oddly enough the swan song myth seems to have come from ancient Greece where there are no swans of this type. Probably the old story is a poet's dream, based on little more than the fact that swans do not sing. •

Smoothest motorcycle ever!

NEW

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

DUO-GLIDE



DUO-GLIDE— absolutely the finest motorcycle ever built.

FOR A NEW CONCEPT OF POWER AND RIDING COMFORT swing aboard the DUO-GLIDE. Sleek and powerful, it's an engineering masterpiece.

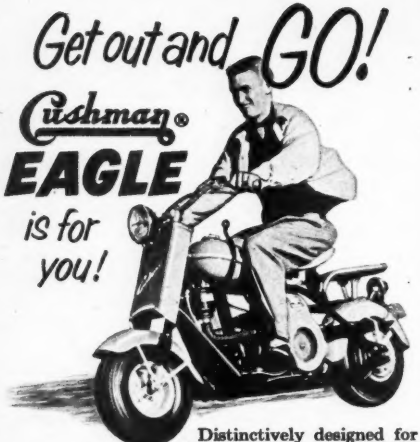
New swinging-arm rear suspension coupled with Hydra-Glide front fork and spring-loaded seat post provides unexcelled comfort. Hydraulic rear brake is another Harley-Davidson exclusive. Loaded with other new features too!

Solo or with a buddy, you get a miracle ride on the DUO-GLIDE. Ask your dealer for a test ride and about his liberal trade-in deals, convenient new terms. Or write for free literature.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Get out and GO!



Cushman® EAGLE is for you!

Distinctively designed for flashing beauty; ruggedly built for a smooth, soaring ride, safety and service. Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride it anywhere, everywhere.

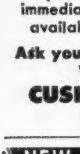
SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY
Replacement parts immediately available

Dealer inquiries invited

Ask your dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION or Write for new FREE Booklet today

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation
984 NO. 21st. • LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!



YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!
BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2½"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. **SEND ONLY $3.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.99 COD postage or send $11.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWER-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from:
FUL RADI-VOX WESTERN RADIO Dept. RMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—March 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)
MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. MI-M, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

EARN EXTRA MONEY
IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . AT HOME

New Plastic-Fiberglass Process opens up excellent opportunities

IF you have some spare time and could use extra cash, here is a new handbook you'll want to read. "How to Earn Extra Money" is full of ideas for the smaller operator with a garage or basement shop. It shows what others have done, how they started, what they make. Tells how one man earned $1800.00 net profit in 6 weeks in his home shop, and how you can do the same. Illustrated Directions Show How to embed real flowers, butterflies, sea shells, coins, photos in clear liquid plastics to make novelties, distinctive jewelry, advertising specialties and other fast-selling items. How the same materials are used for laminating decorative glass panels, for molding fiberglass boats and for "glass welding" wooden boats, tanks, pools. Nothing like it has ever been published before. Send 25c for manual to Commercial Craft Division, Dept. C-4.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Woodstock, Illinois

BOAT KITS
50 Models 8' to 18'

Free Catalog in Full Color

Runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing: $41.75 and up, Freight pd. Luger boats equal factory built; yet save you to ⅔ cost. Methods assure a perfect assembly by anyone. FREE color catalog includes: Fiberglas, trailers, paints, hardware, accessories. Write now.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC. Dept. D-3
9200 Access Rd. **Minneapolis 20, Minn.**

ELECTRIC WELDER
AC or DC 110 Volts

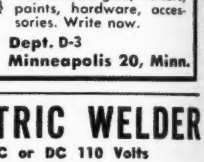
The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything —rods, unit, eye shield, directions, $7.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. ¼" 75 amp. Transformer Welder $24.95 F.O.B.

$7.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

3-PASS. SPORT CAR
Ideal 2nd Car or Sportabout. Fully Equipped. Write For Literature.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS
LOW AS $99



Plows-Cultivates-Saws Cuts-Dozer-Harrows Hauls - Snow Plows-Rolls. Eshelman Tractors. Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens - Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.

Illus. MODEL $599.25

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE - CHICAGO - RENO

Dept. 327, Eshelman, Balto 2, Md.

FREE LAFAYETTE CATALOG
JUST OFF THE PRESS!
NEW 180 PAGE ELECTRONIC CATALOG FEATURING THE BEST BUYS IN THE BUSINESS

Packed with the largest selection of Electronic, Radio and T.V. Parts, and equipment, PA, Hi-Fi systems, tubes, antennas, Transistor Kits, parts and components, Test Equipment, new build your own kits, tools, books, Microscope, drafting equipment, Binoculars, Telescopes, All Radio, TV and Ham supplies—ALL AT GREAT SAVINGS —For the economy minded servicemen, dealer, engineer and technician. CHUCK FULL OF BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO-DAY.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Dept. TC **Lafayette Radio** 165-08 LIBERTY AVE JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

The Screw Driver

[*Continued from page* 161]

low) handle connects to several sizes and types of interchangeable bits which are stored in the handle. The shaft has a chuck to receive standard and Phillips bits, and an adapter is used to hold socket-type drivers.

Jewelers Set: For all precision work such as cameras, clocks, instruments, etc. The swivel head is held in the palm of the hand while the shaft is turned with the fingers.

Automatic Screw Drivers: Spiral ratchet, spring-return drivers are operated by pushing down on handle, are excellent for production and quantity work where the pilot holes have been pre-drilled.

Television Screw Drivers: Thin blade inside cup fits slotted hex-shaped television screws. These come with long blades, well-insulated handles.

Nesting Screw Drivers: A group of four small-sized drivers each with hollow shaft so the next small size fits in to make a single compact unit easily carried in pocket or toolbox.

Clutch-type: Special-purpose screws require a shank head driver. In three sizes, from 4x5/32 to 6x5/16 inches. Has wide slot with center hole.

Offset Screw Drivers have right-angle bends at each end facing opposite direction. Available in four sizes, both standard and Phillips types.

Square Shank Drivers: Wrench or pliers may be used on this blade to get additional leverage.

Dressing the Tip

Screw driver tips that have become rounded or chipped may be restored by dressing. This can usually be done by filing, though sometimes grinding is required. Grinding should be done in slow stages to avoid overheating which will draw the temper and soften the metal.

—*Ralph Treves*

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

BIG COMFORTABLE HANDLES

Proto "BET'R-GRIP"® screwdriver handles give you extra gripping power, reduce fatigue. Result: more work with less effort.

ANOTHER REASON YOU'LL
PREFER PROTO PROFESSIONAL SCREWDRIVERS

Long, short or special types—you'll find exactly the screwdriver you want in the big Proto Line.

Proto screwdrivers are precision-designed, built to last longer. The alloy steel blades are heat treated their entire length. Plastic handles have extra deep flutes to prevent slippage and rolling. Wood handles are octagon shaped for sure grip, made of tough hardwood and (in most cases) protected by a ferrule and steel cap. At your dealers, be sure to pick Proto screwdrivers—they'll make your work easier. Send 10¢ for 84 page catalog describing entire line to Proto Tools, 2222 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PROTO TOOLS

DIVISION OF PENDLETON TOOL INDUSTRIES INC.

GENUINE
360 POWER
3" REFLECTING
TELESCOPE

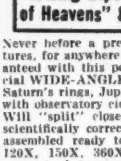
COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X magnifications, 4X finder scope, folding tripod, plus "Handbook of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only **$26.95**

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts. Optically & scientifically correct, for serious astronomical work. Comes completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range of powers, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3 inch f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3 foot hardwood folding tripod; Equatorial, alt-azimuth mount. Aluminum head compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. 36" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights target fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Also included with this amazing precision instrument, 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money-refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at the amazing low price of only **$26.95.** Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping weight 10 lbs.
Dept. DMK2, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN
with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt., only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license.



SEND ONLY $3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $2.95; crystal $1.25.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: **Western Radio, Dept. BNI-3, Kearney, Nebr.**

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR
BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE
Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.
COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

GUNS

DERRINGER

START COLLECTING NOW!
- ☐ Derringer
- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Mosley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special
- ☐ Iver Johnson Cadet 5SS
- ☐ Mauser 7.65mm Automatic

$3.95 EACH
POSTPAID
FOLDER, 10¢

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS
Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

©1957

He-man trophies for Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656- Q-3 Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. No Canada Orders. Add 4% Sales Tax in California.

TWO GREATEST RIFLE BARGAINS EVER OFFERED!

GUNSMITH TO YOU $19.95
POWERIZED, ACCURIZED

7.55 (.30 CAL.)
BIG GAME SPORTER

Starting with a beautiful surplus Swiss army rifle in absolute excellent condition, our own gunsmith machines and precision crowns barrel to 22" sporter length, remounts zeroes in sights, alters the hard mountain (red) walnut stock to sporter contours, rebeds barreled action perfectly, checks headspace, trigger pull (guar. light, crisp). Please return this gun for full refund if it is not perfect in every respect. Bores are perfect. A sporter for all big game. 12-shot bolt action repeater. Ammo: softnose hunting, 24 rds., $3.80.

MANNLICHER CARCANO CARBINE
$12.95

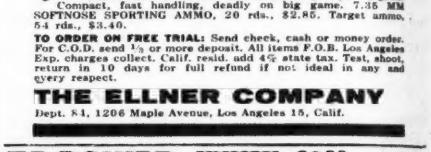
6-SHOT BOLT ACTION

Here is the hardhitting, extremely accurate and powerful Carcano carbine, all milled parts. Built with famous Mannlicher action. Bores guaranteed good. Compact, fast handling, deadly on big game. 7.35 MM SOFTNOSE SPORTING AMMO, 20 rds., $2.85. Target ammo, 54 rds., $3.40.

TO ORDER ON FREE TRIAL: Send check, cash or money order. For C.O.D. send ⅓ or more deposit. All items F.O.B. Los Angeles Exp. charges collect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. Test, shoot, return in 10 days for full refund if not ideal in any and every respect.

THE ELLNER COMPANY
Dept. 84, 1206 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

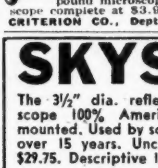


NEW 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made. 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
CRITERION CO., Dept. BML 59 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

SKYSCOPE

The 3½" dia. reflector, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.
THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.
475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.

SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MFGR.



FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST. Finished Optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts. Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Also assembled scopes; all sizes. Money Back guaranteed on all products.

ESCO PRODUCTS
Oakridge, N. J.

BUILD Your Own Telescope KITS

Latest kit has materials for grinding and polishing mirrors, or you can easily assemble G2 telescope kit which contains completely finished parabolic or spherical mirror and all accessories. Also available, ready-to-use, assembled telescopes.
Mirrors—aluminized—with extra hard quartz coating.
FREE CATALOG—INSTRUCTIONS 10c
GARTH OPTICAL CO., Box 991, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-69

A Ten-Dollar Telescope

[*Continued from page* 164]

to aim the mirror so that the reflected light strikes the diagonal, B, in the drawing. Your mounting really consists of a simple rig which will hold in correct optical alignment, the mirror, the diagonal and the eyepiece. Make the cell as indicated in the drawing on page 158. Mount the cell at the end of the long board. Make certain that the two braces connecting the cell support to the board are stiff enough so that there is no play.

Next make the eyepiece out of a spool as shown in detail A. The hole for the eyepiece should be drilled at a distance from the face of the mirror which is equal to the focal length of the mirror less four inches. This four inches is taken up by the distance between the diagonal and the eyepiece. If you don't hit the exact spot, don't let it bother you too much. You can always make adjustments by moving the mirror cell support up and down a half-inch at a time. For this reason it is a good idea to allow plenty of room behind the cell support instead of mounting it at the extreme edge of the mounting.

By designing the mounting along the lines of an "equatorial" you can follow any star or the moon by means of a single motion instead of two zig-zag motions. Build a concrete pier in the ground, deep enough to extend beyond the frost line. In it, before the concrete has set, place a 2x24-inch pipe.

Next, get a length of one-inch OD pipe and bend it as shown in the photograph. The bend should be equal to the latitude of your home. For example, in the New York area it is approximately 42°. Insert the bent pipe into the larger pipe. Do this at night. Insert the bent pipe so that it points due north, not magnetic north. The best way to determine due north is to aim the pipe at Polaris, the pole star. Then fill the opening up with concrete and go to bed. Give it a chance to set before installing the mounting.

Eyepiece And Diagonal

While you are anxiously waiting for the concrete to set you can proceed with the construction of the eyepiece and the diagonal mirror bracket. Their construction is fairly simple and obvious. Make them as shown in the drawing and the photographs. At about this point you will probably be very anxious to literally see what all this business is about. So, install the unsilvered mirror in its cell, stretch two black strings at right angles to each other across the mirror, insert the diagonal mirror in its brackets and then the eyepiece.

You probably won't see anything at all and it is at this stage where you will probably need some bit of assistance. Label each of the three wing nuts at the bottom of the mirror cell, 1, 2, 3. Seat an assistant at the rear end of the telescope and tell him to tighten or loosen wing nuts No. 1, 2 or 3 as you direct. Remove the eyepiece and look through the eyepiece hole. Have your assistant tighten and loosen the wing nuts until you see the large mirror in the small mirror. Keep adjusting the wing nuts until the reflected image is in the exact center of the diagonal mirror. The diagonal in turn should be in the exact center of the eyepiece hole.

At this stage it is a good idea to relax and wait for the moon. The unsilvered mirror will give you a beautiful view of the moon, our nearest celestial neighbor, which has an abundance of light and does not require a silvered or aluminized speculum. In order to help aim your telescope, insert a screw eye near the mirror and a brad at the eyepiece end. Aim the telescope as you would a gun.

Insert the completed spool eyepiece into the eyepiece hole and get the moon, by means of the sights, into the approximate field of view. At first you will be a little disappointed for all you will see is a giant glob of light and you are probably thinking —heck this doesn't work at all. But be patient!

Move the eyepiece in and out by means of a screwing movement until at a certain point you will find the glob of light getting into focus. With bated breath you will find yourself adjusting the eyepiece until this glob of light finally resolves itself under your trembling fingers into the rill and valleys, mountains and craters of our nearest heavenly neighbor. A never-to-be-forgotten thrill!

NOW A COMPLETE SCIENCE EDUCATION IN ONE GREAT BOOK!

NEW THIRD EDITION

Van Nostrand's SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

MORE THAN 14,000 SEPARATE SUBJECTS
1800 PAGES · 1400 ILLUSTRATIONS

...and a money-saving offer for readers of this magazine

At last, between the covers of one giant book, you will find the most useful, authoritative fund of information on science ever published!

UP TO THE MINUTE

More than thirty-six leading scientists and educators have worked for years to put this vast wealth of knowledge at your command. It covers in detail the principles and actual applications of the physical sciences, of engineering and medicine, all the latest advances — in countless interesting articles, illustrated by vivid photographs and diagrams that put the vast world of science and invention right at your fingertips. Contains over 100,000 definitions.

IMMENSE OPPORTUNITIES

From this one great book, and in your spare time at home, you can broaden your scientific education — gain the up-to-the-minute knowledge so essential to success in today's modern world. From guided missiles, nuclear power, automatic computers, to life-saving drugs, all are included in this volume of fascinating, profitable reading.

EASY TO USE

This complete science library is helpfully illustrated, thumb-indexed and cross referenced. Each entry begins with the simplest possible explanation, then covers more detailed and advanced material. Check the list of major subject areas here and see how complete, thorough, and useful a volume it will be to get ahead in your job or business, and to aid your children through school and college for those new money-making opportunities in science that lie ahead.

For opportunities in our exciting technical age . . . here is the key to the practical knowledge you need in such subjects as:

Aeronautics
Astronomy and Navigation
Botany
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry
Civil Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electronics and Radio
Geology
Mathematics
Medicine
Mechanical Engineering
Metallurgy
Meteorology
Mineralogy
Nuclear Science and Engineering
Photography
Physics
Statistics
Zoology

Send no money Examine FREE

While it is hoped that the final price of this giant book can be held down to $30.00, you are invited to take advantage of a generous pre-publication saving if you order now for only $26.85. This offer expires March 17, 1958.

20 BOOKS IN ONE

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION RESERVATION CERTIFICATE

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. **Dept. I-18**
Princeton, New Jersey

Send me the new Van Nostrand's SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPEDIA for 10 days' FREE examination. After looking through it at my leisure, I will either send you $6.85 plus small delivery cost as first payment, and remit $5.00 monthly for four months until total pre-publication price of $26.85 is paid — or return it in 10 days at no further obligation. (If you remit entire amount with order, we pay delivery cost. Same return privilege and refund guarantee.)

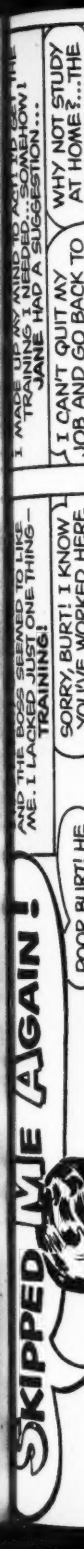
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

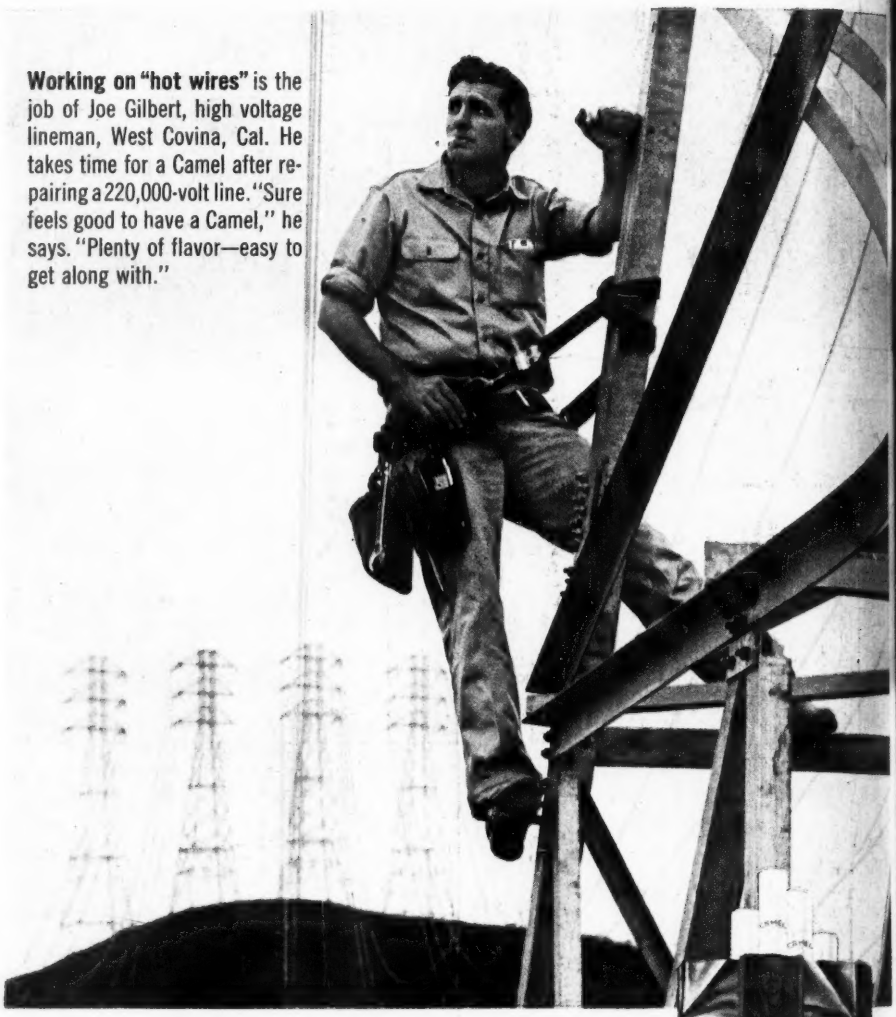
In Canada order from D. Van Nostrand (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto. This offer expires March 17, 1958.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



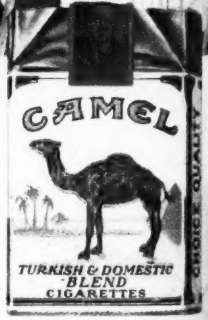
SKIPPED ME AGAIN!
POOR BURT! HE MISSED OUT ON THAT PROMOTION AGAIN!
I WAS DETERMINED TO MAKE GOOD IN MY JOB...BUT DETERMINATION, I FOUND, WAS NOT ENOUGH!
AND THE BOSS SEEMED TO LIKE ME. I LACKED JUST ONE THING— TRAINING!
SORRY, BURT! I KNOW YOU'VE WORKED HERE LONGER. BUT TED HAS THE SPECIAL TRAINING WE NEED. YOUR CHANCE WILL COME ...SOMEDAY!
I MADE UP MY MIND TO ACHIEVE THE TRAINING I NEEDED... SOMEHOW! JANE HAD A SUGGESTION...
I CAN'T QUIT MY JOB AND GO BACK TO SCHOOL! AND I SURE DON'T WANT THAT NIGHT CLASS ROUTINE IN THE CITY!
WHY NOT STUDY AT HOME?...THE WAY DAD DID... WITH I.C.S.!
JANE SHOWED ME AN I.C.S. ADVERTISEMENT IN MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. THERE WAS THE FAMOUS COUPON. AND THERE WAS EXACTLY THE COURSE I WANTED...
SAY, THEY'LL SEND ME A CAREER KIT FREE... THREE BIG SUCCESS BOOKS.
DAD SAYS HE NEVER WOULD HAVE BEEN MANAGER IF IT WEREN'T FOR I.C.S.
ONE MONTH LATER...
THE I.C.S. METHOD MAKES IT EASY! WHAT I LEARN TONIGHT I CAN PUT TO USE ON THE JOB TOMORROW. THIS IS WHAT I CALL REAL LABORATORY TRAINING. IT WORKS RIGHT IN WITH MY JOB!
SIX MONTHS LATER... I KNEW MY BOSS WAS KEEPING TRACK OF MY PROGRESS. THEN ONE MORNING...
BURT, I'VE JUST MADE YOU THE ASSISTANT MANAGER OF YOUR DIVISION...AT $15 MORE A WEEK. AND THE WAY YOU'RE GOING NOW, THIS IS JUST THE BEGINNING.
GOSH! THANKS, MR. TAYLOR!
I GOT IT, HONEY! I GOT THE PROMOTION! OUR MONEY WORRIES ARE OVER! TODAY'S OUR LUCKY DAY!
TODAY AND THE DAY YOU MAILED THAT I.C.S. COUPON!
WHY NOT MAKE THIS YOUR LUCKY DAY? LET I.C.S. PUT YOU ON THE ROAD TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY. HERE'S THE FAMOUS COUPON. MAIL IT NOW!

Working on "hot wires" is the job of Joe Gilbert, high voltage lineman, West Covina, Cal. He takes time for a Camel after repairing a 220,000-volt line. "Sure feels good to have a Camel," he says. "Plenty of flavor—easy to get along with."



The best tobacco makes the best smoke

The special Camel blend of costly tobaccos has never been equalled. That's why no other cigarette tastes so rich and full-flavored, smokes so mild. Today more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette of any kind. Try 'em — you'll see why.



Have a real cigarette — have a CAMEL

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company,
Winston-Salem, N. C.